## Product Bulletin

Brand/product: Schlage Commercial Mechanical
Date: $\quad$ October 16, 2023
Subject: October 2023 Price Book Updates

## Schlage ALX Series Cylindrical Levered Lock

Page 47: Updates to available finishes for cylinder kit/bulk pack option

## Schlage ND Series Cylindrical Levered Lock

Pages 58-61: Removed ANSI function from ND25. Removed instruction rose availability from ND53, ND72, and ND92 functions. Added instruction rose availability to ND75, ND78, ND93, ND95, and ND98 functions.
Page 62: Rhodes Indicator Rose renamed Rhodes Instruction Rose. Omega Indicator Rose renamed Omega Instruction Rose.
Page 71: Door dimensions note added, "All ND45 extended chassis available through RFQ only."
Page 75: Indicator Rose section renamed Instruction Rose section
Page 83: Updates to Roses section, Instruction Rose part numbers
Page 86: Various updates to Keycam Assemblies descriptions
Page 87: Update to part number N523-067 description
Page 89: Part number N523-022 added to Tailpieces

## Schlage L9000 Mortise Lock

Page 144: Updates to How to Order - Strike section
Page 145: Cylinder Adjustments and Style Options added to table of contents
Page 147: Indicator icon removed from L/LV9040 with XL11-446 function
Page 148: Updates to L0170 and L0172 function notes
Page 150: Removed LV9465 and LV9473 from functions. Indicator icon added to L/LV9456, L/LV9456 with XL13439.

Page 151: Updates to function names for L/LV9485, L/LV9485 with XL13-439, L/LV9486, L/LV9486 with XL13439. Updates to function notes for L/LV9486, L/LV9486 with XL13-439, and L9485 with XL1-557.

Page 152: Removed LV9466 from functions
Page 155: Re-added LMV9350, LMV9370, LMV9371, and LM/LMV9380 to functions
Page 159: Handing required for ME1, ME2 lever styles
Pages 166-176: Added note to various functions regarding sold separate lock chassis availability. Updates to various function descriptions. Handing required for M85 lever style.
Page 177: L9463 and L9463 with XB11-720 added to L9000 Series Deadbolts - Escutcheon Trim
Page 178: Added note to various functions regarding sold separate lock chassis availability. Handing required for M85 lever style.
Page 181: Description updated for L9485 ligature resistant function

## Schlage L9000 Mortise Locks

Pages 182-183: Handing required for M85 lever style
Page 184: Updates to various cylinder descriptions
Page 188: Updates on 10-072 strike usage with HSLR/SL1/SK1 trim
Pages 204-205: Updates to price adjustments for Locks Components. Added section for Locks with Ligature
Resistant Trim Less Lock Case (Trim Kits).
Page 209: Handing required for M85 lever style
Page 215: Updates to 10-091 strike description
Page 222: Added L9040 x XL11-446 and L9412 x XL11-907 to Non-Keyed Lock Cases. Removed L9460 x XL11886, L9462 x XL11-886, L9464 x XL11-886, and L9460 x XL11-635 from Keyed with Deadbolt Lock Cases.
Page 223. Updates to function descriptions for L9485, L9485 with XL13-439, L9486, and L9486 with XL13-439. Added LV9040 x XL11-446 to Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ Non-Keyed Lock Cases.
Page 224: Updates to function descriptions for LV9485, LV9485 with XL13-439, LV9486, and LV9486 with XL13439
Page 229: Updates to K110-020 list pricing under Screw Packs

## Schlage S Series Tubular Levered Lock

Page 323: Updates to S51 function description

## Schlage HL6/PL7/PL8 Series Hospital Latch

Page 336: Updates to How to Order section
Page 339: Updates to function names for HL6-9485, HL6-9486
Page 340: Added note regarding split finishes and design prices
Page 341: Updates to function names for HL6-9485, HL6-9486. Note added about split finishes. Updated note regarding allowable positions for functions with thumbturns. New section created for HL6-9000RK and HL6-9000RK-95.
Page 348. Removed part number 800126 from Screw Packs. List pricing updated for K110-020.

## Schlage Cylinders/Key Systems

Page 374: Updates to part number descriptions for 30-022 and 30-005
Pages 381-382: Updates to part number descriptions for 30-120, 30-121, 30-010, and 30-140
Page 397: Updates to part number descriptions for 35-077, 35-079, 48-077, and 48-079. Note added for keys ordered in L or Y sections. Access bow note removed.

Pages 398-400: Updates to part number descriptions for 49-077, 49-079, 35-016, 48-016, 49-016, 35-267, 48-
267, 49-267, 49-080, and 49-081
Page 404: Updates to part number descriptions for K510-045 and K510-434
Page 405: Silver Pins section title updated
Page 406: Description updated for part number 90-201-5-7-9
Page 407: Updates to part number descriptions for 33-216 and 33-235
Page 408: Description updated for part number 33-133
Page 409: Updates to part number descriptions for B220-117, B220-282, and B220-284
Page 410: Hotel Function Indicator Pins section renamed to Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function Indicator Pins, Etc. Description updated for part number C503-767.
Page 411: Part numbers KZ32DA0, KZ33DC0, KZ34CA0, KZ34ED0, KZ34DA0, KZ38BA1, and KZ38BA2 removed from Miscellaneous Parts section

Pages 417-418: Blocking and Compression Rings section expanded to include blocking ring dimensions
Page 422: Updates to part number descriptions for L583-691 and 47285675


This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

## Administrative Offices

1076 Lakeshore Road East
Mississauga, Ontario L5E 1E4
Allegion.ca

## Placing orders

You can place orders with Allegion via the fax number or email listed below:
Fax\#: 1-800-209-4734
Email: canada.orders.service@allegion.com

## Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.
You can reach them at 800-900-4734

## Technical Product Support

canada.techservices@allegion.com

## Contents

Doing business with Allegion .....  .4
A Series | Overview .....  7
A Series | Functions ..... 1
A Series \| Styles ..... 12
A Series | Configure a product ..... 15
A Series | Parts ..... 22
ALX Series | Overview ..... 29
ALX Series | Functions ..... 33
ALX Series | Styles ..... 34
ALX Series | Configure a product ..... 37
ALX Series | Kits ..... 45
ALX Series | Parts. ..... 48
ND Series | Overview ..... 55
ND Series | Functions ..... 58
ND Series \| Styles. ..... 62
ND Series | Configure a product ..... 65
ND Series \| School upgrade kits ..... 79
ND Series | Parts ..... 81
B250 Series | Overview ..... 91
B250 Series | Functions ..... 94
B250 Series | Styles ..... 95
B250 Series | Configure a product ..... 97
B250 Series | Parts ..... 103
B500 Series | Overview ..... 107
B500 Series | Functions ..... 110
B500 Series | Styles ..... 111
B500 Series | Configure a product ..... 113
B500 Series | Parts. ..... 120
B600, B700, B800 Series | Overview ..... 125
B600, B700, B800 Series | Functions. ..... 128
B600, B700, B800 Series | Styles ..... 129
B600, B700, B800 Series | Configure a product ..... 131
B600, B700, B800 Series | Parts. ..... 138
L Series | Overview ..... 143
LSeries | Functions. ..... 146
L Series | Styles ..... 156
L Series | Configure a product. ..... 165
L Series | Distributor Pack program ..... 207
L Series | Parts ..... 212
LM9200 Series | Overview ..... 231
LM9200 Series | Functions ..... 234
LM9200 Series | Styles ..... 236
LM9200 Series | Configure a product ..... 244
LM9200 Series | Parts. ..... 258
CS210 Series | Overview ..... 267
CS210 Series | Functions ..... 270
CS210 Series | Styles. ..... 271
CS210 Series | Configure a product ..... 274
CS210 Series | Parts ..... 281
S200 Series | Overview ..... 285
S200 Series | Functions. ..... 289
S200 Series | Styles ..... 290
S200 Series | Configure a product ..... 293
S200 Series | Parts ..... 300
LT Series | Overview ..... 305
LT Series | Functions ..... 308
LT Series | Style. ..... 309
LT Series | Configure a product. ..... 313
LT Series | Parts ..... 317
S Series | Overview ..... 319
S Series | Functions ..... 322
S Series | Styles ..... 323
S Series | Configure a product ..... 325
S Series | Parts ..... 332
HL Series | Overview ..... 335
HL Series | Functions ..... 338
HL Series \| Configure a lock ..... 340
HL Series | Parts ..... 344
Portable security | Overview ..... 349
Cylinders ..... 361
Keys ..... 397
Cylinder parts ..... 404
Keys and keying ..... 420
CL Series | Overview. ..... 431
CL Series | Complete lock ..... 434
CL Series | Parts ..... 438
Tools and kits. ..... 439
Merchandising Aids ..... 449
Forms ..... 450

## Policies and Documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit: www.allegion.ca/policies

For Warranty information, visit us.allegion.com/warranty or contact Customer Service at 800-900-4734

## Keyway definitions

## Open keyways

Everest and Everest 29 Open (C and S Key Sections)
Everest and Everest 29 Open (C \& S keyways) include nonPrimus products with Everest C and Everest 29 S keyways and key sections. Schlage only sells Everest and Everest 29 Open products to commercial security professionals. Commercial security professionals purchasing Everest and Everest 29 Open products from Schlage are permitted to stock and to originate or duplicate keys without signature verification.

Purchasers of Everest and Everest 29 open (C \& S) are permitted to resell the products in accordance with their distribution agreement to end users and to other commercial security dealers who have a professional locksmith on staff but are expressly prohibited from selling to:
i) Any residential retail outlet.
ii) Any individual or entity purchasing or selling products through any method of auction.

## Standard Classic (Obverse) Key Sections- no restriction

Standard keyways are Classic (Obverse) C, CE, E, EF, F, FG, G, H, J, K, L.

## Restricted keyways

## Everest B, Everest 29 R

All Everest and Everest 29 SFIC (B and R Families) keyways are restricted.

## Everest D, Everest 29 T

All Everest D and Everest 29 T keyways are restricted.

## Quad, Numbered ("Paracentric") and Reverse Keyway Family

 PolicyA letter of authorization from the end-user is required for all orders for restricted keyway plugs, 0-bitted and 1-bitted products and all key blanks. Restricted keyway products are not available keyed random. The letter of authorization must include the address in which the materials will be shipped. Keyway or keyway family must be referenced in the letter. Letters must be dated and signed by the end user. Letters dated more than 6 months prior to the order submission date will not be accepted. Letters for projects that are ongoing may be older than six months if effective dates are referenced in the letter. With the exception of the signature, all other information must be typed.

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this book.

The simplified structure of pricing and product data in this book creates an easier configuration experience and a quicker update process for future price increases. Pricing logic used in this format makes the product and price easier to understand and has enabled Allegion to provide customers with a digital data set of pricing, available for download at http://360portal.allegion.com.

As a result, the How to Order formats have been updated to match the Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN)
logic. ACNs are descriptive, unique identifiers that set standards on how to order products and require default, consistent naming conventions for all product attributes across Allegion brands.

For more information about ACNs, please visit us.allegion.com/acnsupport or email ACNHelp@allegion.com.


ETO offers much more than placing online orders including:

- Net price and list price are both displayed based on your buying program.
- Configure products, build hardware sets and place an order, or you can export to Excel.
- Build a dynamic cross-reference between your part numbers and Allegion part numbers. Any time a description, price or other product data is changed, your cross-reference will automatically be updated.
- Request a quote or quote revision directly from an estimate

Visit http://360portal.allegion.com to get started or email online.ordering.access@allegion.com to sign up.

Visit http://360portal.allegion.com to get started or email online.ordering.access@allegion.com to sign up.

To learn more about how ETO works and its features, visit: us.allegion.com/ETOdirect.

## Traditional ordering methods:

Fax\#: 1-800-209-4734
Email: canada.orders.service@allegion.com

When using traditional ordering methods, list the product attributes in the order outlined in this price book, which follow the ACN format guidelines.

## Ordering and forms

|  | ORDERING OPTIONS | FORM NAME AND NUMBER | NOTES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1. Standard Orders <br> These orders are for the comprehensive listing of the current product offering shown in this price book. | Your Purchase Order See information required on your order in withing each product section. | All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment. |
|  | 2. Schlage Innovation Center Orders (RFQ) <br> These orders are for Request For Quote (RFQ) orders which are not covered in the price book and are subject to longer lead times. These orders may not be combined with any Master Keyed or Non-Master Keyed products. Use this process for custom logo requests. | Schlage Innovations Center Product Request Form <br> See the "Innovation Center Product Request Process" on Page 6. | These products are not in the price book and must be requested for consideration. Instructions are included in the Innovations Center Product Request Process in this section. |
|  | 3. FastTrack Orders <br> These orders are for products in the FastTrack price book and qualify for expedited order processing. This program includes Schlage and Allegion brand products. Please consult your sales representative for FastTrack program availability in your area. | Refer to FastTrack price book. | See current FastTrack price book. Phone number 1-800-209-4734. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{~}{2}}} \end{aligned}$ | 1. Master Keyed Orders <br> These orders are subject to standard lead time and process. Please attach the necessary forms if a restricted key system or Primus order. | Master Keyed Order Form <br> ms-il00.01 Rev. 3/14 <br> ms-il00.02 Rev. 3/14 <br> ms-il50 Rev. 3/14 | Use of order forms other than Schlage order forms can result in an increased lead time. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment. |
|  | 2. Non-Master Keyed Orders <br> These orders are subject to standard lead time and process. If you are ordering a restricted key system or Primus order, please attach the necessary forms. | Non-Master Keyed Order Form ms-i250 Rev. 3/14 ms-i300 Rev. 3/14 | Use of order forms other than Schlage order forms can result in an increased lead time. |
|  | 3. Primus Face Sheet <br> Original signed form must accompany any Primus or Primus XP level 3, 4, or 9 order. | Primus Face Sheet <br> MS-El20 Rev. 103020 Canada | Must submit original forms, copies are not accepted. |
|  | 4. Primus Signature Card <br> Original signed form must accompany any NEW Primus or Primus XP level 3,4 , or 9 order. | Primus Signature Form MS-El30 Rev. 110220 Canada | Please make sure the form identifies the key system as NEW or EXISTING If removable cores, make sure control keys are ordered. Do not forget to mark the type of keys, stamping information, etc. |
|  | 5. Key System Summary <br> Please fill in all appropriate fields. Contact your local RSO sales office for help. | Key System Summary with MS-i200 Rev. 102220 Canada All 5 pages | All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment. |
| 㐫 | 1. Standard Order Plan <br> All residential Schlage, and Dexter by Schlage products currently listed in this price book. | Your Purchase Order <br> See information required on your order in "Forms \& Examples" price book tab. | All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment. |

## STANDARD PRODUCTS

In each tabbed section of this Price Book you will find a comprehensive listing of our current offering per product series. Products should be ordered via the traditional method by designating the product, design, finish, handing, and options for each line item (refer to "How to Order" in the Forms \& Examples section of the price book). All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. These lead times vary throughout the year and are affected by production volumes, supplier schedules and quantity demands. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.

Some of the products listed in these sections require extended lead times. You will find the hourglass symbol (8) associated with products that require extended lead times so that you are aware of this condition prior to placing your order. Products included in this classification are those items that represent a unique combination of product attributes (i.e. finish, trim, function, etc.) that typically require additional manufacturing care and attention. Products marked "\&" will routinely exceed normal factory lead times and anticipated ship dates will be indicated with each order acknowledgment.

## PRODUCT REQUEST PROCESS

For more information about the RFQ process and to download the RFQ form, please visit the Allegion Canada Price Books page on the website www.allegion.ca/en/home/price-books.html*
*Please scroll to the bottom of the website page to locate these files under the headings "Process" and "Forms".

## A SERIES

Grade 2 cylindrical knob lock


## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.


## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number

## Quantity

1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4A Outside knob design: Required for all orders.
4B Outside rose design: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
4C Outside finish: Required for all orders.
5A Inside knob design: Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B Inside rose design: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
5C Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
6 Latch: Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
7 Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 Strike lip length: Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIPI-3/8.
9A-9E Options: Specify any desired options.
10A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

A Series | Overview

## Contents

A Series | Overview ..... 7
A Series | Functions ..... 11
A Series | Styles ..... 12
A Series | Configure a product ..... 15
Cylinder adjustments ..... 17
Latches. ..... 18
Strikes ..... 19
Strike lip length. ..... 19
Options. ..... 20
Less components. ..... 20
Keying ..... 21
Knobs and related components ..... 22
Roses and related components ..... 22
Latches and related components ..... 22
Strikes. ..... 23
A Series \| Parts ..... 22
Plunger parts. ..... 24
Reinforcements and adapters. ..... 25
Finished miscellaneous parts ..... 25
Miscellaneous parts ..... 25
Screws. ..... 26
Screw packs. ..... 26
Torx ${ }^{\circledR}$ screw packs .....  27

## Product identification

## A53.P6.PLY. 626



## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| $643 e$ | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |


| Standard features |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door |
| Latch | $1 " \times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Square corner faceplate, $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ housing diameter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ throw |
| Strike | $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, square corner, T-strike, box |
| Backset | $2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-1-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

A Series | Functions

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI


## A25



| A40 | F76 | Bath/bedroom privacy lock <br> Push-button locking. Can be unlocked from outside <br> with small screwdriver. Turning inside knob or <br> closing door releases button. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OI70 | Single |  |

KEYED LOCKS


A53 with XAll-297 Entrance lock with restoring slide
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning
 button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push- button locking; pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key, by turning inside knob, or by closing the door.


## A79



A85
F93


## Entrance lock

Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push- button locking; pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by turning inside knob.

A Series | Styles

KNOB/LEVER DESIGNS
ORBIT (ORB)

## ROSE DESIGNS



| FINISH AVAILABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KNOB/LEVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Levon LEV | 605 | 6068 | 609 \% | - | 613 | - | - | 6258 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orbit ORB | 605 | 6068 | 609 \% | 612 | 613 | - | - | 6258 | 626 | - | - | 643e | - | - |
| Plymouth PLY | 605 | 6068 | 609 \% | 612 | 613 | - | - | 6258 | 626 | - | - | 643 e |  | - |
| Tulip TUL | 605 | 6068 | 6098 | - | 613 | - | - | 6258 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Complete lock finish | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643E | - | - |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | - | - |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | - | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | - | - |

8. Extended lead time

522 is a simulated 613 finish

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a $1-3 / 4$ " thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
" Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:

> Inside lever/knob design
> different than outside

```
A80.P6.PLY.626. LEV
\begin{tabular}{cccc|c|}
\(\mid\) & \(\mid\) & \(\mid\) & \(\mid\) & \(\mid\) \\
2 & 3 & 4 A & 4 C & 5 A
\end{tabular}
```

A Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETE LOCKS |  |  | LEVER STYLES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. |  |  | LEV <br> ORB <br> PLY <br> TUL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORB } \\ & \text { PLY } \end{aligned}$ | LEV <br> ORB <br> PLY <br> TUL | LEV <br> ORB <br> PLY <br> TUL |
| Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options. |  |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 612, 643e | $\begin{gathered} 605,606 \& \\ 609 \&, 6258 \end{gathered}$ | 613 |
| NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A10 |  | Passage latch | \$178.00 | \$190.00 | \$190.00 | \$208.00 |
| A25 |  | Exit lock | \$178.00 | \$184.00 | \$184.00 | \$193.00 |
| A40 |  | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | \$178.00 | \$190.00 | \$190.00 | \$208.00 |
| A170 |  | Single dummy trim | \$89.00 | \$95.00 | \$95.00 | \$104.00 |
| KEYED FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A53 | P6 | Entrance lock | \$315.00 | \$327.00 | \$327.00 | \$345.00 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A53 with } \\ & \text { XA11-297 } 8 \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Entrance lock with restoring slide | \$543.00 | \$555.00 | \$555.00 | \$573.00 |
| A70 | P6 | Classroom lock | \$315.00 | \$327.00 | \$327.00 | \$345.00 |
| A79 | P6 | Communicating lock with blank plate | \$344.00 | \$356.00 | \$356.00 | \$374.00 |
| A80 | P6 | Storeroom lock | \$315.00 | \$327.00 | \$327.00 | \$345.00 |
| A85 | P6 | Faculty restroom lock (with indicator cylinder) | \$363.00 | \$375.00 | \$375.00 | \$393.00 |

8 Extended lead time

A Series | Configure a product

## completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5 | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | Z | N/A | \$27.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L |  |  |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | \$44.00 | \$71.00 |
| FSIC - Construction Core | T | \$44.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$71.00 |
| Less FSIC | J |  |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |

Construction cores (T) have an additional handling charge 50-231. A85 function only available in P6, P, and L core options.

A Series | Configure a product

COMPLETELOCKS
LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

The Schlage A knob latches serve as replacement options for the Schlage AL levered lock chassis.

completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


## completelocks STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| OPTIONAL STRIKE LIP LENGTH |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected strike | Optional lip length | Specify | Price adjustment |
| $10-001$ | 1 " | LIP1 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| $10-001$ | $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | LIPI-1/4 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| $10-001$ | $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | LIPI-1/2 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| $10-001$ | $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | LIP1-3/4 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| $10-001$ | 2 " | LIP2 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| $10-025$ | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | LIP1-3/8 | $\$ 39.20$ |
| $10-025$ | $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | LIPI-1/2 | $\$ 39.20$ |

A Series | Configure a product
completelocks OPTIONS

| LATCH EXTENSION |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; must be used with 2-3/8" backset latches. 5" backset, 7/8" housing diameter. | 41-005 | \$29.60 |
| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike | K510-066 | \$0.00 |
| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Pack Cylinders loose in box | PCL | \$0.00 |
| SCREW OPTIONS |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | \$0.00 |
| Tamper resistant Torx ${ }^{\circledR}$ screws for latch and strike | Torx | \$29.60 |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | \$25.00 |
| SPECIAL OPTIONS |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Restoring slide for A53 function \% | XA11-297 | Included |

8. Extended lead time

## completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less each knob or lever | LLL | $-\$ 17.60$ |
| Less each rose or turn | LLL | $-\$ 13.10$ |
| Less spring latch | LLL | $-\$ 78.90$ |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | $-\$ 78.90$ |
| Less strike | LLL | $-\$ 21.00$ |

A Series | Configure a product

COMPLETELOCKS
KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | z | R | T | M | G | H |
|  |  | Non- | Master |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

## PARTS



## ROSES AND RELATED COMPONENTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number, rose design (if applicable) and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 01-002.PLY. 626 (outside rose, Plymouth design, 626 finish).

| 8 Extended factory lead time |  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | $612$ | $613$ | $619$ <br> N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 622 \\ & \hline \text { N/A } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 625 \\ \hline 8 \end{gathered}$ | $626$ | $629630643 e$ |  |  |
| TUL, PLY, A20 | 558, A501 |  |  |  | 8 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | N/A | N/A | - |
| Specify |  |  | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rice |  |
| Part number | Rose | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | eac |  |
| 01-001 | . [Rose] | . [Finish] | Outside rose - TUL, PLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$43.70 |  |
| 01-002 | .[Rose] | . [Finish] | Inside rose - TUL, PLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$43.70 |  |
| A201-558 | - | . [Finish] | Rose - outside, A25 function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$77.00 |  |
| A501-766 | - | . [Finish] | Rose- inside, A79 function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$68.90 |  |

## LATCHES AND RELATED COMPONENTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 11-069.613 (1/4" Radius round corner, 1" $\times 2-1 / 44^{4}$ latch, 613 finish).
The Schlage A knob latches serve as replacement options for the Schlage AL levered lock chassis.


## Spring latch

| Specify |  | Faceplate description | Backset | Housing diameter | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |
| 11-068 | . [Finish] | Square corner, 1" $\times 2-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2-3/8" | 7/8" | \$84.40 |
| 11-069 | . [Finish] | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 2-3/8" | 7/8" | \$84.40 |
| 1110 | . [Finish] | Circular drive in - 605 \& 626 finishes only | 2-3/8" | $1 "$ | \$84.40 |
| ווו-1ו10 | . [Finish] | Square corner, 1" $\times 2-1 / 4 "$ | 2-3/4" | 7/8" | \$84.40 |
| 11-112 | . [Finish] | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " | 2-3/4" | 7/8" | \$84.40 |

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

A Series | Parts

## PARTS

## LATCHES AND RELATED COMPONENTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 11-069.613 (1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" latch, 613 finish).
The Schlage A knob latches serve as replacement options for the Schlage AL levered lock chassis.


## Spring latch

| Specify |  | Faceplate description | Backset | Housing diameter | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |
| 11-116 | . [Finish] | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | $1 "$ | \$84.40 |
| 11-113 | . [Finish] | Circular drive in-605 \& 626 finishes only | 2-3/4" | $1 "$ | \$84.40 |
| 11-118 | . [Finish] | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 3-3/4" | $1 "$ | \$90.80 |

## Deadlatch

| Specify |  | Faceplate description | Backset | Housing diameter | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |
| 11-085 | . [Finish] | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | 7/8" | \$84.40 |
| 11-088 | . [Finish] | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " | 2-3/8" | 7/8" | \$84.40 |
| 11-104 | . [Finish] | Circular drive in -605 \& 626 finishes only | 2-3/8" | $1 "$ | \$84.40 |
| 11-091 | . [Finish] | Square corner, 1"x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | 7/8" | \$84.40 |
| 11-092 | . [Finish] | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1 " $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 2-3/4" | 7/8" | \$84.40 |
| 11-096 | . [Finish] | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 2-3/4" | $1 "$ | \$84.40 |
| 11-105 | . [Finish] | Circular drive in -605 \& 626 finishes only | 2-3/4" | $1 "$ | \$84.40 |
| 11-103 | . [Finish] | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 3-3/4" | $1 "$ | \$90.80 |
| 41-005 | . [Finish] | Backset extension link - require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/8" backset latches. | 5" | - | \$32.00 |
| 39-030 | . [Finish] | Rabbeted latch and strike kit - adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rabbeted door and frame preparations. Only available in 605 and 626 finishes. | - | - | \$80.00 |



Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

A Series | Parts

## PARTS



## PLUNGER PARTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number with dimension, design and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 01-060-492.ORB.626.

| 8 Extended factory lead time |  |  |  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 605606609 | 612 | 613 | 619622625 | 626 | 629630 643e |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - 8 \% | - |  | N/A N/A \% | - | N/A N/A |
| Specify |  |  | Description | Function | Dimension | Design |  | Door range |  |  | Price each |
| Part number | Design | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01-056-360 | .[Design] | . [Finish] | Plunger unit, inside | A40 | 360 | PLY, TUL |  |  |  |  | 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" |  | \$22.90 |
| 01-056-428 | .ORB | . [Finish] | Plunger unit, inside | A40 | 428 | ORB |  |  | 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" |  | \$22.90 |
| 01-060-360 | .[Design] | . [Finish] | Plunger unit, inside | A53 | 360 | LEV, PLY, TUL |  |  | 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" |  | \$22.90 |
| 01-060-428 | . ORB | . [Finish] | Plunger unit, inside | A53 | 428 | ORB |  |  | 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" |  | \$22.90 |
| 01-063-363 | .[Design] | . [Finish] | Plunger unit, inside | A85 | 363 | LEV, PLY, TUL |  |  | 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" |  | \$46.90 |
| 01-063-431 | .ORB | . [Finish] | Plunger unit, inside | A85 | 431 | ORB |  |  | 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" |  | \$46.90 |

A Series
Parts

## PARTS

| REINFORCEMENTS AND ADAPTERS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price each |
| 37-001.[Door thickness] | Metal door reinforcer kit, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings. Includes A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566. | \$54.10 |
| A501-565 | Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings. | \$27.20 |
| A501-566 | Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings. | \$27.20 |
| A501-567 | 3-1/2" long latch housing sleeve used to reinforce joint between latch and backset link or to hold latch in metal doors. | \$17.40 |
| A501-878 | Faceplate adapter to adapt 1" faceplate to 1-1/8" door preparation. Order in multiples of 100. | \$1.00 |
| G506-815 | 1" long latch housing sleeve to adapt 7/8" housing to 1" bore. | \$9.40 |



MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

* Parts that are not directly interchangeable with locks manufactured before 1984

| Specify | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| A201-370 | Cam and driver - A80 | $\$ 13.80$ |
| A201-377 | Mounting plate, inside (except A79) | $\$ 14.00$ |
| A301-386* | Spindle and catch inside (except A79) | $\$ 14.00$ |
| A301-387 | Spindle and catch, outside (except A25) | $\$ 14.00$ |
| A301-402 | Cam unit, outside - A40, A53, A85 | $\$ 14.00$ |
| A501-167 | Threaded rod for mounting A170s as double dummy set | $\$ 11.00$ |
| A501-305 | Hub plate, inside (except A79) | $\$ 11.00$ |
| A501-498 | Hub, 1-3/8" door - A25 | $\$ 16.70$ |
| A501-499 | Hub, 1-3/4" door - A25 | $\$ 16.90$ |
| A501-615 | Spindle wedge - A80, A85 | $\$ 10.30$ |
| A501-710 | Swivel sleeve - A85 (except ORB design) | $\$ 10.50$ |
| A501-721 | Cam plug - A70, A79 | $\$ 31.80$ |
| A501-767 | Mounting plate - A79 | $\$ 10.50$ |
| A501-768 | Hub plate, inside - A79 | $\$ 10.50$ |
| A501-791 | Cam and plug spacer - A70, A79 | $\$ 6.40$ |
| A501-874 | Hub plate, outside - A25 | $\$ 16.70$ |
| A501-901 | Plate, outside - A80, A85 | $\$ 7.50$ |
| A508-399 | Plate, outside (except A25, A80, A85) | $\$ 14.20$ |

## PARTS

## MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

* Parts that are not directly interchangeable with locks manufactured before 1984

| Specify | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| A508-597 | Spring separator (except A10, A25, A40) - require frame A508-598 | $\$ 10.50$ |
| A700-017 | Spiral cam - A70, A79 | $\$ 16.70$ |
| A508-598 | Frame | $\$ 16.90$ |
| A508-600 | Housing - A79 | $\$ 23.40$ |
| A508-605 | Slide spring | $\$ 10.50$ |
| A508-640 | Spacer, ORB knob | $\$ 11.90$ |
| A590-158* | Slide, restoring - A85 | $\$ 10.50$ |
| A590-159 | Slide, non-restoring - A53, A70, A79, A80 | $\$ 10.50$ |
| A590-180 | Slide, restoring - A40 | $\$ 10.50$ |
| A590-181 | Slide, non-restoring - A10, A25 | $\$ 10.50$ |
| C503-008 | Cotter pin. Order in multiples of 100. | $\$ 0.90$ |


| Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example A508-649.626. <br> RH-CD = Round Head - Combo Drive Machine Thread • SRH Mach = Slotted Round Head Machined Thread • PFH = Phillips Flat Head |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 Extended factory lead time |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 60560 | 609612613 | 19622625 | 629630 643e |
|  |  |  | - | 8 - $\quad$ | /A N/A 8 | N/A N/A |
| Specify |  | Description | Door thickness | Type | Size | Price each |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| A501-161 | - | Mounting, All (except A79). Order in multiples of 100. | 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" | RH-CD Mach | 10-32 x 1-1/8" | \$1.30 |
| A501-769 | - | Mounting, A79. Order in multiples of 100. | 1-3/8" - 2" | SRH Mach 1-way | $10-32 \times 1-1 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$1.80 |
| C603-256 | .[Finish] | ANSI strike. Order in multiples of 100. |  | PFH Combo | $12-24 \times 1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$1.30 |
| C603-897 | .[Finish] | Latch and strike. Order in multiples of 100. |  | PFH Combo | 8-32 x 3/4" | \$1.20 |

## SCREW PACKS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example A201-812.613.


A Series | Parts

## PARTS

## TORX ${ }^{\circledR}$ SCREW PACKS

Torx ${ }^{\circledR}$ screw packs are furnished with appropriate T-xx installation tool(s).
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example C203-311.626.


## CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
this page intentionally blank

ALX Series | Overview

## ALX SERIES

Grade 2 cylindrical levered lock

## Outside lever

Lever Pack options / function:
Closed Lever (CL) - 10
KIL only - 40, 44
KIL, FSIC, SFIC - 50, 53, 70, 80


Exploded view details the component groupings for each function. All factory configured locks come with proper functional components installed in the lock. See kit details for information on how kit product delivery system can be ordered and managed.

## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

|  |  |  | Required for all lock orders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Outside style |  |  | Inside style |  |  |  |  |  | Options |  |  |  |  | Keying |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\leftrightarrows} \\ & \frac{1}{4} \\ & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \frac{0}{3} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\Gamma}{U} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\pi} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { 音 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sum_{\text {¢ }}^{\substack{0 \\ \text { ® }}}$ |  |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9 C | 9 D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number

## Quantity

1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4A Outside lever design: Required for all orders.
4B Outside rose design: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
4C Outside finish: Required for all orders.
5A Inside lever design: Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B Inside rose design: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
5C Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
6 Latch: Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
7 Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 Strike lip length: Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIPI-3/8.
9A-9E Options: Specify any desired options.
10A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

ALX Series | Overview ..... 29
ALX Series | Functions ..... 33
ALX Series | Styles. ..... 34
ALX Series | Configure a product ..... 37
Cylinder adjustments ..... 39
Style options ..... 40
Latches. ..... 41
Strikes and strike lip length ..... 42
Options. ..... 43
Less components. ..... 43
Keying ..... 44
ALX Series | Kits. ..... 45
Chassis components ..... 48
Tailpieces. ..... 48
ALX Series | Parts ..... 48
Latches. ..... 49
Strikes. ..... 50
Levers - Schlage Options ..... 50
Roses ..... 52
Levers - Competitor Options ..... 53
Fasteners. ..... 54

## Product identification

## ALX53.P6.SAT. 626



P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
L Less conventional cylinder
R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
T FSIC - Construction Core
M Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin
J Less FSIC
G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
H Refundable Construction SFIC
BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
B Less SFIC
SFIC $=$ Best $^{\oplus}$ Style

Function
Lock series $A L X=$ Standard ALXV = Vandlgard

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| $626 A M$ |  | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (A) |
| $643 e$ | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

## this page intentionally blank

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## NON-KEYED LOCKS



ALX40 F76
ALXV40


ALX44 F76
ALXV44


## Bath/bedroom privacy lock

No cylinder; coin turn outside; pushbutton inside; spring latch. Inside push button locks outside lever. Turn inside lever or close door to release button and prevent lock-out; outside coin turn provides emergency access. Field selectable Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ feature. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.


## Single dummy trim

No cylinder; rigid plain lever outside; no hardware inside; no latch. Use as door pull or matching inactive trim.


## Double dummy trim

No cylinder; rigid plain levers both sides; no latch (latch cover available). Use as door pull or matching inactive trim.

## KEYEDLOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

## ALX50 F82 Entrance/office lock

ALXV50


Cylinder outside; push button inside; deadlatch. Inside push button locks outside lever. Unlock with key or by rotating inside lever. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ALX53 F109
ALXV53


## Entrance lock

Cylinder outside; push/turn button inside; deadlatch. Inside button locks outside lever by pushing button or pushing and turning button. Pushed button: unlock with key or by rotating inside lever. Push/turn button: key retracts latch only; unlock by returning button to home position then use key or rotate inside lever. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

| ALX70 F84 | Classroom lock <br> Cylinder outside; plain lever inside; deadlatch. Key <br> locks or unlocks outside lever. Field selectable |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for <br> immediate egress. |  |


| ALX80 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALXV80 | F86 |

## Storeroom lock

Cylinder outside; plain lever inside; deadlatch. Outside lever always locked. Key retracts the latch. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ALX Series | Styles


| FINISH AVAILABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEVERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Athens | ATH | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Boardwalk | BRK | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Broadway | BRW | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Latitude | LAT | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Longitude | LON | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Omega | OME | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Rhodes | RHO | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Saturn | SAT | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Sparta | SPA | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Tubular | TLR | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Complete | finish | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643E | 626AM | - |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug com | nent | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (low | component | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Core face | (upper) component | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |

[^0]
## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a $1-3 / 4$ " thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
" Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:

ALX80.P6. 8RO . 626. RHO

| $\mid$ | $\mid$ | $\mid$ | $\mid$ | $\mid$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 3 | 4 A | 4 C | 5 A |

ALX Series｜Configure a product

| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | LEVER STYLES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $A L X V=A L X$ <br> Split finishes of the design <br> Keyed function | with Va <br> and de and／or prici | dllgard feature <br> signs will be priced at the highest list price finish． <br> g based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway． | SAT | SAT | SAT | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA TLR | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA <br> TLR | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA <br> TLR |
| Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway． See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options． |  |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES＋ FUNCTION |  | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605 6068 <br> 6128 619 <br> 622 6258 <br> $643 e 8$  | $\begin{gathered} 613 \\ 626 \mathrm{AM} 8 \end{gathered}$ | 626 | $\begin{array}{cc} 605 & 6068 \\ 6128 & 619 \\ 622 & 6258 \\ 643 e 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 613 \\ \text { 626AM8 } \end{gathered}$ |
| NON－KEYED FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALXIO |  | Passage latch | \＄249．00 | \＄261．00 | \＄279．00 | \＄271．00 | \＄283．00 | \＄301．00 |
| ALX40 |  | Bath／bedroom privacy lock | \＄282．00 | \＄294．00 | \＄312．00 | \＄304．00 | \＄316．00 | \＄334．00 |
| ALXV40 |  | Vandlgard bath／bedroom privacy lock | \＄282．00 | \＄294．00 | \＄312．00 | \＄304．00 | \＄316．00 | \＄334．00 |
| ALX44 |  | Hospital privacy lock | \＄282．00 | \＄294．00 | \＄312．00 | \＄304．00 | \＄316．00 | \＄334．00 |
| ALXV44 |  | Vandlgard hospital privacy lock | \＄282．00 | \＄294．00 | \＄312．00 | \＄304．00 | \＄316．00 | \＄334．00 |
| ALXI70 |  | Single dummy trim | \＄156．00 | \＄162．00 | \＄171．00 | \＄167．00 | \＄173．00 | \＄182．00 |
| ALXI72 |  | Double dummy trim | \＄233．00 | \＄245．00 | \＄263．00 | \＄255．00 | \＄267．00 | \＄285．00 |
| KEYED FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALX50 | P6 | Entrance／office lock | \＄351．00 | \＄363．00 | \＄381．00 | \＄373．00 | \＄385．00 | \＄403．00 |
| ALXV50 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance／office lock | \＄351．00 | \＄363．00 | \＄381．00 | \＄373．00 | \＄385．00 | \＄403．00 |
| ALX53 | P6 | Entrance lock | \＄351．00 | \＄363．00 | \＄381．00 | \＄373．00 | \＄385．00 | \＄403．00 |
| ALXV53 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance lock | \＄351．00 | \＄363．00 | \＄381．00 | \＄373．00 | \＄385．00 | \＄403．00 |
| ALX70 | P6 | Classroom lock | \＄351．00 | \＄363．00 | \＄381．00 | \＄373．00 | \＄385．00 | \＄403．00 |
| ALXV70 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom lock | \＄351．00 | \＄363．00 | \＄381．00 | \＄373．00 | \＄385．00 | \＄403．00 |
| ALX80 | P6 | Storeroom lock | \＄351．00 | \＄363．00 | \＄381．00 | \＄373．00 | \＄385．00 | \＄403．00 |
| ALXV80 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | \＄351．00 | \＄363．00 | \＄381．00 | \＄373．00 | \＄385．00 | \＄403．00 |

8．Extended lead time

ALX Series | Configure a product
completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5 | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | z | N/A | \$27.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L |  |  |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | \$44.00 | \$71.00 |
| FSIC - Construction Core | T | \$44.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$71.00 |
| Less FSIC | J |  |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin | G | N/A | \$58.00 |
| Refundable Construction SFIC | H | \$28.00 | N/A |
| Disposable Construction SFIC | BDC | -\$55.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | -\$55.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Corbin Russwin (6 Pin) ${ }^{1}$ | J-C06 8 | \$0.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Corbin Russwin (7 Pin)' | J-C07 8 | \$0.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Sargent ${ }^{1}$ | J-SA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \$0.00 |  |
| Less Conventional, Corbin Russwin' | L-CO 8 | \$0.00 |  |
| Less Conventional, Sargent ${ }^{1}$ | L-SA ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | \$0.00 |  |

## 8 Extended lead time

1 Competitor cores not available on Classroom (70) functions Construction cores ( T and H ) have an additional handling charge 50-231

## completelocks STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


## completelocks STRIKES AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


ALX Series | Configure a product
completelocks OPTIONS

| LATCH EXTENSION |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| 5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in <br> hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with <br> 2-3/4" backset latches | $43-005$ | $\$ 45.70$ |
| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike - finish not required | K510-066 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Pack cylinders loose in box | PCL | $\$ 0.00$ |
| SCREW OPTIONS |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Tamper resistant Torx Screws for latch and strike | Torx | $\$ 29.60$ |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $\$ 25.00$ |

## completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less each knob or lever | LLL | $-\$ 17.00$ |
| Less each rose or turn | LLL | $-\$ 12.90$ |
| Less spring latch | LLL | $-\$ 77.40$ |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | $-\$ 77.40$ |
| Less strike | LLL | $-\$ 21.00$ |

Note: Individual chassis available for sale. Less both knob/lever and rose is N/A.

ALX Series | Configure a product

COMPLETELOCKS
KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | P6 |  | P |  | Z |  | R |  | T |  | M | G | H |
| KD | Keyed different | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | z | R | T | M | G | H |
|  |  | Non- | Master |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) <br> Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | $\bullet$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

## CYLINDRICAL KIT ORDERING DETAILS

## Chassis kits

| Order elements |  | Specifiable elements |  |  | Support components |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line item | Qty (1/item) | Series | Kit code | Finish | Rose | Strike |
| 1 | \# | ALX | CK | [ ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rhodes } \\ & \text { (03-042) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ANSI } \\ (47267038) \end{gathered}$ |
| Examples |  |  |  |  | - Fini | sh options: $622$ |
| Order elements |  | Specifiable elements |  |  | 606 |  |
| 1 | 10 A | ALX | CK | 626 | 612 |  |
| 2 | 25 A | ALX | CK 622 |  | 619 |  |
| Function kit packs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Order elements |  | Specifiable elements |  |  |  |  |
| Line item | Qty (5/item) | Series | Kit code | Function | Finish | Backset |
| 1 | \# | ALX | FK | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |


| Function options: |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 10 | 44 | 53 | 80 |
| 40 | 50 | 70 | LS |


| Finish options |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 234 \\ \text { (47267038 } \\ \text { or } 47267042) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 605 | 612 | 619 | 625 | 643e |  |
| 606 | 613 | 622 | 626 |  | (47267048 |

## Examples

| Order elements |  | Specifiable elements |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | ALX | FK | 40 | 622 | 238 |
| 2 | 25 | ALX | FK | 53 | 626 | 234 |

Lever packs

| Order elements |  | Specifiable elements |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line item | Qty (5/item) | Series | Kit code | Core | Finish | Lever style |  |
| 1 | $\#$ | SCH | LP | $[~]$ | $[~]$ | $[~]$ |  |

## Core options:

CL (closed)
BT (button)
KIL (open/KIL)

J-C

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Finish |  |  |  |
| 605 | 612 | 619 | 625 | $643 e$ |


| Lever style |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| options: |  |
| ATH | RHO |
| BRK | SAT |
| BRW | SPA |
| LAT | TLR |
| LON |  |

## Examples

| Order elements |  | Specifiable elements |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | ALX | LP | KIL | 626 | SAT |
| 2 | 25 | ALX | LP | BT | 626 | SAT |

1) If desired feature isn't shown in the available options, it needs to be ordered via a fully configured lock or as a part
2) Confirm available lever core/style options on the trim page

BUILDING LOCKS WITH KITS
Desired lock: ALX40 with Saturn levers, 622 finish, and a 2-3/8" backset

| Step | Kit description | Series <br> /Part | Kit | Function <br> /core | Finish | Backset/ <br> lever style |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Chassis kit | ALX | CK |  | 622 |  |
| 2 | Function kit | ALX | FK | 40 | 622 | 238 |
| 3 | Lever pack - outside <br> Lever pack - inside | SCH | LP | KIL <br> BT | 622 | SAT |

Desired lock: ALX80 with FSIC core, Athens levers, 626 finish, and a 2-3/4" backset

| Step | Kit description | Series <br> /Part | Kit | Function <br> /core | Finish | Backset/ <br> lever style |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Chassis kit | ALX | CK |  | 626 |  |
| 2 | Function kit | ALX | FK | 80 | 626 | 234 |
| 3 | Lever pack - outside <br> Lever pack - inside | SCH | LP | BT <br> FSIC | 626 | ATH |
| 4 | Cylinder + tailpiece | $23-030+$ <br> N523-127 |  |  | 626 |  |

Desired lock: ALXV50 with KIL core, Latitude levers, 613 finish, and a 2-3/4" backset

| Step | Kit description | Series <br> /Part | Kit | Function <br> /core | Finish | Backset/ <br> lever style |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Chassis kit | ALX | CK |  | 613 |  |
| 2 | Chassis modification <br> - Vandlgard | ALX | FK | 80 | 626 | 234 |
| 3 | Function kit | ALX | FK | 50 | 613 | 234 |
| 4 | Lever pack - outside <br> Lever pack - inside | SCH | LP | BT <br> KIL | 613 | LAT |
| 5 | Cylinder + tailpiece | $21-020$ |  |  | 613 |  |

KIT PRICING ANALYSIS

| Lock description | Locks $=$Chassis <br> kit | Function <br> kit | Core+ <br> tailpiece | Lever (Qty 1 of 5) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Outside | Inside |  |  |
| ALX40 SAT 622 | $\$ 294.00=\$ 178.00$ | $\$ 82.00$ | N/A | $\$ 17.00$ | $\$ 17.00$ |
| ALX80 R ATH 626 | $\$ 417.00=\$ 166.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 104.00$ | $\$ 55.00$ | $\$ 28.00$ |
| ALXV50 P LAT 613 | $\$ 403.00=\$ 196.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 87.00$ | $\$ 28.00$ | $\$ 28.00$ |

## KIT DETAILS



Chassis kit

- Specifying finish for (2) Rhodes roses and ANSI strike
- ANSI strike comes with pre-installed screws


Function kits

- Function kits include latches
- 2-3/4" backset latches use $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-1 / 4$ " faceplate
- 2-3/8" backset latches use 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate
- All latches have sleeves to support 1" latch bore and pre-installed screws
- Locksmith (LS) 5 functions mix pack available



## Lever packs

- Needs function and cylinder format to understand outside and inside lever combinations

ALX Series

KIT SYSTEM

| STEP 1: SPECIFY CHASSIS KIT FINISH |  | FINISHES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 626 | 605 606 <br> 612 619 <br> 622 625 <br> $643 e$  | 613 |
| Description | Specify | Price |  |  |
| Grade 2 capable chassis kit with Rhodes roses and ANSI strike; specify finish | ALX.CK.[Finish] | \$166.00 | \$178.00 | \$196.00 |

STEP 2: SPECIFY FUNCTION, FINISH, AND BACKSET
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS - A SINGLE FUNCTION IN PACKS OF 5

| Description | Specify |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Function | Finish | Backset |  |
| ALX10 passage function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK10 | .[Finish] | . 234 | \$245.00 |
| ALX10 passage function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK10 | .[Finish] | . 238 | \$245.00 |
| ALX40 privacy function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK40 | .[Finish] | . 234 | \$410.00 |
| ALX40 privacy function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch; | ALX.FK40 | .[Finish] | . 238 | \$410.00 |
| ALX44 hospital privacy function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK44 | .[Finish] | . 234 | \$410.00 |
| ALX44 hospital privacy function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK44 | .[Finish] | . 238 | \$410.00 |
| KEYED FUNCTIONS - A SINGLE FUNCTION IN PACKS OF 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify |  | Price |
|  | Function | Finish | Backset |  |
| ALX50 entrance/office function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK50 | .[Finish] | . 234 | \$320.00 |
| ALX50 entrance/office function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK50 | .[Finish] | . 238 | \$320.00 |
| ALX53 entrance function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK53 | .[Finish] | . 234 | \$320.00 |
| ALX53 entrance function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK53 | .[Finish] | . 238 | \$320.00 |
| ALX70 classroom function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK70 | .[Finish] | . 234 | \$320.00 |
| ALX70 classroom function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK70 | .[Finish] | . 238 | \$320.00 |
| ALX80 storeroom function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK80 | .[Finish] | . 234 | \$320.00 |
| ALX80 storeroom function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK80 | .[Finish] | . 238 | \$320.00 |
| LOCKSMITH MIX PACK - 1 EACH OF 5 FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify |  | Price |
|  | Function | Finish | Backset |  |
| One each of a ALX10/40/50/53/80 function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK.LS | .[Finish] | . 234 | \$323.00 |
| One each of a ALX10/40/50/53/80 function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK.LS | .[Finish] | . 238 | \$323.00 |



| STEP 3 - SPECIFY LEVER PACK CORE, FINISH, AND STYLE (CORE TYPES DEFINED BY FUNCTION AND CYLINDER NEEDS) |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 605 | 09612613 | 619622 | 625626 | 629 | 630 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  | - | N/A | N/A | - $\quad$ | N/A | N/A - | N/A | N/A |
| Description | Style options |  | Specify |  |  |  |  | Price |  |
|  |  |  | Lever pack | Core | Finish | Lever design |  |  |  |
| FSIC | ATH (Athens) <br> BRW (Broadway) <br> BRK (Boardwalk) <br> LAT (Latitude) | LON (Longitude) <br> RHO (Rhodes) <br> SPA (Sparta) <br> TLR (Tubular) | SCH.LP | .FSIC | .[Finish] |  | .[Style] |  | 5.00 |
| SFIC | ATH (Athens) BRW (Broadway) <br> BRK (Boardwalk) <br> LAT (Latitude) | LON (Longitude) <br> RHO (Rhodes) <br> SPA (Sparta) <br> TLR (Tubular) | SCH.LP | .SFIC | .[Finish] |  | .[Style] |  | . 00 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-SAR } \\ & \text { L-CO6 } \\ & \text { J-SAR } \\ & \text { J-CO6 } \end{aligned}$ | ATH (Athens) <br> RHO (Rhodes) <br> SPA (Sparta) <br> TLR (Tubular) |  | SCH.LP | .[Core] | .[Finish] |  | .[Style] | \$49 | 0.00 |
| J-CO7 | RHO (Rhodes) |  | SCH.LP | . J-CO7 | .[Finish] |  | .RHO | \$49 | 0.00 |

STEP 4 - SELECT CYLINDER KIT OR BULK PACK OPTION (IF NECESSARY). INDIVIDUAL CYLINDERS ARE LISTED IN THE CYLINDERS TABLE.

## CYLINDER KIT

| Description | Specify |  |  | Price |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part number | Finish | Keyway | Open | Restricted |
| Everest, Everest 29 or Classic - 1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces, 2 keyblanks (order ALX70 tailpiece separately) | 40-100 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$87.00 | \$114.00 |
| Primus-1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces | 40-700 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | - | \$188.00 |
| Primus XP - 1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces | 40-700-XP | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | - | \$188.00 |
| Primus UL437-1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces | 40-500 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | - | \$251.00 |
| Primus XP UL 437-1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces | 40-500-XP | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | - | \$251.00 |
| BULK PACK |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  |  | Price |  |
|  | Part number | Finish | Keyway | Open | Restricted |
| KIL - Classic keyway - Bulk pack, components needed for 10 KIL cylinders | 09-409 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$626.00 | \$821.00 |
| KIL - Everest or Everest 29 keyway - Bulk pack, components needed for 10 KIL cylinders | 09-751 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$626.00 | \$821.00 |
| KIL - Primus or Primus XP bulk pack for the Everest or Everest 29 keyway | 09-764 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | - | \$1,354.00 |
| KIL - Primus or Primus XP bulk pack for the Classic keyway | 09-833 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | - | \$1,354.00 |
| FSIC - Classic keyway - Bulk pack, components needed for 10 FSIC cylinders | 09-411 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$713.00 | \$907.00 |
| FSIC - Everest or Everest 29 keyway - Bulk pack, components needed for 10 KIL cylinders | 09-753 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$713.00 | \$907.00 |
| FSIC - Primus or Primus XP bulk pack for the Everest or Everest 29 keyway | 09-766 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | - | \$1,440.00 |
| FSIC - Primus or Primus XP bulk pack for the Classic keyway | 09-836 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | - | \$1,440.00 |
| Tailpieces - Bulk pack of 10 ND/ALX A700-031 tailpieces | 09-416 | - | - |  |  |

ALX Series | Parts

PARTS


## TAILPIECES

| Cylinder format | Related functions | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schlage KIL | 50, 53, 80 | P, P6 | A700-031 | \$2.80 |
| Schlage KIL | 70 | P, P6 | 47270197 | \$2.80 |
| Schlage KIL High Security | 50, 53, 80 | L, Z | N523-022 | \$2.80 |
| Schlage KIL High Security | 70 | L, Z | 47270197 | \$2.80 |
| Schlage FSIC | 50, 53, 80 | R, M, T | N523-127 | \$4.10 |
| Schlage FSIC | 70 | R, M, T | 47269168 | \$4.10 |
| Schlage SFIC | 50, 53, 80 | G, H | N523-091 | \$16.50 |
| Schlage SFIC | 70 | G, H | 47269620 | \$16.50 |
| Sargent KIL | 50, 53, 80 | L-SA | 09-060 | \$16.50 |
| Sargent FSIC | 50, 53, 80 | J-SA | 09-063 | \$16.50 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL | 50, 53, 80 | L-CO | 10-140 | \$16.50 |
| Corbin Russwin FSIC 6 PIN | 50,53, 80 | J-CO6 | 09-062 | \$16.50 |
| Corbin Russwin FSIC 7 PIN | 50, 53, 80 | J-CO7 | 10-141 | \$31.60 |
| SFIC driver and spacer | 50, 53, 80 | N/A | 09-774 | \$20.70 |
| SFIC 6 pin body spacer | 50, 53, 70, 80 | N/A | D500-000 | \$2.40 |
| Sargent XC SFIC | 50, 53, 80 | N/A | XN12-292 | \$17.80 |

ALX Series | Parts

PARTS

| LATCHES <br> Latches will accommodate 1" or 7/8" door prep diameters unless otherwise stated) |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 605606 | 609612613 | 619 | 625626 |  | 643e | $\begin{gathered} \text { 626AM } \\ \hline \text { N/A } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 630AM } \\ \hline \text { N/A } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | - . | N/A - | N/A | - $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  |
| SPRING LATCH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faceplate description | Backset | Lock function | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate |  |  |  | Price |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |
| 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Square corner | 2-3/4" | Restoring | 47267038 |  | 47273614 | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Square corner | 2-3/4" | Restoring | 47267039 | 47273615 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Round corner | 2-3/4" | Restoring | 47267041 | 47273616 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Square corner | 2-3/8" | Restoring | 47267046 | 47273620 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Square corner | 2-3/8" | Restoring | 47267048 | 47273621 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Round corner | 2-3/8" | Restoring | 47267050 | 47273622 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Square corner (based on 13-248) (1" housing diameter only) | 2-3/4" | Restoring | 47272024 | 47272024 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$120.00 |  |
| 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Square corner (1" housing diameter only) | 3-3/4" | Non-Restoring | 14-010 | 14-010 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$147.00 |  |
| DEADLATCH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faceplate description | Backset | Lock function | Configured lock specification |  | Specify for sold separate |  |  | Price |  |
|  |  |  |  | Part number |  | Finish |  |  |  |  |
| 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Square corner | 2-3/4" | Non-restoring | 47267042 | 47273617 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Square corner | 2-3/4" | Non-restoring | 47267043 | 47273618 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Round corner | 2-3/4" | Non-restoring | 47267045 | 47273619 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Square corner | 2-3/8" | Non-restoring | 47267051 | 47273623 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Square corner | 2-3/8" | Non-restoring | 47267052 | 47273624 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " Round corner | 2-3/8" | Non-restoring | 47267054 | 47273625 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$77.40 |  |
| $1-1 / 8$ " $\times 2-1 / 4^{"}$ Square corner (1" housing diameter only) | 2-3/4" | Non-restoring | 13-247 | 13-247 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$120.00 |  |
| $1-1 / 8$ " $\times 2-1 / 4^{"}$ Square corner (1" housing diameter only) | 3-3/4" | Non-restoring | 14-028 | 14-028 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$147.00 |  |
| $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-1 / 4$ " Square corner anti-friction fire latch ( 1 " housing diameter only and $3 / 4$ " bolt projection) | 2-3/4" | Non-restoring | 14-042 | 14-042 |  | .[Finish] |  | \$495.00 |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate |  |  |  | Price |  |
| 5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches |  |  | 43-005 | 43-005 |  |  |  | \$45.70 |  |
| Steel door reinforcer kit - after specifying door thickness, kit will include A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566 |  |  | N/A | 37-001 |  |  |  | \$54.10 |  |
| 1-3/8" thick hollow steel door reinforcer. Fits both $7 / 8$ " and 1 " diameter housings. |  |  | N/A | A501-565 |  |  |  |  | 7.20 |
| 1-3/4" thick hollow steel door reinforcer. Fits both $7 / 8$ " and 1 " diameter housings. |  |  | N/A | A501-566 |  |  |  |  | 7.20 |
| 3-1/2" hollow steel door latch reinforcement sleeve for use with 41-005. |  |  | N/A | A501-567 |  |  |  |  | 7.40 |
| 1-3/4" thick hollow steel/aluminum door reinforcer. Fits 1" diameter housings. |  |  | N/A | 24483760 |  |  |  |  | 7.50 |
| Rabbeted latch and strike kit |  |  | N/A | 39-030 |  |  |  |  | . 00 |
| Blank latch plate kit |  |  | N/A | 47269199 |  |  |  | \$44.10 |  |

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

ALX Series｜Parts

PARTS

| STRIKES | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 60560660961 | 609612613619 | 622625626 | 629630 643e | 626AM 630AM |
|  | －$\quad$ | N／A－N／A |  | N／A N／A－ | N／A N／A |
| Description | Lip length | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate |  | Price |
|  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Square corner T－strike，dust box，1－1／8＂$\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1－1／8＂ | 10－013 | 10－013－118 | ．［Finish］ | \＄21．00 |
| Square corner T－strike，dust box，1－1／8＂$\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1－1／2＂ | 10－013 112 | 10－013－112 | ．［Finish］ | \＄21．00 |
| Square corner T－strike with deep dust box for $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ fire latch， $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} x$ 2－3／4＂ | 1－1／8＂ | 10－016 | 10－016 | ．［Finish］ | \＄21．00 |
| ANSI，no box，1－1／4＂$\times$ 4－7／8＂ | 1－3／16＂ | 47267101 | 10－025－1316 | ．［Finish］ | \＄21．00 |
| ANSI，no box，1－1／4＂$\times$ 4－7／8＂ | 1－3／8＂ | 10－025 138 | 10－025－138 | ．［Finish］ | \＄60．20 |
| ANSI，no box，1－1／4＂$\times 4-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 1－1／2＂ | 10－025 112 | 10－025－112 | ．［Finish］ | \＄60．20 |
| Square corner，full lip，no box，1－5／8＂$\times 2-1 / 4 "$ | 1－1／8＂ | 10－026 | 10－026 | ．［Finish］ | \＄10．20 |
| 1／4＂Radius round corner，full lip，no box，1－5／8＂$\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 1－1／8＂ | 10－027 | 10－027 | ．［Finish］ | \＄10．20 |
| Box for ANSI strike |  | K510－066 | K510－066 | － | \＄9．30 |



Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified．

ALX Series | Parts

PARTS




ALX Series | Parts

PARTS


## PARTS


${ }^{1}$ Pricing shown is for each unit. Sold in multiples of 50.

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

## ND SERIES

## Grade 1 cylindrical levered lock



ND Series｜Overview

## How to order

To order products，attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below．Each value should be separated by a period．

|  |  |  | Required for all lock orders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ర్ } \\ & \text { ָٓ } \end{aligned}$ |  | Cylinder type（keyed functions only） | Outside style |  |  | Inside style |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ᄃ } \\ & \text { NTU } \end{aligned}$ | Door dimensions |  |  |  | Options |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Keying |  |  |
|  | 7700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 凹 } \\ & \text { 音 } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D } \\ & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \frac{1}{4} \\ & \underset{\sim}{1} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 들 } \\ & \vdots \overline{0} \\ & 0 . \\ & 3 \\ & \frac{0}{U} \\ & ن \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\underset{\text { a }}{\substack{\text { a } \\ \text { ¢ }}}$ |  |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4 C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9 C | 10A | 10B | 10 C | 10D | 10E | 10F | 10G | 10 H | 101 | 11A | 11B | 11 C |

## Specifying dimensions：

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch．Example：1－3／4．

## Line item number

## Quantity

1 Brand：Required only when specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
2 Series＋Function：Series combined with function．
3 Cylinder type：Specify cylinder code for keyed functions．
4A Outside lever design：Required for all orders．
4B Outside rose design：Required only when specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
4C Outside finish：Required for all orders．
5A Inside lever design：Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．

5B Inside rose design：Required only when specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
5C Inside finish：Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
6 Handing：Specify only when selecting HSLR trim．
7 Latch：Leave blank to receive the default latch．Specify part number if non－default latch is required or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
8 Strike：Leave blank to received default strike．Specify part number if non－default strike is required or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．

9A Door thickness：Leave blank for default 1－3／4＂thick doors．Specify if other than 1－3／4＂or if specifying a product Less （LLL）any attribute．Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension．Example：DT1－3／8，DT2－1／4．
9B Extended：Specify for doors 2－1／8＂or greater． $\mathrm{EE}=$ Extended equally， $\mathrm{El}=$ Extended inside， $\mathrm{EO}=$ Extended outside， ED＝Extended differently．
9C Strike lip length：Leave blank for default strike lip length．Specify for non－default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension．Example：LIPI－3／8．

10A－10I Options：Specify any desired options．
11A Keying code：Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type．Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code．If ordering a product less any lock attribute，keying code must be specified．
IIB Keyway：Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type．Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway．If ordering a product less any lock attribute，keying code must be specified．

IIC Pack keys independently：Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently．

## Contents

ND Series | Overview ..... 55
ND Series | Functions ..... 58
ND Series | Styles ..... 62
ND Series | Configure a product ..... 65
Style options .....  68
Cylinder adjustments ..... 69
Latches. ..... 70
Strikes. ..... 71
Door dimensions ..... 71
Options. ..... 75
Less components. ..... 76
Keying .....  .77
ND Series \| School upgrade kits ..... 79
ND Series | Parts ..... 81
Levers ..... 81
Spring cages ..... 82
Conversion kits ..... 83
Roses ..... 83
Buttons/plunger assemblies ..... 83
Latches/related components ..... 84
Strikes ..... 84
Chassis kits . ..... 84
Keycam assemblies ..... 86
Slide/related components ..... 86
Spindles ..... 86
Electrified chassis components ..... 86
Miscellaneous chassis components ..... 87
Special parts ..... 87
Hollow metal door reinforcements ..... 87
Screws ..... 88
Tailpieces ..... 89
Allegion Connect harnesses ..... 89
BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

ND53.P6.RHO.626


P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
L Less conventional cylinder
C Less double cylinder
R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
T FSIC - Construction Core
M Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin
J Less FSIC
G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
H Refundable Construction SFIC
BDC Disposable Construction SFIC B Less SFIC

SFIC $=$ Best ${ }^{\circledR}$ Style
Function
Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626 AM |  | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (AI) |
| 630 | (US32D) | Satin Stainless |
| $643 e$ | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |
|  |  |  |

ND Series | Functions

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.
Non-keyed Locks

## SCHLAGE ANSI

ND10 F75 Passage latch
Both levers always unlocked. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.


| ND12 | F89 | Exit lock - lever x lever <br> Outside lever always fixed. Inside lever always <br> unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with <br> Request to Exit (RX) function. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

NDI2EL

Exit lock, electrically locked (fail safe)
Outside lever continuously locked electrically. Unlocked by switch or power failure. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.


## Exit lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure)

Outside lever continuously locked until unlocked by electric current. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function..

| ND25 | Exit lock - blank plate x lever |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | immediate egress. |
| ND30 F77 | Patio lock |
|  | Push button locking. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button, preventing a lock-out. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Specify per XN12-007. |


| Non-keyed Locks |
| :--- |
| SCHLAGE ANSI |
| ND40 F76 |
| SCHLAGE |

## ND44 Hospital privacy lock



Push-button locking. Unlocked from outside by turning emergency turn-button. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

## ND45



## Time out lock

Caretaker side: Pushing and holding button will lock inside lever (detention side) until released. Lever always retracts latch.

Detention side: Lever retracts latch unless outside button is depressed. Vandlgard allows inside spindle to disengage from latch when locked.

## NDI70



NDI72


## Single dummy trim

Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.

## Double dummy trim

Dual dummy trim for both sides of the door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.

## KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANS

## ND25x70



ND25x80


ND60 with
XN12-001


## Classroom exit lock

Blank plate outside. Key locks or unlocks inside lever. Specify per XN12-004.

## Storeroom exit lock

Blank plate outside. Key in fixed inside lever retracts latch. Specify per XN12-005.

## Entrance/office lock

Push-button locking. Push-button locks outside lever until unlocked with key or by turning inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

## Entrance lock

Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside lever, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking; pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by turning inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

## Vestibule lock

Latch retracted by key from outside when outside lever is locked by key in inside lever. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.
ND60 with

XN12-001 | Vestibule with closed outside lever |
| :--- |
| Same as ND60 except outside lever is closed. Inside |
| lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Specify |
| per XN12-001. |

## KEYED LOCKS



ND70 F84


## ND70x80



## Classroom by storeroom lock

Key locks and unlocks outside lever. Key in fixed inside lever retracts latch. Specify per XN12-006.

Caution: Use of this double cylinder lock on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

| ND72 | F80 |
| :--- | ---: |

Communicating Lock
Key in either lever locks and unlocks own lever. Specify per XN12-002.

Caution: Double cylinder lock on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

| ND73 | F90 | Corridor lock <br> Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Push- <br> button locking from inside. Turning inside lever or <br> closing door releases button. When outside lever is <br> locked by key it can only be unlocked by key. Inside <br> lever always unlocked for immediate egress. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ND75 | F110 | Classroom security lock (360-degree <br> lockdown) <br> Key in either lever locks outside lever by rotating <br> the key 360-degrees counter-clockwise. Unlocking <br> requires the key to be rotated 360-degrees <br> clockwise. Inside lever always free for immediate <br> egress. |

## KEYEDLOCKS

SCHLAGE ANS
ND78 Fl1O Classroom security lock (180-degree
 lockdown)
Key in either lever locks outside lever by rotating the key 180-degrees counter-clockwise and returned to start position. Unlocking requires the key to be rotated 180-degrees clockwise and returned to the start position. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.


## Storeroom lock

Outside lever fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.
ND80EL

## KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND85 F93


## Faculty restroom lock

Outside lever fixed. Entrance by key only. Pushbutton in inside lever activates visual "occupancy" indicator, allowing only emergency master key to operate. Turning inside lever or closing door releases visual occupancy indicator. Rotation of inside spinner-button by spanner key provides lock-out feature by keeping indicator thrown. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

## Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ functions: <br> Designed to disengage outside spindle from latch when in locked condition. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

## VANDLGARD FUNCTIONS

```
SCHLAGE ANSI
```

ND72 with Vandlgard communicating lock
XN12-003 Communicating, ND72, lock with Vandlgard. Key in either lever locks and unlocks own lever. Both inside and outside levers are clutching. Specify per XN12-003.

Caution: Use of this double cylinder lock on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.
ND91

## VANDLGARD FUNCTIONS



Vandlgard classroom lock
Outside lever disengaged and unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.
Vandlgard vestibule lock
Latch retracted by key from outside when outside lever is disengaged by key in inside lever. Inside lever is always unlocked for immediate egress.

Vandlgard classroom security lock (360-degree lockdown)
Key in either lever locks outside lever by rotating the key 360-degrees counter-clockwise. Unlocking requires the key to be rotated 360-degrees clockwise. Vandlgard allows outside spindle to disengage from latch when locked. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.


Vandlgard storeroom lock
Outside lever always disengaged. Entrance by key
only. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX).

## ND96EL



Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe)
Outside lever continuously disengaged electrically. Unlocked by key outside or by switch or power failure. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX).

## ND96EU



Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure)
Outside lever continuously disengaged until unlocked by key or electric current. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX).

## VANDLGARD FUNCTIONS



## Vandlgard corridor lock

Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Pushbutton locking from inside. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button. When outside lever is locked by key it can only be unlocked by key. Inside lever is always unlocked for immediate egress.

ND98 F110 | Vandlgard classroom security lock |
| :--- |
| (180-degree lockdown) |
| Key in either lever locks outside lever by rotating the |
| key 180-degrees counter-clockwise and returned to |
| start position. Unlocking requires the key to |
| be rotated 180-degrees clockwise and returned to |
| the start position. Vandlgard allows outside spindle |
| to disengage from latch when locked. Inside lever |
| always free for immediate egress. |

ND Series | Styles


| FINISH AVAILABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { E } \\ & \text { OU } \\ & \text { U } \\ & \text { 드 } \\ & \text { Un } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEVERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Athens | ATH | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Boardwalk | BRK | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Broadway | BRW | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Latitude | LAT | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Longitude | LON | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643 e | 626AM | - |
| Omega | OME | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Rhodes | RHO | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Sparta | SPA | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643 e | 626AM | - |
| Tubular | TLR | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| HSLR |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | - | - |
| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Complete | finish | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643E | 626AM | - |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug com | nent | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component |  | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Core face (upper) component |  | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |

522 is a simulated 613 finish
this page intentionally blank

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a $1-3 / 4$ " thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
" Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for
Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s). each attribute must be provided.

| ND80 | P6 | 8RO | HO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 3 | 4A | 5 |

ND Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | STANDARD LEVERS |  |  | LIGATURE RESISTANT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Split finishe and/or finish Keyed function for addition <br> Electrified f | and d <br> prici cylind | igns will be priced at the highest list price of the design <br> g based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 69 r and keyway options. | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA <br> TLR  | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA <br> TLR  | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA <br> TLR  | HSLR ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| Electrified functions come with Allegion Connect. |  |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |
| SERIES + FUNCTION |  | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605 6068 <br> 6128 619 <br> 622 $625 \%$ <br> $643 e 8$  | $\begin{gathered} 613 \\ \text { 626AM8 } \end{gathered}$ | 630 |
| NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NDIO |  | Passage latch | \$602.00 | \$614.00 | \$632.00 | \$2,443.00 |
| ND12 |  | Exit lock - lever x lever | \$613.00 | \$625.00 | \$643.00 | \$2,454.00 |
| NDI2EL |  | Exit lock, electrically locked (fail safe) | \$964.00 | \$976.00 | \$994.00 | \$2,805.00 |
| NDI2EU |  | Exit lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure) | \$964.00 | \$976.00 | \$994.00 | \$2,805.00 |
| ND25 |  | Exit lock - blank plate x lever | \$553.00 | \$559.00 | \$568.00 | N/A |
| ND30 |  | Patio lock (specify per XN12-007) | \$1,946.00 | \$1,958.00 | \$1,976.00 | N/A |
| ND40 |  | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | \$693.00 | \$705.00 | \$723.00 | \$2,534.00 |
| ND44 |  | Hospital privacy lock | \$693.00 | \$705.00 | \$723.00 | \$2,534.00 |
| ND45 with <br> XN12-317 |  | Time out lock | \$1,767.00 | \$1,779.00 | \$1,797.00 | N/A |
| NDI70 |  | Single dummy trim | \$168.00 | \$174.00 | \$183.00 | N/A |
| NDI72 |  | Double dummy trim | \$262.00 | \$274.00 | \$292.00 | N/A |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND25x70 | P6 | Classroom exit lock (specify per XN12-004) | \$1,358.00 | \$1,370.00 | \$1,388.00 | N/A |
| ND25x80 | P6 | Storeroom exit lock (specify per XN12-005) | \$1,358.00 | \$1,370.00 | \$1,388.00 | N/A |
| ND50 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | \$820.00 | \$832.00 | \$850.00 | \$2,661.00 |
| ND53 | P6 | Entrance lock | \$820.00 | \$832.00 | \$850.00 | \$2,661.00 |
| ND60 with XN12-001 | P6 | Vestibule with closed outside lever (specify XN12-001) | \$1,500.00 | \$1,512.00 | \$1,530.00 | N/A |
| ND70 | P6 | Classroom lock | \$820.00 | \$832.00 | \$850.00 | \$2,661.00 |
| ND73 | P6 | Corridor lock | \$820.00 | \$832.00 | \$850.00 | \$2,661.00 |
| ND80 | P6 | Storeroom lock | \$820.00 | \$832.00 | \$850.00 | \$2,661.00 |
| ND80EL | P6 | Storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe) | \$1,119.00 | \$1,131.00 | \$1,149.00 | \$2,960.00 |
| ND80EU | P6 | Storeroom lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure) | \$1,119.00 | \$1,131.00 | \$1,149.00 | \$2,960.00 |
| ND81 | P6 | Accessible storeroom lock | \$820.00 | \$832.00 | \$850.00 | \$2,661.00 |
| ND85 | P6 | Faculty restroom lock | \$981.00 | \$993.00 | \$1,011.00 | N/A |
| ND91 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | \$897.00 | \$909.00 | \$927.00 | \$2,738.00 |

8 Extended lead time

ND Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | STANDARD LEVERS |  |  | LIGATURE RESISTANT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Split finishes and/or finish <br> Keyed functio for additiona <br> Electrified fu | nd d <br> pric <br> cylind <br> ctions | signs will be priced at the highest list price of the design <br> g based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 69 $r$ and keyway options. <br> come with Allegion Connect. | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA <br> TLR  | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA <br> TLR  | ATH BRW <br> BRK LAT <br> LON OME <br> RHO SPA <br> TLR  | HSLR ${ }^{\text {m }}$ |
| Electrified functions come with Allegion Connect. |  |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |
| SERIES + FUNCTION |  | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605 6068 <br> 6128 619 <br> 622 $625 \%$ <br> $643 e 8$  | $\begin{gathered} 613 \\ \text { 626AM8 } \end{gathered}$ | 630 |
| ND92 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance lock | \$897.00 | \$909.00 | \$927.00 | \$2,738.00 |
| ND94 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom lock | \$897.00 | \$909.00 | \$927.00 | \$2,738.00 |
| ND96 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | \$897.00 | \$909.00 | \$927.00 | \$2,738.00 |
| ND96EL | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe) | \$1,229.00 | \$1,241.00 | \$1,259.00 | \$3,070.00 |
| ND96EU | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically unlock (fail secure) | \$1,229.00 | \$1,241.00 | \$1,259.00 | \$3,070.00 |
| ND97 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock | \$897.00 | \$909.00 | \$927.00 | \$2,738.00 |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND60 | P6 | Vestibule lock | \$976.00 | \$988.00 | \$1,006.00 | \$2,817.00 |
| ND66 | P6 | Store lock | \$976.00 | \$988.00 | \$1,006.00 | \$2,817.00 |
| ND70x80 | P6 | Classroom by storeroom lock (specify XN12-006) | \$1,515.00 | \$1,527.00 | \$1,545.00 | N/A |
| ND72 with XN12-002 | P6 | Communicating lock (specify XN12-002) | \$1,622.00 | \$1,634.00 | \$1,652.00 | N/A |
| ND72 with XN12-003 | P6 | Vandlgard communicating lock (specify XN12-003) | \$1,699.00 | \$1,711.00 | \$1,729.00 | N/A |
| ND75 | P6 | Classroom security lock - 360 degree key rotation for lockdown | \$976.00 | \$988.00 | \$1,006.00 | \$2,817.00 |
| ND78 | P6 | Classroom security lock - 180 degree key rotation for lockdown | \$976.00 | \$988.00 | \$1,006.00 | \$2,817.00 |
| ND82 | P6 | Institution lock | \$976.00 | \$988.00 | \$1,006.00 | \$2,817.00 |
| ND93 | P6 | Vandlgard vestibule lock | \$1,051.00 | \$1,063.00 | \$1,081.00 | \$2,892.00 |
| ND95 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock - 360 degree key rotation for lockdown | \$1,051.00 | \$1,063.00 | \$1,081.00 | \$2,892.00 |
| ND98 | P6 | Classroom security lock - 180 degree key rotation for lockdown | \$1,051.00 | \$1,063.00 | \$1,081.00 | \$2,892.00 |

[^1]
## completelocks STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

|  | MILLED <br> PATTERN | KNURLED PATTERN | OPTIONAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| TACTILE WARNING |  |  |  |  |
| Athens tactile lever | Milled |  | 8AT | \$64.00 |
| Boardwalk tactile lever |  | Knurled | 8BK | \$64.00 |
| Broadway tactile lever |  | Knurled | 8BY | \$64.00 |
| Latitude tactile lever | Milled |  | 8LT | \$64.00 |
| Longitude tactile lever | Milled |  | 8LN | \$64.00 |
| Rhodes tactile lever | Milled |  | 8RO | \$64.00 |
| Sparta tactile lever | Milled |  | 8SP | \$64.00 |
| Tubular tactile lever |  | Knurled | 8TR | \$64.00 |

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment |  | Double cylinder function Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5 | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | z | N/A | \$27.00 | N/A | \$54.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -\$87.00 |  | -\$174.00 |  |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | \$44.00 | \$71.00 | \$88.00 | \$142.00 |
| FSIC - Construction Core | T | \$44.00 | N/A | \$88.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$71.00 | N/A | \$142.00 |
| Less FSIC | -\$55.00 | -\$55.00 |  | -\$110.00 |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin | G | N/A | \$58.00 | N/A | \$116.00 |
| Refundable Construction SFIC | H | \$28.00 | N/A | \$56.00 | N/A |
| Disposable Construction SFIC | BDC | -\$55.00 | N/A | -\$110.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | -\$55.00 |  | -\$110.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Medeco (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only) | J-ME ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Corbin Russwin (6 Pin) (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only) | J-CO6 8 | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Corbin Russwin (7 Pin) (RHO only) | J-CO78 | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Sargent (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only) | J-SA ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Yale (6 Pin) (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only) | J-YA6 ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |
| Less FSIC - Yale (7 Pin) (RHO only) | J-YA7 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |
| Less Conventional, Corbin Russwin (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only) | L-CO \% | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |
| Less Conventional, Sargent (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only) | L-SA ${ }^{\text {8 }}$ | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |

8 Extended lead time
Construction cores ( T and H ) have an additional handling charge 50-231.
ND85 function only available in P6, P, and L core options.

## completelocks LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

- All latch extensions require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications

| SPRING LATCH |  | DEADLATCH |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $13-248$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 13-247 \\ & 14-047 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14-048 \\ & 14-028 \end{aligned}$ | 14-042  |  |  |  |
| LATCHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPRING LATCH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Faceplate description |  |  |  | Backset | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (no substitutes for HSLR trim) |  |  |  | 2-3/4" | 13-248 | \$0.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times$ 2-1/4" |  |  |  |  | 3-3/4" | 14-010 | \$27.00 |
| DEADLATCH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Faceplate description |  |  |  | Backset | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (no substitutes for HSLR trim) |  |  |  | 2-3/4" | 13-247 | \$0.00 |
|  | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | 2-3/8" | 14-047 | -\$42.60 |
|  | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" |  |  |  | 2-3/8" | 14-048 | -\$42.60 |
|  | Anti-friction fire door latch 3/4" throw, modified latch prep for anti-friction tongue pivot |  |  |  | 2-3/4" | 14-042 | \$375.00 |
|  | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | 3-3/4" | 14-028 | \$27.00 |

ND Series | Configure a product
completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

|  |  | 10-013 | 10-016 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STRIKES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Description |  |  | Lip length | Specify |  | Price adjustment |
|  |  |  |  |  | Strike part number | Lip length |  |
| - | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim) |  |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | - | \$0.00 |
|  | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim) |  |  | 1-3/8" | 10-025 | LIPI-3/8 | \$39.20 |
|  | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim) |  |  | 1-1/2" | 10-025 | LIPI-1/2 | \$39.20 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | LIPI-1/8" | \$0.00 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/2" $\times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 1-1/2" | 10-013 | LIPI-1/2 | \$0.00 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-016 | - | \$0.00 |

## completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

## DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Standard chassis covers $1-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ for all functions except ND85 (1-3/4" - 2")
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified (EE/EO/EI), order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- ED chassis need to be ordered via the RFQ process to ensure accuracy - pricing to be provided
- All ND45 extended chassis available through RFQ only


| 1-3/8" DOORS - ANY FUNCTION* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Door thickness | Specify | Chassis price adjustment | 10-025 ANSI strike options |  |  | 10-013 T-strike options |  | Price adjustment |
|  |  |  | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number |  |
| 1-3/8" | 1-3/8" | \$76.10 | 1-1/8" | 10-025-118 | \$0.00 | 1-1/8" | 10-013-118 | \$0.00 |

## completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

| (EXTENDED-EQUALLY (EE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Door thickness | Specify | Chassis price adjustment | 10-025 ANSI strike options |  |  | 10-013 T-strike options |  |  |
|  |  |  | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment |
| 2-1/4" | 214EE | \$646.00 | 1-3/8" | 10-025-138 | \$39.20 | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | \$0.00 |
| 2-3/8" | 238EE |  | 1-1/2" | 10-025-112 |  | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 |  |
| 2-1/2" | 212EE |  | 1-1/2" | 10-025-112 |  | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 |  |
| 2-5/8" | 258EE |  | 1-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-134 | \$221.00 | 1-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-134 | \$221.00 |
| 2-3/4" | 234EE |  | 1-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-134 |  | 1-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-134 |  |
| 2-7/8" | 278EE |  | 1-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-134 |  | 1-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-134 |  |
| $3 "$ | 300EE |  | 1-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-134 |  | 1-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-134 |  |
| 3-1/8" | 318EE |  | $2 "$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-200 |  | $2 "$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-200 |  |
| 3-1/4" | 314EE |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-200 |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-200 |  |
| 3-3/8" | 338EE |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-200 |  | $2 "$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-200 |  |
| 3-1/2" | 312EE |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-200 |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-200 |  |
| 3-5/8" | 358EE |  | 2-1/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-218 |  | 2-1/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-218 |  |
| 3-3/4" | 334EE |  | 2-1/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-218 |  | 2-1/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-218 |  |
| 3-7/8" | 378EE |  | 2-1/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-214 |  | 2-1/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-214 |  |
| $4 "$ | 400EE |  | 2-1/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-214 |  | 2-1/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-214 |  |
| 4-1/8" | 418EE |  | 2-1/2" | 10-025-XQ07-351-212 |  | 2-3/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-238 |  |
| 4-1/4" | 414EE |  | 2-1/2" | 10-025-XQ07-351-212 |  | 2-1/2" | 10-013-XQ03-494-212 |  |
| 4-3/8" | 438EE |  | 2-5/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-258 |  | 2-1/2" | 10-013-XQ03-494-212 |  |
| 4-1/2" | 412EE |  | 2-5/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-258 |  | 2-1/2" | 10-013-XQ03-494-212 |  |
| 4-5/8" | 458EE |  | 2-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-234 |  | 2-5/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-258 |  |
| 4-3/4" | 434EE |  | 2-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-234 |  | 2-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-234 |  |
| 4-7/8" | 478EE |  | 2-7/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-278 |  | 2-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-234 |  |
| 5" | 500EE |  | 2-7/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-278 |  | 2-7/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-278 |  |
| 5-1/8" | 518EE |  | $3 "$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-300 |  | 2-7/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-278 |  |
| 5-1/4" | 514EE |  | $3 "$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-300 |  | $3 "$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-300 |  |
| 5-3/8" | 538EE |  | 3-1/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-318 |  | $3 "$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-300 |  |
| 5-1/2" | 512EE |  | 3-1/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-318 |  | 3-1/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-318 |  |
| 5-5/8" | 558EE |  | 3-1/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-314 |  | 3-1/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-318 |  |
| 5-3/4" | 534EE |  | 3-1/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-314 |  | $3-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-314 |  |
| 5-7/8" | 578EE |  | 3-3/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-338 |  | 3-1/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-314 |  |
| $6 "$ | 600EE |  | 3-3/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-338 |  | 3-3/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-318 |  |

When configuring extended chassis locks for a less strike option the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field.
Ordering example ("XQ" strike not used):

1) NDIO ATH 626 13-248 10-025 238 EE 112
2) NDIO ATH 626 13-248 LLL 238 EE

Pricing example:

1) $\$ 602$ (lock price) $+\$ 646$ (chassis adj.) $+\$ 39.20$ (strike adj.)
2) $\$ 602$ (lock price) $+\$ 646$ (chassis adj.) - $\$ 21.00$ (LLL strike)

| EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) FOR RHR/LHR EXTENDED INSIDE (EI) FOR RH/LH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Door thickness | Specify | Chassis price adjustment | 10-025 ANSI strike options |  |  | 10-013 T-strike options |  |  |
|  |  |  | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment |
| $2 "$ | 200EO or El |  | 1-3/8" | 10-025-138 |  | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 |  |
| 2-1/8" | 218 EO or El |  | 1-3/8" | 10-025-138 | 9.20 | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | \$0.00 |
| 2-1/4" | 214 EO or El |  | 1-5/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-158 |  | 1-5/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-158 |  |
| 2-3/8" | 238EO or El |  | 1-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-134 |  | 1-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-134 |  |
| 2-1/2" | 212 EO or El |  | 1-7/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-178 |  | 1-7/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-178 |  |
| 2-5/8" | 258EO or El |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-200 |  | 2" | 10-013-XQ03-494-200 |  |
| 2-3/4" | 234EO or El |  | 2-1/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-218 |  | 2-1/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-218 |  |
| 2-7/8" | 278 EO or El |  | 2-1/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-214 |  | 2-1/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-214 |  |
| 3" | 300EO or El |  | 2-3/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-238 |  | 2-3/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-238 |  |
| 3-1/8" | 318 EO or El |  | 2-1/2" | 10-025-XQ07-351-212 |  | 2-1/2" | 10-013-XQ03-494-212 |  |
| 3-1/4" | 314 EO or El |  | 2-5/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-258 |  | 2-5/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-258 |  |
| $3-3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 338 EO or El |  | 2-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-234 |  | 2-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-234 |  |
| 3-1/2" | 312 EO or El |  | 2-7/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-278 |  | $2-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-278 |  |
| 3-5/8" | 358 EO or El |  | $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-300 |  | $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-300 |  |
| 3-3/4" | 334 EO or El |  | 3-1/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-318 |  | 3-1/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-318 |  |
| 3-7/8" | 378 EO or El |  | 3-1/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-314 |  | 3-1/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-314 |  |
| 4" | 400EO or El | \$326.00 | $3-3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-338 |  | 3-3/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-338 |  |
| 4-1/8" | 418 EO or El |  | 3-1/2" | 10-025-XQ07-351-312 | \$221.00 | 3-1/2" | 10-013-XQ03-494-312 | \$221.00 |
| 4-1/4" | 414 EO or El |  | 3-5/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-358 |  | 3-5/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-358 |  |
| 4-3/8" | 438EO or El |  | 3-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-334 |  | 3-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-334 |  |
| 4-1/2" | 412 EO or El |  | 3-7/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-378 |  | 3-7/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-378 |  |
| 4-5/8" | 458EO or El |  | $4 "$ | 10-025-XQ07-351-400 |  | $4 "$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-400 |  |
| 4-3/4" | 434EO or El |  | 4-1/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-418 |  | 4-1/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-418 |  |
| 4-7/8" | 478EO or El |  | 4-1/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-414 |  | 4-1/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-414 |  |
| 5" | 500EO or El |  | 4-3/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-438 |  | 4-3/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-438 |  |
| 5-1/8" | 518 EO or El |  | 4-1/2" | 10-025-XQ07-351-412 |  | 4-1/2" | 10-013-XQ03-494-412 |  |
| 5-1/4" | 514 EO or El |  | 4-5/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-458 |  | 4-5/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-458 |  |
| 5-3/8" | 538 EO or El |  | 4-3/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-434 |  | 4-3/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-434 |  |
| 5-1/2" | 512 EO or El |  | 4-7/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-478 |  | 4-7/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-478 |  |
| 5-5/8" | 558EO or El |  | 5" | 10-025-XQ07-351-500 |  | $5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-013-XQ03-494-500 |  |
| 5-3/4" | 534 EO or El |  | 5-1/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-518 |  | 5-1/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-518 |  |
| 5-7/8" | 578 EO or El |  | 5-1/4" | 10-025-XQ07-351-514 |  | 5-1/4" | 10-013-XQ03-494-514 |  |
| $6 "$ | 600EO or El |  | 5-3/8" | 10-025-XQ07-351-538 |  | 5-3/8" | 10-013-XQ03-494-538 |  |

When configuring extended chassis locks for a less strike options the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field.
Ordering example ("XQ" strike used):

1) ND70 RHO 626 13-247 10-025 234 El 218
2) ND70 RHO 626 13-247 LLL 234 EI

Pricing example:

1) $\$ 820$ (lock price) $+\$ 326$ (chassis adj.) $+\$ 221$ (strike adj.)
2) $\$ 820$ (lock price) $+\$ 326$ (chassis adj.) - $\$ 21.00$ (LLL strike)

## COMPLETELOCKS <br> DOOR DIMENSIONS

| EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) FOR RH/LH EXTENDED INSIDE (EI) FOR RHR/LHR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10-025 ANSI strike options |  |  | 10-013 T-strike options |  |  |
| thickness | Specify | adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment |
| 2-1/8" | 218EO or El | \$326.00 | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | \$0.00 | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | \$0.00 |
| 2-1/4" | 214EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 2-3/8" | 238EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 2-1/2" | 212EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 2-5/8" | 258EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 2-3/4" | 234EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 2-7/8" | 278EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| $3 "$ | 300EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 3-1/8" | 318 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 3-1/4" | 314EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| $3-3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 338 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 3-1/2" | 312 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| $3-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 358 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 3-3/4" | 334 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 3-7/8" | 378 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| $4 "$ | 400EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 4-1/8" | 418 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 4-1/4" | 414EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 4-3/8" | 438EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 4-1/2" | 412EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 4-5/8" | 458 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 4-3/4" | 434EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 4-7/8" | 478 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| $5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 500EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 5-1/8" | 518 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 5-1/4" | 514 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 5-3/8" | 538 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 5-1/2" | 512 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 5-5/8" | 558 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 5-3/4" | 534 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| 5-7/8" | 578 EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |
| $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 600EO or El |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 |  | 1-1/8" | 10-013 |  |

When configuring extended chassis locks for a standard strike or simply a less strike options the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field. If needed the standard strikes must be ordered on a separate line.

Ordering example (when standard strike is needed):

1) ND80 LAT 626 13-247 LLL 312 EO
2) $10-025$

Pricing example:

1) $\$ 820$ (lock price) $+\$ 326$ (chassis adj.) - $\$ 21.00$ (LLL strike)
2) $\$ 21.00$

ND Series | Configure a product
completelocks OPTIONS

| LATCH EXTENSION |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| 5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches |  | 43-005 | \$45.70 |
| BOX FOR ANSISTRIKE |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike - finish not required |  | K510-066 | \$0.00 |
| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Pack cylinders loose in box |  | PCL | \$0.00 |
| INSTRUCTION ROSE <br> - Intended for the inside rose on double cylinder applications <br> - Available in 626 only - other finishes receive a standard rose <br> - 75 and 95 - Standard option - Lock adjustment does not apply; standard rose is available <br> - 60 and 93 - Optional - Lock adjustment does apply |  |  |  |
| Available for functions | Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| ND60, ND93 | Instruction Rose - Rhodes | XN12-035 | \$33.50 |
| ND60, ND93 | Instruction Rose - Omega | XN12-045 | \$33.50 |
| BREAK-AWAY LEVER |  |  |  |
| EXTERIOR LEVERS |  |  |  |
| Available for functions | Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| NDI2, NDI2EL/EU, ND30, ND50, ND53, ND60, ND60 with XN12-001, ND66, ND70, ND72, ND73, ND75, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND82, ND91, ND92, ND93, ND94, ND95, ND96, ND96EL/EU, ND97 | Break-away lever, Rhodes KIL (P, L, C, Z) | XN13-052 8 | \$485.00 |
|  | Break-away lever - Rhodes FSIC ( $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{T}$ ) | XN13-05488 | \$485.00 |
|  | Break-away lever - Rhodes SFIC (B, BDC, G, H) | XN13-053: | \$485.00 |
|  | Break-away lever - Rhodes Closed | XN13-145 \% | \$485.00 |
| INTERIOR LEVERS <br> Lock(s) are ordered Less lever for the interior lever and break-away lever(s) are ordered separately. |  |  |  |
| Available for functions | Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| ND66, ND70X80, ND72, ND82 | Break-away lever, Rhodes KIL (P, L, C, Z) | XN13-052 8 | \$485.00 |
|  | Break-away lever - Rhodes FSIC ( $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{T}$ ) | XN13-054 8 | \$485.00 |
|  | Break-away lever - Rhodes SFIC (B, BDC, G, H) | XN13-053 8 | \$485.00 |
|  | Break-away lever - Rhodes Closed | XN13-145 \% | \$485.00 |

8 Extended lead time

ND Series | Configure a product
completelocks OPTIONS

| SPECIAL OPTIONS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Lead lining (not available on ND25, ND25x70, ND25×80, ND30, ND45, ND60, ND70×80, ND72 and NDI70 functions) |  | XN12-307 | \$876.00 |
| SCREW OPTIONS |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Standard screws |  | SCRSTD | \$0.00 |
| Tamper resistant Torx ${ }^{\text {® }}$ screws for latch and strike |  | Torx | \$29.60 |
| REQUEST TOEXIT |  |  |  |
| Available for functions | Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| NDIO, NDI2, NDI2EL/EU, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND96, \& ND96EL/EU | Request to Exit. Ready to be used in a Normally Open or Normally Closed application. | RX | \$96.40 |
| NDIO, NDI2, NDI2EL/EU, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND96, \& ND96EL/EU | Adding Allegion Connect to RX product | CON | \$0.00 |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant |  | BAA | \$25.00 |

8 Extended lead time

## completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided. Less lock components not available for HSLR trim.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less each lever | LLL | $-\$ 30.30$ |
| Less each rose or turn | LLL | $-\$ 12.90$ |
| Less spring latch | LLL | $-\$ 120.00$ |


| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | $-\$ 120.00$ |
| Less strike | LLL | $-\$ 21.00$ |

ND Series | Configure a product

COMPLETELOCKS
KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 芴 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{亏} \\ & \stackrel{\pi}{\omega} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\Delta} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{3} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\Delta} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | P6 |  | P |  | Z |  | R |  | T |  | M |  | G |  | H |
| KD | Keyed different | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | z | R | T | M | G | H |
|  |  | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book. Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.
this page intentionally blank

8. Extended lead time
upgrade kits SCHOOL UPGRADE KITS

| CLASSROOM/CLASSROOM SECURITY TO |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENTRANCE/STOREROOM |

8 Extended lead time

ND Series
Parts

PARTS

| LEVERS | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606 | 612 | 613619 | 622 | 625626 | 629 | 630 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | - - N/A | - | - | - | - - | N/A | N/A | - | N/A |
| PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  | Specify |  |  |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  | Part number | L | Lever design |  | Finish |  |  |
| Lever - Closed; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME |  |  | 03-230 |  | .[Lever] |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Lever - Closed, BRK |  |  | 47258044 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Closed; BRK |  |  | 47260554 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Closed; BRW |  |  | 47258043 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Closed; BRW |  |  | 47260553 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Closed; LAT |  |  | 47258045 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Closed; LAT |  |  | 47260555 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Closed; LON |  |  | 47258046 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Closed; LON |  |  | 47260556 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME |  |  | 03-233 |  | .[Lever] |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; BRK |  |  | 47258056 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; BRK |  |  | 47260542 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; BRW |  |  | 47258055 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; BRW |  |  | 47260541 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; LAT |  |  | 47258057 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; LAT |  |  | 47260543 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; LON |  |  | 47258058 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Push or Push \& Turn Button; LON |  |  | 47260544 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME |  |  | 03-231 |  | .[Lever] |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRK |  |  | 47258048 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRK |  |  | 47260550 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRW |  |  | 47258047 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRW |  |  | 47260549 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LAT |  |  | 47258049 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LAT |  |  | 47260551 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LON |  |  | 47258050 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LON |  |  | 47260552 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME |  |  | 03-232 |  | .[Lever] |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRK |  |  | 47258052 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRK |  |  | 47260546 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRW |  |  | 47258051 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRW |  |  | 47260545 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LAT |  |  | 47258053 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LAT |  |  | 47260547 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LON |  |  | 47258054 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LON |  |  | 47260548 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 2.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME |  |  | 03-200 |  | .[Lever] |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRK |  |  | 47258040 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRW |  |  | 47258039 |  | - |  | .[Finish] |  | 8.00 |

ND Series

PARTS

| LEVERS | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606 | 612 | 613619 | 622 | 625626 | 629 | 630 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | － －N／A | － | － | － | － | N／A | N／A | － | N／A |
| PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  | Specify |  |  |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  | Part number | L | Lever design |  | Finish |  |  |
| Lever－Cylinder－Schlage SFIC（B，BDC，G，H）；LAT |  |  | 47258041 |  | － |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 8.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－Schlage SFIC（B，BDC，G，H）；LON |  |  | 47258042 |  | － |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 8.00 |
| Tactile lever－Cylinder－Schlage SFIC（B，BDC，G，H）；BRK |  |  | 47260538 |  | － |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 2.00 |
| Tactile lever－Cylinder－Schlage SFIC（B，BDC，G，H）；BRW |  |  | 47260537 |  | － |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 2.00 |
| Tactile lever－Cylinder－Schlage SFIC（B，BDC，G，H）；LAT |  |  | 47260539 |  | － |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 22.00 |
| Tactile lever－Cylinder－Schlage SFIC（B，BDC，G，H）；LON |  |  | 47260540 |  | － |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 52.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－CR KIL（L－CO）；ATH，RHO，SPA，TLR |  |  | 03－234 |  | ．［Lever］ |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－CR FSIC（J－CO6）；ATH，RHO，SPA，TLR |  |  | 03－266 |  | ．［Lever］ |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－CR 7－pin FSIC（J－CO7）；RHO |  |  | 03－235 |  | － |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－Medeco 31 （J－YA6）；ATH，RHO，SPA，TLR |  |  | 03－255 |  | ．［Lever］ |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－Medeco 32 （J－ME）；ATH，RHO，SPA，TLR |  |  | 03－237 |  | ．［Lever］ |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－Sargent KIL（L－SA）；ATH，RHO，SPA，TLR |  |  | 03－244 |  | ．［Lever］ |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－Sargent FSIC（J－SA）；ATH，RHO，SPA，TLR |  |  | 03－277 |  | ．［Lever］ |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－Yale FSIC（J－YA6）；ATH，RHO，SPA，TLR |  |  | 03－255 |  | ．［Lever］ |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |
| Lever－Cylinder－Yale 7－pin FSIC（J－YA7）；RHO |  |  | 03－236 |  | － |  | ．［Finish］ |  | 47.00 |

## SPRING CAGES

## PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017

| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Springcage \＆Lever Catch Assembly－Outside Standard <br> （P，L，C，Z，R，J，T，B，BDC，G，H，L－SAR，L－CO，J－C06，J－SA，J－CO7） | N523－218 | $\$ 95.70$ |
| Springcage \＆Lever Catch Assembly－Inside with Cylinder <br> （P，L，C，Z，R，J，T，B，BDC，G，H，L－SA ，L－CO，J－C06，J－SA，J－CO7） | N523－222 | $\$ 95.70$ |
| Springcage \＆Lever Catch Assembly－Outside Competitor Cores（J－YA6，J－YA7，J－ME） | N523－224 | $\$ 199.00$ |
| Springcage \＆Lever Catch Assembly．－Inside Competitor Cores（J－YA6，J－YA7，J－ME） | N523－225 | $\$ 199.00$ |
| Springcage \＆Lever Catch Assembly－Inside Less Cylinder | N523－221 | $\$ 67.30$ |
| Springcage \＆Lever Catch Assembly－Dummy Function | N523－223 | $\$ 164.00$ |

## PARTS

| CONVERSION KITS <br> All kits will contain a spring cage and lever Some kits will contain a button or tailpiece. <br> Kits are limited to previously offered product - KIL, FSIC, SFIC, L-SAR, J-SAR, J-CO6, J-YA6 | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609 | 612613 | 619622 | 625626 | 629630 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | - - N/A | - | - | - $\quad$ | N/A N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Description | Specify |  |  |  |  | Price each |  |
|  | Part number | Function | Lever | Finish | Core <br> (if applicable) |  |  |
| Outside Spring Cage / Lever Conversion Kit | 40-400 | .[Function] | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | .[Core] | \$30 | 5.00 |
| Inside Spring Cage / Lever Conversion Kit | 40-600 | .[Function] | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | .[Core] | \$30 | 5.00 |



| BUTTONS/PLUNGER ASSEMBLIES | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609612 | 613619 | 622 | 625626629 | 630 643e | 626AM 630AM |
|  | - $\cdot$ N/A . | - " | - | - $\quad$ N/A | N/A - | N/A N/A |
| PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017 |  |  |  | Plunger assemblies will support both new (smaller dia.) and old (larger dia.) buttons |  |  |
| Description |  |  |  | Specify |  | Price each |
|  |  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Emergency Button and Plunger (ND40 outside) |  |  |  | N123-034 | .[Finish] | \$96.20 |
| Emergency Turn Button and Plunger (ND44 outside) |  |  |  | N123-084 | .[Finish] | \$179.00 |
| Button - Push (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97) |  |  |  | N523-209 | .[Finish] | \$13.50 |
| Button - Push \& Turn Button (ND53, ND92) |  |  |  | N523-210 | .[Finish] | \$25.80 |
| Button - Push (ND85) |  |  |  | N523-211 | .[Finish] | \$15.40 |
| Push and Turn Plunger Bar (ND53, ND91) |  |  |  | N123-085 | - | \$17.30 |
| Push Button Plunger Bar (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97) |  |  |  | N123-086 | - | \$19.00 |
| Push Button Plunger Bar (ND85) |  |  |  | N123-087 | - | \$16.80 |

ND Series

PARTS



| CHASSIS KITS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Function description | Part description | Specify | Price each |  |
| NDIO | Passage latch | 24088254 NDIO Chassis only | S00031721271-KIT | $\$ 130.00$ |  |
| ND10 RX | Passage latch | 24088429 NDIORX Chassis only | S00031769709-KIT | $\$ 262.00$ |  |
| NDI2 | Exit lock | 24088262 NDI2/80 Chassis only | S00031721363-KIT | $\$ 146.00$ |  |
| NDI2EL | Electrically locked exit lock | $63-180$ NDI2/80EL Chassis only | S00033868134-KIT | $\$ 595.00$ |  |
| NDI2EL RX | Electrically locked exit lock | $63-184$ NDI2/80EL RX Chassis only | S00033868172-KIT | $\$ 651.00$ |  |
| NDI2EU | Electrically unlocked exit lock | $63-181$ NDI2/80EU Chassis only | S00033868141-KIT | $\$ 595.00$ |  |

EXAMPLE: NDIO PASSAGE LATCH PARTS Kit \# SOOO31721271-KIT

INCLUDES

| 1 | Slide spring | 29 | Slide | 38 | Spindles |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6 | Chassis screw | 30 | Slide clip | 52 | Gauge insert |
| 23 | Outside housing | 37 | Adjustment | 53 | Insert, inside hub |
| 24 | Inside hub |  | plate |  |  |


| CHASSIS KITS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Function description | Part description | Specify | Price each |
| NDI2EU RX | Electrically unlocked exit lock | 63-185 ND12/80EU RX Chassis only | S00033868189-KIT | \$651.00 |
| ND25 | Exit lock | 24088296 ND25 Chassis only | S00031721394-KIT | \$82.80 |
| ND25X70 | Classroom exit lock | 24088213 ND25X70 Chassis only | S00031720557-KIT | \$102.00 |
| ND25X80 | Storeroom exit lock | 24088221 ND25X80 Chassis only | S00031720946-KIT | \$103.00 |
| ND30 | Patio lock | 24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only | S00031733663-KIT | \$208.00 |
| ND40 | Bath/Bedroom privacy lock | 24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only | S00031733663-KIT | \$208.00 |
| ND44 | Hospital privacy lock | 24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only | S00031733663-KIT | \$208.00 |
| ND45 | Time out lock | 24210718 ND45 Chassis only | S00031969024-KIT | \$143.00 |
| ND50 | Entrance/office lock | 24088247 ND50/53 Chassis only | S00031721097-KIT | \$144.00 |
| ND53 | Entrance lock | 24088247 ND50/53 Chassis only | S00031721097-KIT | \$144.00 |
| ND60 | Vestibule with closed outside lever | 24088320 ND60/XN12-001 Chassis only | S00031733762-KIT | \$148.00 |
| ND66 | Store lock | 24088338 ND66 Chassis only | S00031733793-KIT | \$326.00 |
| ND70 | Classroom lock | 24088346 ND70 Chassis only | S00031733809-KIT | \$136.00 |
| ND70X80 | Classroom by storeroom lock | 24088239 ND70X80 Chassis only | S00031720984-KIT | \$132.00 |
| ND72 | Communicating lock | 24088197 ND72 XN12-002 Chassis only | S00031720328-KIT | \$129.00 |
| ND73 | Corridor lock | 24088353 ND73 Chassis only | S00031733830-KIT | \$112.00 |
| ND75 | Classroom security lock - 360 degree key rotation | 24088163 ND75 Chassis only | S00031719902-KIT | \$306.00 |
| ND78 | Classroom security lock - 180 degree key rotation | 47277080 ND78 Chassis only | 47277080-KIT | \$306.00 |
| ND80 | Storeroom lock | 24088262 ND12/80 Chassis only | S00031721363-KIT | \$146.00 |
| ND80EL | Electrically locked storeroom lock | 63-180 NDI2/80EL Chassis only | S00033868134-KIT | \$595.00 |
| ND80EL RX | Electrically locked storeroom lock | 63-184 ND12/80EL RX Chassis only | S00033868172-KIT | \$651.00 |
| ND80EU | Electrically unlocked storeroom lock | 63-181 NDI2/80EU Chassis only | S00033868141-KIT | \$595.00 |
| ND80EU RX | Electrically unlocked storeroom lock | 63-185 NDI2/80EU RX Chassis only | S00033868189-KIT | \$651.00 |
| ND81 | Accessible storeroom lock | 47282775 ND81 Chassis only | S00035893271-KIT | \$146.00 |
| ND82 | Institution lock | 24088361 ND82 Chassis only | S00031733847-KIT | \$136.00 |
| ND85 | Faculty restroom lock | 24088411 ND85 Chassis only | S00031733977-KIT | \$147.00 |
| Vandlgard |  |  |  |  |
| ND72 | Communicating lock | 24088209 ND72 XN12-003 Chassis only | S00031720458-KIT | \$203.00 |
| ND91 | Entrance/office lock | 24088379 ND91/92 Chassis only | S00031733861-KIT | \$221.00 |
| ND92 | Entrance lock | 24088379 ND91/92 Chassis only | S00031733861-KIT | \$221.00 |
| ND93 | Vestibule lock | 24088387 ND93 Chassis only | S00031733878-KIT | \$228.00 |
| ND94 | Classroom lock | 24088395 ND94 Chassis only | S00031733892-KIT | \$214.00 |
| ND95 | Classroom security lock - 360 degree key rotation | 24088171 ND95 Chassis only | S00031720168-KIT | \$381.00 |
| ND96 | Storeroom lock | 24088403 ND96 Chassis only | S00031733922-KIT | \$225.00 |
| ND96EL | Electrically locked storeroom lock | 63-182 ND96EL Chassis only | S00033868158-KIT | \$672.00 |
| ND96EL RX | Electrically locked storeroom lock | 63-186 ND96EL RX Chassis only | S00033868196-KIT | \$728.00 |
| ND96EU | Electrically unlocked storeroom lock | 63-183 ND96EU Chassis only | S00033868165-KIT | \$672.00 |
| ND96EU RX | Electrically unlocked storeroom lock | 63-187 ND96EU RX Chassis only | S00033868202-KIT | \$728.00 |
| ND97 | Corridor lock | 24088189 ND97 Chassis only | S00031720281-KIT | \$190.00 |
| ND98 | Classroom security lock - 180 degree key rotation | 47277079 ND98 Chassis only | 47277079-KIT | \$381.00 |

ND Series

## PARTS

| KEYCAM ASSEMBLIES |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Electrified Keycam Assembly (Motor) - NDI2EL/EU, ND80EL/EU, \& ND96EL/EU | N223-066 | $\$ 48.70$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND40, ND44 | N123-045 | $\$ 9.90$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND50, ND53, ND60 | N123-007 | $\$ 23.30$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND73, ND70, ND72, ND25x70, ND70x80 Outside | N123-010 | $\$ 23.40$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND75, ND95 Inside | N123-059 | $\$ 102.00$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND82, ND12, ND80, ND25x80, ND70x80 Inside | N123-008 | $\$ 28.30$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND81 | N123-094 | $\$ 28.30$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND85 | N123-055 | $\$ 137.00$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND91, ND92, ND93 (outside) | N123-011 | $\$ 32.00$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND94 | N123-012 | $\$ 32.00$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND95 Outside | N123-098 | $\$ 137.00$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND96 | N123-013 | $\$ 26.20$ |
| Keycam assembly ND97 | N123-097 | $\$ 26.50$ |
| Cam pin for ND60 and ND93 | N523-065 | $\$ 7.30$ |
| Cam for inside ND60 and inside ND93 | N523-066 | $\$ 78.30$ |
| Keycam Assembly ND66 Outside and Inside, and ND75 Outside | N123-076 | $\$ 132.00$ |

## SLIDE/RELATED COMPONENTS

| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Slide Spring | C503-019 | $\$ 9.20$ |
| Slide Catch Restoring | C604-187 | $\$ 10.20$ |
| Slide Catch Non-restoring | C604-188 | $\$ 10.20$ |
| Slide Catch Spring | C604-191 | $\$ 10.20$ |
| Slide Clip | N523-025 | $\$ 6.00$ |
| Slide (previous part number was N523-024) | N523-149 | $\$ 29.50$ |


| SPINDLES |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Outside Spindle | N523-013 | $\$ 16.60$ |
| Outside Electrified Spindle | N523-019 | $\$ 16.30$ |
| Inside Spindle | N523-177 | $\$ 5.30$ |

## ELECTRIFIED CHASSIS COMPONENTS

| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Outside Electrified Housing | 24088551 | $\$ 17.50$ |
| Inside Electrified Hub | N623-017 | $\$ 9.60$ |
| Motor Assembly Non-Vandlgard | N223-062 | $\$ 425.00$ |
| Motor Assembly Vandlgard | N223-063 | $\$ 469.00$ |
| Anti-rotation plate - RX product | N523-131 | $\$ 11.90$ |
| RX Switch | N523-194 | $\$ 84.10$ |
| RX Upgrade Kit | N123-062 | $\$ 96.40$ |

ND Series
Parts

PARTS

| MISCELLANEOUS CHASSIS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Plunger Spring (order in multiples of 50) | C503-331 | \$0.20 |
| Outside Housing | 24088544 | \$16.40 |
| Inside Hub for all Non-electrified functions except the ND66 and ND82 | 24085037 | \$7.20 |
| Inside Hub for ND66 \& ND82 Functions | 24085060 | \$7.20 |
| Emergency cylinder for ND40 \& ND44 functions | N523-020 | \$7.60 |
| Catch stop | N523-041 | \$7.50 |
| Adjustment Plate | N523-054 | \$7.50 |
| Anti-rotation plate | N523-055 | \$7.50 |
| Plunger Sleeve for ND60 and ND93 | N523-063 | \$5.40 |
| Plunger for ND60 and ND93 | N523-064 | \$18.80 |
| Plunger Bar for ND66, ND75, and ND95 | N523-067 | \$5.40 |
| Dummy Insert for NDI70 | N523-069 | \$18.80 |
| Chassis Assembly - exterior 170 | 47268754 | \$67.00 |
| Chassis Assembly - exterior 172 | 47268755 | \$67.00 |
| Chassis Assembly - interior 172 | 47268756 | \$67.00 |


| SPECIAL PARTS | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609612 |  | 613619 | $622$ | $\begin{gathered} 625 \quad 626 \\ \hline \cdot \quad . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 629 \\ & \hline \text { N/A } \end{aligned}$ | $630 \quad 643 e$ <br> N/A | 626AM N/A | $\begin{gathered} \hline 630 A M \\ \hline \text { N/A } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | - $\quad$ N/A | - | - $\quad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  | Specify |  |  |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  | Lip length |  |  |  |  |
| 10-013 Strike, 7/8" flat lip |  |  | XQ02-309 | .[Finish] |  | .[Lip length] |  | \$55.80 |  |
| 10-013 Strike, 1-5/8" - 6" lip |  |  | XQ03-494 | .[Finish] |  | .[Lip length] |  | \$297.00 |  |
| 10-013 Strike, 6-1/8" - 12" lip |  |  | XQ03-494 | .[Finish] |  | .[Lip length] |  | \$297.00 |  |
| 10-025 Strike, 7/8" flat lip |  |  | XQ07-351 | .[Finish] |  | .[Lip length] |  | \$58.90 |  |
| 10-025 Strike, lips thru 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 3/8" and 1-1/2 |  |  | XQ07-351 | .[Finish] |  | .[Lip length] |  | \$297.00 |  |
| Extension Links, used with 2-3/4" backset latch, range over 5" adjustable | ' - 42"; not |  | XC03-069 | - |  | - |  | \$1,047.00 |  |
| Chassis Spacer for 1-3/8" door (2 required) |  |  | XN12-012 | .[Finish] |  |  |  |  | 9.00 |
| Lever - Break-Away - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); RHO |  |  | XN13-052 | - |  |  | - | \$1,0 | 47.00 |
| Lever - Break-Away - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); RHO |  |  | XN13-054 | - |  |  | - |  | 9.00 |
| Lever - Break-Away - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); RHO |  |  | XN13-053 | - |  |  | - | \$54 | 2.00 |


| HOLLOW METAL DOOR REINFORCEMENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Metal door reinforcer kit, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings - Specify door thickness, includes A501-567 <br> and A501-565 or A501-566 | $37-001$ | $\$ 54.10$ |
| Latch Spacer - fits 1" diameter latch housing and 1-3/4" hollow metal doors (steel \& aluminum) | 24483760 | $\$ 7.50$ |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings. | A501-565 | $\$ 27.20$ |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings. | A501-566 | $\$ 27.20$ |
| 3-1/2" Long latch housing sleeve used to reinforce joint between latch and backset link or to hold latch in metal <br> doors | A501-567 | $\$ 17.40$ |

## PARTS



| SCREW PACKS | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 60560660961 |  |  | 622 | 625626 | $\begin{array}{lll} \hline 629 & 630 & 643 e \\ \hline \text { N/A } & \text { N/A } & \end{array}$ | 626AM <br> N/A | 630AM <br> N/A |
|  | - N/A | - | - | - | - - |  |  |  |
| Description | Contents |  |  |  | Specify |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Part number | $r$ Finish |  |  |  |
| 170 through bolt assembly, 626 only |  |  |  |  | 47262735 | .[Finish] |  |  |
| Latch and strike | (4) C603-897 |  |  |  | B202-517 | .[Finish] |  |  |
| ANSI strike | (2) C603-256 |  |  |  | C203-736 | .[Finish] |  |  |
| Mounting, all except NDI70 | (4) C603-897 <br> (2) C603-256 | (2) N5 <br> (1) M5 | 523-02 |  | N123-020 | .[Finish] |  |  |



ND Series

PARTS

| TAILPIECES |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cylinder format | Configured lock <br> specification | Specify for sold <br> separate | Price each |
| Schlage KIL High Security | L, Z | N523-022 | $\$ 2.80$ |
| Schlage FSIC | R, M, T | N523-127 | $\$ 4.10$ |
| Schlage SFIC | G, H | N523-091 | $\$ 16.50$ |
| Sargent KIL | L-SA | $09-060$ | $\$ 16.50$ |
| Sargent FSIC | J-SA | $09-063$ | $\$ 16.50$ |
| Corbin Russwin KIL | L-CO | $10-140$ | $\$ 16.50$ |
| Corbin Russwin FSIC 6 pin | J-CO6 | $09-062$ | $\$ 16.50$ |
| Corbin Russwin FSIC 7 pin | J-CO7 | $10-141$ | $\$ 31.60$ |
| Yale FSIC 6 pin | J-YA6 | $09-061$ | $\$ 16.50$ |
| Yale FSIC 7 pin | J-YA7 | $10-142$ | $\$ 331.60$ |
| Medeco FSIC 6 pin | J-MED | $10-143$ | $\$ 33.20$ |
| SFIC driver and spacer | N/A | $09-774$ | $\$ 20.70$ |
| SFIC 6 pin body spacer | N/A | D500-000 | $\$ 2.40$ |
| Sargent XC SFIC | N/A | XN12-292 | $\$ 17.80$ |

## CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES <br> Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (FOR USE WITH HOLLOW METAL DOORS) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00) | CON-6 | \$17.00 |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00) | CON-12 | \$21.00 |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00) | CON-26 | \$24.00 |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00) | CON-32 | \$25.00 |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00) | CON-38 | \$29.00 |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00) | CON-44 | \$26.00 |
| 50 " Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00) | CON-50 | \$29.00 |

ND Series | Parts

## PARTS

| ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES <br> Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00) | CON-192 | \$62.00 |
| HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (FOR USE WITH WOOD DOORS) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00) | CON-6P | \$20.00 |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00) | CON-12P | \$25.00 |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00) | CON-26P | \$29.00 |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00) | CON-32P | \$30.00 |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00) | CON-38P | \$30.00 |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00) | CON-44P | \$31.00 |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00) | CON-50P | \$32.00 |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00) | CON-192P | \$66.00 |
| HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (FOR CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| 6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00) | CON-6W | \$20.00 |
| HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (FOR CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Connector Service Kit (internal $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{n} 050823-00-00$ ) contains: <br> - 100 each male \& female terminals <br> - 10 each 4 -pin and 8 -pin female connectors <br> - 10 each 4 -pin and 8 -pin male connectors <br> - lextraction tool | CON-KIT | \$158.00 |

B250 SERIES .
Grade 2 deadlatch


Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

B250 Series | Overview

## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.


## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number

## Quantity

1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4 Outside finish: Required for all orders.
5 Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
6 Deadlatch: Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
7 Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8A Door thickness: Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
8B Extended: Specify for doors over 1-3/4" thick. EE = Extended equally, El = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside.
8C Strike lip length: Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIPI-3/8.
9A-9E Options: Specify any desired options.
10A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

B250 Series | Overview ..... 91
B250 Series | Functions ..... 94
B250 Series | Styles ..... 95
B250 Series | Configure a product ..... 97
Cylinder adjustments ..... 98
Latches. ..... 99
Strikes. ..... 99
Door dimensions ..... 100
Options. ..... 101
Less components. ..... 101
Keying ..... 102
Deadlatches. ..... 103
Strikes. ..... 103
Trim ..... 103
B250 Series \| Parts. ..... 103
Adapters .....  104
Door reinforcements. ..... 104
Individual screws .....  104
Tailpiece and screw packs .....  106
Special parts ..... 106

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

B250.P6.626


## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |

## Standard features

Certification ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 2 auxiliary lock
Latch $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-1 / 4 "$ ", Square corner faceplate, 1 " housing diameter, 9/16" throw deadlatch
Strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box
Backset 2-3/4"
Cylinder 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range 1-1/2" - 1-3/4" conventional cylinder, 1-1/2" - 2-1/8" FSIC cylinder
Keys Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section
Trim rings $\quad 7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ and 1/8" wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security inserts

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 2 auxiliary lock.

## BORED DEADLATCH LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

B250 EO122 | Single cylinder deadlatch (night latch) |
| :--- |
| Deadlocking latchbolt retracted by key from |

| Outside |  | Inside |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | outside or by inside turn unit. Rotating turn unit and activating hold-back feature keeps latch retracted.



Double cylinder deadlatch
Deadlocking latchbolt retracted by key from either side. No hold-back feature.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

DEADLATCH DESIGN
OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM

FINISH AVAILABILITY
DEADLATCH

B250 Series deadlatch

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | - | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |


| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Complete lock finish | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | - | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 522 | - | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 522 | - | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 522 | - | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |

[^2]
## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:

| B250 . P6 . 626 . | 10-004 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $\mid$ | $\mid$ | $\mid$ | $\mid$ | Selected strike is <br> different than the |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | default strike |

B250 Series | Configure a product


易 Extended lead time

## completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment |  | Double cylinder function Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Conventional 5-pin cylinder | P5 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | Z | N/A | \$27.00 | N/A | \$54.00 |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | \$59.70 | \$86.70 | \$119.40 | \$173.40 |
| FSIC - Construction Core | T | \$59.70 | N/A | \$119.40 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$86.70 | N/A | \$173.40 |
| Less FSIC | J |  |  |  |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |

Construction cores ( $T$ ) have an additional handling charge 50-231

COMPLETELOCKS
LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| DEADLATCH |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Default | Faceplate description | Backset | Specify | Price adjustment |
|  |  | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4 ", 1$ " housing diameter | 2-3/8" | 12-100 | \$0.00 |
|  | - | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4 ", 1$ ' housing diameter | 2-3/4" | 12-103 | \$0.00 |

## completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

|  | 10-001 | 10-004 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STRIKES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Description |  |  | Lip length | Specify |  | Price adjustment |
|  |  |  |  |  | Strike part number | Lip length |  |
| - | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | - | \$0.00 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ |  |  | $1 "$ | 10-001 | LIP1 | \$11.20 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 1-1/4" | 10-001 | LIPI-1/4 | \$11.20 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ |  |  | 1-1/2" | 10-001 | LIPI-1/2 | \$11.20 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 1-3/4" | 10-001 | LIP1-3/4 | \$11.20 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ |  |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-001 | LIP2 | \$11.20 |
|  | Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-004 | - | \$0.00 |
|  | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | - | \$0.00 |
|  | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" $\times$ 4-7/8" |  |  | 1-3/8" | 10-025 | LIP1-3/8 | \$52.20 |
|  | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" |  |  | 1-1/2" | 10-025 | LIPI-1/2 | \$52.20 |

## COMPLETELOCKS <br> DOOR DIMENSIONS

## DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO) and Extended Inside (EI)

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS
Specify door thickness in to the nearest $1 / 8$ " increment.

| Door thickness | Specify |  | Price adjustment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Door thickness | Extended |  |
| Over 1-3/4" $-2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | DT[Door thickness] | [Select EE, El, EO] | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Over 2-1/4" $-2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | DT[Door thickness] | [Select EE, El, EO] | $\$ 144.00$ |

completelocks OPTIONS

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike |  | K510-066 | \$0.00 |
| THICK DOOR ADJUSTMENT |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| B250 for doors over 2-3/4"-5-9/16" 8 $^{\text {\% }}$ |  | хво3-330 | \$393.00 |
| B252 for doors over 2-3/4"-5-9/16" 8 |  | XB03-427 | \$438.00 |
| LESS HOLDBACK FUNCTION |  |  |  |
| B250 less holdback function (substitutes B400 turn) |  | XB09-062 | \$71.00 |
| SCREW OPTIONS |  |  |  |
| Default | Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Standard screws | - | - |
|  | Tamper resistant Torx ${ }^{\circledR}$ screws for latch and strike | Torx | \$29.60 |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant |  | BAA | \$12.00 |

8 Extended lead time

## completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  | Specify |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | LLL | Price adjustment |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | $-\$ 28.30$ |
| Less strike | $-\$ 9.00$ |  |

completelocks KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING |  |  |  | + $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{亏}$ ¢ ¢ | त्ठ 듬 O | $\pm$ $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{3}$ $\stackrel{\oplus}{\#}$ 0 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { त्ত } \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | P6 |  | P5 |  | Z |  | R |  | T | M |
| KD | Keyed different | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| KA-OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P5 | z | R | T | M |
|  |  | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  | - |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book. Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.


| STRIKES | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609612 | 613619 | 622 | 625626629 | 630 643e | 626AM 630AM |
|  | - . - | - N/A | - | - N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| Description |  |  |  | Specify |  | Price each |
|  |  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 1-1 / 8$ " lip length (standard strike) |  |  |  | 10-001 | .[Finish] | \$8.70 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4$ ", 1" lip length |  |  |  | 10-001.1 | .[Finish] | \$19.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 ", 1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ lip length |  |  |  | 10-001.1-1/4 | .[Finish] | \$19.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 44^{\prime \prime}, 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ lip length |  |  |  | 10-001.1-1/2 | .[Finish] | \$19.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}, 1-3 / 4$ " lip length |  |  |  | 10-001.1-3/4 | .[Finish] | \$19.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$, 2" lip length |  |  |  | 10-001.2 | .[Finish] | \$19.10 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4$ ", 1-1/8" lip length |  |  |  | 10-004 | .[Finish] | \$15.40 |
| ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}, 1-3 / 16 "$ lip length |  |  |  | 10-025.1-3/16 | .[Finish] | \$21.00 |
| ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}, 1-3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ lip length |  |  |  | 10-025.1-3/8 | .[Finish] | \$60.20 |
| ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8{ }^{\text {" }}$, 1-1/2" lip length |  |  |  | 10-025.1-1/2 | .[Finish] | \$60.20 |
| Box for T-strike (finish not applicable) |  |  |  | C603-623 | .[Finish] | \$0.92 |
| Box for ANSI strike (finish not applicable) |  |  |  | K510-066 | - | \$9.30 |



PARTS

| ADAPTERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38-031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Available finishes | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625626 | 629 | 630 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | - |  | N/A | N/A | - | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Part numbe |  | Finish |  |  |
| Adapter ring kit for double cylinder locks used in 2-1/8" hole contains: (2) 38-031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38-016 |  | .[Finish] |  |  |
| $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, mounted under cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38-031 |  | .[Finish] |  |  |


| DOOR REINFORCEMENTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A501-566 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
|  | Part number |  |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-565 | \$27.20 |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-566 | \$27.20 |




B250 Series

PARTS


| TORX SCREW PACKS <br> Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-15 or T-20 installation tool(s) | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609612 | 613619 | 622 | 625626 | 629 | 630 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | - . - | N/A | - | - • | N/A | N/A N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Description | Contains |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  |  | Part numbe |  | Finish |  |  |
| Latch and standard strike | (4) C503-766 (T-15) |  |  | C203-311 |  | .[Finish] | \$29.60 |  |
| Latch and ANSI strike | (2) C503-766 (T-15) <br> (2) L583-371 (T-20) |  |  | C203-312 |  | .[Finish] | \$29.60 |  |


| SPECIAL PARTS | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609612 | 613619622 | 625626629 | 630 643e | 626AM 630AM |
|  | - . - . | N/A | - . N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Lip length | Finish |  |
| 10-025 strike, lips through 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" and 1-1/2") |  | XQ07-351 | .[Lip length] | .[Finish] | \$297.00 |
| 10-001 strike, lips over 2" through 6" |  | XQ03-493 | .[Lip length] | .[Finish] | \$171.00 |

## CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

## B500 SERIES

Grade 2 deadbolt


## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

|  |  |  | Required for all lock orders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믐 } \\ & \text { 꾸 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Options |  |  |  | Keying |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{\substack{\text { ® } \\ \text { צ1 } \\ \hline}}$ |  |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9 C | 9 D | 10A | 10B | 10C |

## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number

Quantity
1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F): Series combined with function.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4 Outside finish: Required for all orders.
5 Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
6 Deadbolt: Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
7 Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 Door thickness: Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
9A-9D Options: Specify any desired options.
10A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

B500 Series \| Overview

## Contents

B500 Series | Overview ..... 107
B500 Series | Functions ..... 110
B500 Series | Styles. ..... 11
B500 Series | Configure a product ..... 113
Cylinder adjustments ..... 115
Deadbolts ..... 116
Door dimensions ..... 117
Options. ..... 118
Less components. ..... 118
Keying ..... 119
Deadbolts ..... 120
Strikes. ..... 120
B500 Series | Parts ..... 120
Trim. .....  121
Accessories and adapters. ..... 121
Door reinforcements ..... 122
Occupancy indicator emergency key ..... 122
Individual screws. ..... 122

## Product identification

B560.P6.626

Outside finish

Cylinder

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5

Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)

T FSIC-Construction Core

M Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin

J Less FSIC

G SFIC (Small format interchangeable
core) 7-pin

H Refundable Construction SFIC

BDC Disposable Construction SFIC

B Less SFIC

SFIC $=$ Best $^{\circledR}$ Style

Function
Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| $626 A M$ |  | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (A) |
| $643 e$ | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

B500 Series | Functions

ANSI A156.36-2010, Grade 2. Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## KEYLESS

SCHLAGE ANSI


## Door bolt with trim

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only.
Outside blank plate. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Can use either $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ or 2-1/8" cross bore prep.
Door bolt occupancy indicator ${ }^{1}$
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by inside turn unit. Occupancy indicator on outside (reads either in use or vacant). Can use either 2-1/8" or 1-1/2" cross bore prep. Not UL Rated.

## Door bolt

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. No outside trim. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Only for 1-1/2" cross bore prep.

## KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI
B560 E0152

## Single cylinder deadbolt lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.


| B561 | E0162 | One-way deadbolt lock <br> Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only. Blank |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| outside  Inside <br> plate inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when   <br> fully thrown.   |  |  |

[^3]OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM

FINISH AVAILABILITY
DEADBOLT

B500 Series deadbolt

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aged Bronze (643e) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643 e | 626AM | - |


| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Complete lock finish | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |

[^4]this page intentionally blank

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike and a $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:

| B560 . P6 . 626. | 10-092 | Selected strike is <br> \| <br> 2 | 3 | $\mid$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| different t than the |  |  |  |  |

B500 Series | Configure a product

|  |  | Complete locks | FINISHES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F suffix listed <br> Split finishes of the design <br> Keyed function page for add <br> SERIES + FUNCTION |  | e Series and Function indicates that the lock is UL listed <br> signs will be priced at the highest list price finish. <br> g based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent ylinder and keyway options. <br> DESCRIPTION | 626 | $\begin{aligned} & 605 \\ & 606 \\ & 609 \\ & 612 \\ & 619 \\ & 622 \\ & 625 \\ & 643 \mathrm{e} \end{aligned}$ | 613 | 626AM8 |
| KEYLESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B571 |  | Door bolt occupancy indicator | \$92.00 | \$98.00 | \$108.00 | \$145.00 |
| B580 |  | Door bolt | \$89.00 | \$95.00 | \$105.00 | \$142.00 |
| B580F |  | UL listed door bolt | \$99.00 | \$105.00 | \$115.00 | \$152.00 |
| B581 |  | Door bolt with trim | \$89.00 | \$95.00 | \$105.00 | \$142.00 |
| B581F |  | UL listed door bolt with trim | \$99.00 | \$105.00 | \$115.00 | \$152.00 |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B560 | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt lock | \$113.00 | \$119.00 | \$129.00 | \$166.00 |
| B560F | P6 | UL listed single cylinder deadbolt lock | \$123.00 | \$129.00 | \$139.00 | \$176.00 |
| B561 | P6 | One-way deadbolt lock | \$113.00 | \$119.00 | \$129.00 | \$166.00 |
| B561F | P6 | UL listed one-way deadbolt lock | \$123.00 | \$129.00 | \$139.00 | \$176.00 |
| B563 | P6 | Classroom deadbolt lock | \$121.00 | \$127.00 | \$137.00 | \$174.00 |
| B563F | P6 | UL listed classroom deadbolt lock | \$131.00 | \$137.00 | \$147.00 | \$184.00 |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B562 | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt lock | \$154.00 | \$160.00 | \$170.00 | \$207.00 |

8 Extended lead time

## completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment |  | Double cylinder function Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Conventional 5-pin cylinder | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | Z | N/A | \$27.00 | N/A | \$54.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -\$20.00 |  | -\$40.00 |  |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | \$158.00 | \$185.00 | \$316.00 | \$370.00 |
| FSIC - Construction Core | T | \$158.00 | N/A | \$316.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$185.00 | N/A | \$370.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | \$47.00 |  | \$94.00 |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin | G | N/A | \$120.00 | N/A | \$240.00 |
| Refundable Construction SFIC | H | \$154.00 | N/A | \$308.00 | N/A |
| Disposable Construction SFIC | BDC | \$47.00 | N/A | \$94.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | \$47.00 |  | \$94.00 |  |

Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231
completelocks DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| DEADBOLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12-288 | 12-294 | 12-289 | 12-290 |  | 12-316 |  | 12-287 |
| NON FIRE-RATED LOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Faceplate description |  |  | Backset |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
|  | Square corner, 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ ", 1" housing diameter |  |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-288 | \$0.00 |
| - | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 1 "$ housing diameter |  |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-291 | \$0.00 |
|  | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ ", 1 " housing diameter |  |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-289 | \$0.00 |
|  | Circular drive in deadbolt, 626 finish only |  |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-290 | \$0.00 |
|  | Triple option - $1 / 4$ " radius round corner faceplate with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner and circular faceplates, 1 " housing diameter |  |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-287 | \$0.00 |
| FIRE-RATED (UL LISTED) LOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Faceplate description |  |  |  | Backset | Specify | Price adjustm |
| - | Square corner, 1" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, 1" housing diameter, fire-rated (UL listed) deadbolt |  |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-294 | \$0.00 |
|  | Circular drive in deadbolt, , 626 finish only, 1" housing diameter, UL label |  |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-316 | \$0.00 |
|  | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter |  |  |  | 5" backset | 12-633 | \$35.90 |

## completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


## completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

## OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS

All locks will be extended equally (EE)

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS <br> Specify door thickness in to the nearest $1 / 8$ " increment. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Door thickness | Restrictions | Specify | Price adjustment |  |  |  |  |
| Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" doors | All locks except interchangeable core locks | DT[Door thickness] | $\$ 0.00$ |  |  |  |  |
| $1-3 / 8 "$ to 1-5/8" doors | Locks with interchangeable core locks | DT[Door thickness] | $\$ 12.60$ |  |  |  |  |

B500 Series | Configure a product
completelocks OPTIONS

| STRIKE REINFORCER |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 or 10-108 | $37-016$ | $\$ 0.00$ |
| STRIKE REINFORCEMENT SCREWS |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| 2" strike reinforcement screws. 630 finish only. | J250-028 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $\$ 12.00$ |

8. Extended lead time

Extad

## completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  | Specify |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | LLL | Price adjustment |
| Less deadbolt | LLL | $-\$ 17.90$ |
| Less strike | $-\$ 7.70$ |  |

B500 Series | Configure a product

COMPLETE LOCKS
KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{3} \\ & \stackrel{̣}{\omega} \\ & \Delta \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 든 믐 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\widetilde{0}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{O}} \\ & \stackrel{\mathrm{O}}{\mathrm{O}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | P6 |  | P |  | Z |  | R |  | T |  | M |  | G | H |
| KD | Keyed different | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | Z | R | T | M | G | H |
|  |  | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) <br> Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Kevs sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.


| STRIKES | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609612613619 | 622 | 625626629 | 630 643e | 626AM 630AM |
|  | - • . . N/A | - | - $\quad$ N/A | N/A - | N/A N/A |
| Description |  |  | Specify |  | Price each |
|  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, available in 626 finish only |  |  | 10-064 | .[Finish] | \$23.00 |
| ANSI, box, 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1-3 / 16 "$ lip |  |  | 10-087 | .[Finish] | \$31.50 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/8" full lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 10-092 | .[Finish] | \$10.50 |
| Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$, standard |  |  | 10-094 | .[Finish] | \$16.30 |
| Square corner, full 1-1/8" lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 10-095 | .[Finish] | \$10.50 |
| Round corner ( $1 / 4$ " radius), 1 " $\times 2-1 / 4$ ", no reinforcement strike provided (available in 605, 609 and 630 finishes only) |  |  | 10-103 | .[Finish] | \$2.80 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided (available in 605, 609 and 630 only) |  |  | 10-104 | .[Finish] | \$3.20 |
| Round corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, no box |  |  | 10-108 | .[Finish] | \$24.30 |
| Metal dust box and 3 screws, use with 10-094 and 10-108 |  |  | 10-112 |  | \$16.20 |
| Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 and 10-108 |  |  | 37-016 |  | \$21.60 |

B500 Series | Parts

## PARTS



| ACCESSORIES AND ADAPTERS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38-031 | B520-649 |  | B520-650 |  |  |
| Available finishes | 605606609612613 | 619622 | 62562662 | 630 643e | 626AM 630AM |
|  | - . - . |  | - - N/A | N/A N/A | N/A |
| Description |  |  | Specify |  | Price each |
|  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| 2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, mounted under cylinder |  |  | 38-031 | .[Finish] | \$26.20 |
| Trim ring with shield for B560/B562 |  |  | B520-649 | .[Finish] | \$32.40 |
| Trim ring with shield for interchangeable core functions |  |  | B520-650 | .[Finish] | \$32.40 |
| Faceplate adapter to adapt 1" faceplate to 1-1/8" door preparation |  |  | A501-878 | .[Finish] | \$1.00 |


| DOOR REINFORCEMENTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A501-566 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both $7 / 8$ " and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-565 | \$27.20 |
| Reinforcer for $1-3 / 4$ " thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both $7 / 8$ " and 1 " diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-566 | \$27.20 |
| Door frame strike reinforcer | 37-016 | \$21.60 |


| OCCUPANCY INDICATOR EMERGENCY KEY |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Emergency release key, standard size, for B57l occupancy indicator deadbolt. Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag | $61-509$ | $\$ 15.20$ |
| Emergency release key, large size, for B571 occupancy indicator deadbolt. Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag | $61-510$ | $\$ 28.80$ |


| INDIVIDUAL SCREWS <br> PH = Phillips head <br> POH machine = Phillips oval head <br> PFH = Phillips flat head |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 605606609612613 |  |  |  | 6629630 | $\begin{gathered} 643 e \\ \hline \text { N/A } \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{626 \mathrm{AM}}{\frac{\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}}{}}$ | $\frac{630 A M}{\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}}$ |
|  |  |  | - | - . . |  |  | N/A N/A |  |  |  |
| KEYLESS: B580 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Application |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each <br> Order in multiples of 100 |  |  |
| Size | Type | Use with: |  | Door thickness | Part number |  | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-32 $\times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | PH machine | Turn |  | - | B600-066 |  | .[Finish] | \$3.30 |  |  |
| $8-32 \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | PH machine | Mounting plate |  | - | B600-048 |  | - | \$1.30 |  |  |
| $8 \times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | RH wood | Mounting plate |  | - | F506-359 |  | - | \$0.64 |  |  |
| KEYLESS: B571, B581 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Application |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each <br> Order in multiples of 100 |  |  |
| Size | Type | Use with: |  | Door thickness | Part number |  | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-32 x 1-1/8" | POH machine | Mounting |  | 1-3/8"-1-3/4" | B520-662 |  | - | \$3.30 |  |  |
| $10-32 \times 1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | POH machine | Mounting |  | Over 1-3/4"-2-1/4" | B520-663 |  | - | \$3.30 |  |  |
| $6-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | POH machine | Turn |  | - | B600-066 |  | .[Finish] | \$3.30 |  |  |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560, B561, B563 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Application |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each <br> Order in multiples of 100 |  |  |
| Size | Type | Use with: |  | Door thickness | Part number |  | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/4"-28x $1-15 / 16{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | POH machine | Mounting |  | 1-3/8"-1-3/4" | B600-100 |  | - | \$3.30 |  |  |
| $1 / 4$ "-28×2-1/2" | POH machine | Mounting |  | Over 1-3/4"-2-1/4" | B600-101 |  | - | \$3.30 |  |  |
| $6-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | PH machine | Turn |  | - | B600-066 |  | .[Finish] | \$3.30 |  |  |
| 10-32 $3 / 8$ " | PH machine | Anti-pry shield |  | - | B520-298 |  | - | \$1.00 |  |  |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560G, B563G, B560R, B563R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Application |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each <br> Order in multiples of 100 |  |  |
| Size | Type | Use with: | Door thickness |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/4"-28x 1-15/16" | POH machine | Mounting | 1-3/8" -1-3/4" |  | B600-100 |  | - | \$3.30 |  |  |
| $6-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | PH machine | Turn |  | - |  | B600-066 | .[Finish] | \$3.30 |  |  |


| INDIVIDUAL SCREWS <br> PH = Phillips head <br> POH machine $=$ Phillips oval head <br> PFH = Phillips flat head |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - - | N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A N/A |  |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Application |  | Specify |  | Price each <br> Order in multiples of 100 |  |
| Size | Type | Use with: | Door thickness | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| 1/4"-28 x 3-13/64" | PH machine | Mounting | 1-3/8" - $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | B600-047 | - |  |  |
| 1/4"-28 x 3-29/64" | PH machine | Mounting | over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" | B600-078 | - |  |  |
| 10-32 x 3/8" | PH machine | Anti-pry shield | - | B520-298 | - |  |  |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562G, B562R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Application |  | Specify |  | Price each <br> Order in multiples of 100 |  |
| Size | Type | Use with: | Door thickness | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| 1/4"-28 x 2-61/64" | PH machine | Mounting | 1-3/8" - 2" | B600-053 | - |  |  |
| 10-32 x 3/8" | PH machine | Anti-pry shield | - | B520-298 | - |  |  |
| ALL FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Application |  | Specify |  | Price each <br> Order in multiples of 100 |  |
| Size | Type | Use with: | Door thickness | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| $8 \times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | PFH combo | Deadbolt and strike screw | - | C603-897 | .[Finish] |  |  |
| $8 \times 2$ | PFH wood | 2" strike screw | - | J250-028 | - |  |  |
| $12 \times 3$ " | PFH wood | 3" Metal dust box screw | - | R525-256 | - |  |  |



B500 Series | Parts


## CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

## B600, B700 AND B800 SERIES

Grade 1 deadbolt


B600, B700, B800 Series | Overview

## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.


## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number

Quantity
1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4 Outside finish: Required for all orders.
5 Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
6 Deadbolt: Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
7 Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 Door thickness: Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
9A-9D Options: Specify any desired options.
10A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.
Contents
B600, B700, B800 Series | Overview ..... 125
B600, B700, B800 Series | Functions ..... 128
B600, B700, B800 Series | Styles ..... 129
B600, B700, B800 Series | Configure a product. ..... 131
Cylinder adjustments .....  .133
Deadbolts ..... 134
Strikes ..... 135
Door dimensions ..... 135
Options. ..... 136
Less components. ..... 136
Keying ..... 137
Deadbolts ..... 138
B600, B700, B800 Series | Parts ..... 138
Strikes. ..... 139
Trim ..... 139
Door reinforcements ..... 140
Individual screws. ..... 140
Screw packs. ..... 140
Torx ${ }^{\circledR}$ screw packs ..... 141
Special parts ..... 142
Special part


## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| $626 A M$ |  | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (A) |
| 643 E | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

## Standard features

ANSI／BHMA Certified A156．36－2010，Grade 1 auxiliary lock．
UL Listed for 3－hour fire door，B800－Series is UL437 listed．

## KEYLESS



## Door bolt

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only．No outside trim．Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown．Requires 1－1／2＂cross bore only． Door range is $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ．

## KEYED，SINGLE CYLINDER

## SCHLAGE ANSI

## B664 Cylinder lock

B764
B864 E0101


## KEYED，DOUBLE CYLINDER

## SCHLAGE ANSI



## Double cylinder deadbolt lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side．Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown．

Caution：Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended．Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only．


## Classroom deadbolt lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside．Inside turn unit will retract bolt only．Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown．

One－way deadbolt lock


Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only．Blank plate inside．Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown．
Single cylinder deadbolt lock
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit．Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown．
KEYED，SINGLE CYLINDER
SCHLAGE ANSI


DEADLATCH DESIGN

| OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM |  |  | INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM |  |  |  |  |  | ROSE AND TURN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRIMUS ${ }^{\circledR}$ CONTROLLED ACCESS CYLINDER TRIM |  |  | PRI <br> CYL |  |  | CUR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FINISH AVAILABILITY |  |  |  | Satin Bronze (612) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEADBOLT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B600 Series deadbolt | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| B700 Series deadbolt | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| B800 Series deadbolt | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Complete lock finish | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | 606 | 609 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 316 | 626 | - |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | 626 | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 316 | 626 | - |

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike and a $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:

| B760 | P6 | 62 |  |  | 10 | Selected strike is different than the default strike |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  | 7 |  |  |

B600, B700, B800 Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Split of the <br> Keyed page | and and/ <br> n pric tional <br> CYL | signs will be priced at the highest list price finish. <br> g based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent ylinder and keyway options. <br> DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605 <br> 606 <br> 609 <br> 612 <br> 619 <br> 622 <br> 625 <br> 643e | 613 | 626AM8 |
| B600 SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B660 | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt lock | \$281.00 | \$287.00 | \$297.00 | \$329.00 |
| B661 | P6 | One-way deadbolt lock | \$281.00 | \$287.00 | \$297.00 | \$329.00 |
| B662 | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt lock | \$360.00 | \$366.00 | \$376.00 | \$408.00 |
| B663 | P6 | Classroom deadbolt lock | \$292.00 | \$298.00 | \$308.00 | \$340.00 |
| B664 | P6 | Cylinder lock | \$281.00 | \$284.00 | \$289.00 | \$305.00 |
| B680 |  | Door bolt | \$219.00 | \$222.00 | \$227.00 | \$243.00 |
| B700 SERIES: PRIMUS ${ }^{\circledR}$ CONTROLLED ACCESS CYLINDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B760 | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt lock | \$388.00 | \$394.00 | \$404.00 | \$436.00 |
| B761 | P6 | One-way deadbolt lock | \$388.00 | \$394.00 | \$404.00 | \$436.00 |
| B762 | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt lock | \$566.00 | \$572.00 | \$582.00 | \$614.00 |
| B763 | P6 | Classroom deadbolt lock | \$404.00 | \$410.00 | \$420.00 | \$452.00 |
| B764 | P6 | Cylinder lock | \$388.00 | \$391.00 | \$396.00 | \$412.00 |
| B800 SERIES: PRIMUS®-UL437 HIGH SECURITY CONTROLLED ACCESS CYLINDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B860 | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt lock | \$423.00 | \$429.00 | \$439.00 | \$471.00 |
| B861 | P6 | One-way deadbolt lock | \$423.00 | \$429.00 | \$439.00 | \$471.00 |
| B862 | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt lock | \$595.00 | \$601.00 | \$611.00 | \$643.00 |
| B863 | P6 | Classroom deadbolt lock | \$448.00 | \$454.00 | \$464.00 | \$496.00 |
| B864 | P6 | Cylinder lock | \$423.00 | \$426.00 | \$431.00 | \$447.00 |

8 Extended lead time

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment |  | Double cylinder function Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| B600 Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5 | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | \$27.00 | N/A | \$54.00 |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) (not compatible with B664) | R | \$41.70 | \$68.70 | \$83.40 | \$137.40 |
| FSIC - Construction Core (not compatible with B664) | T | \$41.70 | N/A | \$83.40 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin (not compatible with B664) | M | N/A | \$68.70 | N/A | \$137.40 |
| Less FSIC (not compatible with B664) | J |  |  |  |  |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin (not compatible with B664) | G | N/A | \$113.00 | N/A | \$226.00 |
| Refundable Construction SFIC (not compatible with B664) | H | \$60.00 | N/A | \$120.00 | N/A |
| Disposable Construction SFIC (not compatible with B664) | BDC | \$0.00 | N/A | \$0.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B |  |  |  |  |
| B700 Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) - Primus (not compatible with B764) | R | N/A | \$51.00 | N/A | \$102.00 |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin - Primus (not compatible with B764) | M | N/A | \$51.00 | N/A | \$102.00 |
| B800 Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | N/A | \$0.00 | N/A | \$0.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin (not compatible with B864) | Z | N/A | \$0.00 | N/A | \$0.00 |

[^5]completelocks DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


## completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| STRIKES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $10-095$ | 10-092 <br> 0 | $10-064$ | 10-087 |  |
| Default | Description |  |  |  | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard |  |  |  | 10-094 | \$0.00 |
|  | Square corner, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4$ ", 1-1/8" full lip, no box |  |  |  | 10-095 | \$0.00 |
|  | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4 ", 1-1 / 8$ " full lip, no box |  |  |  | 10-092 | \$0.00 |
|  | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" $\times 3-5 / 8$ ", 4 hole, available in 605, 609, 620 and 630 finishes only |  |  |  | 10-104 | \$0.00 |
|  | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", available 605, 609 and 630 finishes only |  |  |  | 10-103 | \$0.00 |
|  | Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only |  |  |  | 10-064 | \$0.00 |
|  | ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, box |  |  |  | 10-087 | \$0.00 |

## completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

## OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS

All locks will be extended equally (EE)

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS <br> Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment. |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Door thickness | Restrictions | Specify |
| $1-3 / 8 "$ | Not available on interchangeable core locks | Price adjustment |
| Over 2" -2-1/2" | Not available with SFIC. See Special Parts for SFIC conversion kits. | DT1-3/8 |
| $\$ 13.70$ |  |  |

completelocks OPTIONS

| STRIKE REINFORCER |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 or 10-108 | 37-016 | \$0.00 |
| STRIKE REINFORCEMENT SCREWS |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| 2" strike reinforcement screws. 630 finish only. | J250-028 | \$0.00 |
| SCREW OPTIONS |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | \$0.00 |
| Tamper resistant Torx ${ }^{\circledR}$ latch, strike, and mounting screws. Not available for SFIC locks. | Torx | \$29.60 |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | \$12.00 |

8 Extended lead time

## completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less deadbolt | LLL | $-\$ 25.70$ |
| Less strike | LLL | $-\$ 9.00$ |
| Less key blanks (B700 and B800 only) | LKB | $-\$ 23.40$ |

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING |  | $\pm$ $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{3}$ $\stackrel{\pi}{\#}$ $\square$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\widetilde{0}} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\pm$ <br> $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{3}$ <br> $\stackrel{\pi}{\#}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{ \pm}{3} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\omega} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\Delta} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | P6 |  | P |  | Z |  | R |  | T |  | M |  | G | H |
| KD | Keyed different | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | z | R | T | M | G | H |
|  |  | Non- | Master |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |


| DEADBOLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12-296 | 12-631 | 12-641 |  |  | 12-317 |  |  |  |  |
| Available finishes |  | 605606609612 | 619 | 622 | 625626 |  | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  | - . | - | - | - . |  | - | N/A | N/A |
| COMPLETE DEADBOLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Part number Finish |  |  |  |  |
| Square corner, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, 1 " housing diameter |  |  |  |  | 12-296 | .[Fini |  |  | 20 |
| Circular, drive-in, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, 626 only |  |  |  |  | 12-317 | . Fi | ish] |  | 8. 10 |
| Square corner, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4 ", 1$ " housing diameter |  |  |  |  | 12-630 | .[Fini | ish] |  | . 00 |
| Circular, drive-in, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only |  |  |  |  | 12-640 |  |  |  | . 00 |
| Square corner, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4 "$, 1" housing diameter, standard deadbolt |  |  |  |  | 12-631 | .[Fi |  |  | . 00 |
| Circular, drive-in, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only |  |  |  |  | 12-641 |  |  |  | . 00 |
| Square corner, 3-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, 1" housing diameter |  |  |  |  | 12-632 | .[Fi | h] |  | 7.00 |
| Circular, drive-in, 3-3/4" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only |  |  |  |  | 12-642 |  |  |  | 7.00 |
| Square corner, 5 " backset, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 1$ " housing diameter |  |  |  |  | 12-633 | .[Fin | ish] |  | 7.00 |
| Circular, drive-in, 5" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only |  |  |  |  | 12-643 |  |  |  | 7.00 |
| Rabbeted deadbolt and strike kit (adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations). 605 and 626 finishes only. |  |  |  |  | 39-030 | .[Fin | h] |  | . 00 |
| DEADBOLTS LESS FACEPLATES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Part number | Fini |  |  |  |
| 2-3/8" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1 " housing diameter |  |  |  |  | 12-650 |  |  |  | . 90 |
| 2-3/4" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter |  |  |  |  | 12-651 |  |  |  | . 90 |
| 3-3/4" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1 " housing diameter |  |  |  |  | 12-652 | - |  |  | . 00 |
| 5 " backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter |  |  |  |  | 12-653 |  |  |  | . 00 |
| FACEPLATE KITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Part number | Fini |  |  |  |
| Square corner faceplate, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4$ ", includes backplate and screws |  |  |  |  | 12-627 | .[Fini | ish] |  | . 50 |
| Circular drive-in faceplate and collar, 626 finish only |  |  |  |  | 12-628 | - |  |  | . 50 |




## DOOR REINFORCEMENTS

## A501-566



| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-565 | $\$ 27.20$ |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-566 | $\$ 27.20$ |
| Door frame strike reinforcer | $37-016$ | $\$ 21.60$ |


| INDIVIDUAL SCREWS <br> PFH = Phillips flat head |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 605606609 | 612613619 | 22625626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | N/A |
| KEYLESS: B580 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Application | Specify |  | Price each <br> Order in multiples of 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Size | Type |  | Part numbe | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| $12-24 \times 1{ }^{17}$ | PFH combo | ANSI strike | C603-256 | .[Finish] |  |  |  | 30 |  |
| $8 \times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | PFH combo | Deadbolt and strike | C603-897 | - |  |  |  | 20 |  |



B600, B700, B800 Series
Parts

PARTS



B600, B700, B800 Series | Parts

## SPECIAL PARTS

Screw and tailpiece conversion kit for B600, B700 and B800 Series locks to fit doors Extended Equally (EE) over 2" - 4" thick. For door thickness and locks not listed below, please use the Innovation Center (RFQ) request form.

| Door range | Function | Cylinder types | Specify |  | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Part number | Door thickness |  |
| Over 2"-4" | B660, B663 | P | XB11-916 ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | .[Door thickness] | \$231.00 |
| 2"-3" | B662 | P | XB11-917 ${ }^{8}$ | .[Door thickness] | \$144.00 |
| 2"-4" | B760, B763 B860, B863 | P | XB11-918 8 | .[Door thickness] | \$231.00 |
| 2"-3" | B762, B862 | P | XB11-919 \% | .[Door thickness] | \$231.00 |
| 2"-4" | B660, B663, B760, B763 | R | XB11-920 \% | .[Door thickness] | \$144.00 |
| 2"-4" | B660, B663 | J, T | XB11-920 \% | .[Door thickness] | \$144.00 |
| 2"-4" | B662, B762 | R | XB11-9218 | .[Door thickness] | \$144.00 |
| 2"-4" | B662 | J, T | XB11-921 \% | .[Door thickness] | \$144.00 |
| 2"-4" | B660, B663 | B, G, H | XB11-922 8 | .[Door thickness] | \$144.00 |

8. Extended lead time

## CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

## LSERIES

Grade 1 mortise levered lock


Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

|  |  |  | Required for all lock orders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Outside style |  |  | Inside style |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Door hensio |  |  | k mo | nitor |  |  |  | Opt | ions |  |  |  | Keyin |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 00 } \\ & \text { 듬 } \\ & \text { 푿 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { 空 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { त }}$ | Pack keys independently |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5 C | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 9A | 9B | 9C | 10A | 10B | 10C | 10D | 11A | 11B | 11C | 11D | 11E | 11F | 12A | 12B | 12C |

## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number Quantity

1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4A Outside lever/knob design: Required for all orders.
4B Outside rose/escutcheon: Required for all orders.
4C Outside finish: Required for all orders.
5A Inside lever/knob design: Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
5B Inside rose/escutcheon: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
5C Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
6 Handing: Required for select lever designs. If not specified the order will be shipped right handed (RH).
7 Armor front: Leave blank to received default armor front. Specify part number if non-default armor front is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
8A Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
8B Strike: HSLR/SL1/SK1 trim used in conjunction with a DPS use the 10-072 strike.
9A Door thickness: Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
9B Extended: Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, El = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED).
9C Strike lip length: Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIPI-3/8.
10A - IOD Lock monitoring: Specify any desired electronic lock options.
11A-11F Options: Specify any desired options.
12A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
12B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
12C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

LSeries | Overview

## Contents

LSeries | Overview ..... 143
LSeries | Functions ..... 146
LSeries | Styles ..... 156
L Series | Configure a product ..... 165
Rose trim.. ..... 166
Escutcheon trim ..... 172
Deadbolts ..... 177
Ligature resistant ..... 180
Cylinder adjustments ..... 184
Style options ..... 185
Armor front ..... 186
Strike. ..... 188
Door dimensions ..... 192
Lock monitoring ..... 198
Indicators ..... 200
Thumbturn ..... 203
Screw options ..... 203
Lead lining. ..... 203
Options. ..... 203
Locks less components. ..... 204
Keying ..... 206
LSeries | Distributor Pack program ..... 207
LSeries | Parts ..... 212

## Product identification

L/LV9453.P6.06.626


Cylinder
P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
L Less conventional cylinder
R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
T FSIC-Construction Core
M Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin
J Less FSIC
G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
H Refundable Construction SFIC
BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
B Less SFIC
C6 Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin
C Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
W Less Concealed Mortise Cylinder
Function SFIC $=$ Best $^{\circledR}$ Style
Lock series prefix
L Standard
LV Vandlgard

## Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code
605 (US 3) Bright Brass
606 (US 4) Satin Brass
609 (US 5) Antique Brass
612 (US 10) Satin Bronze
613 (US 10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15) Satin Nickel
622 (US 19) Matte Black
625 (US 26) Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D) Satin Chrome
626AM
629 (US32) Bright Stainless Steel
630
(US32D)
630AM
643e

## Standard Features

Certification
L/LV9000: ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except L9076 and L9077). With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 2 Security. With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 3 Security. L400: ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door. L909X/L949X: UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with DM, or LX, Endurance, Level I).
Case Size L/LV9000: 4-7/16" x 6-1/16" x 1"; L400: 4-7/16" x 3-5/8" x 1 "
Armor Front L/LV9000: 1-1/4" x 8 "; L400: 1-1/4" x 5-9/16"
Deadbolt
Latchbolt
Strike
Backset
1" Throw stainless steel
3/4" Throw stainless steel with anti-friction tongue
L/LV9000: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, 1-3/16" lip, box; L400: 1-1/8" x 3-5/8" square corner, box
2-3/4"
Cylinder 6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range 1-3/4"
Keys Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

LSeries | Functions

## Mechanical lock functions

Legend Key


## Wired electrified lock functions




- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; latchbolt only
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress


## L9025



- No outside trim; lever (or knob) only-inside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

L/LV9040


## Exit or communicating lock

Bath/bedroom privacy lock


- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; latchbolt only
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating inside thumbturn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latchbolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever is always free for immediate egress

Note: Hospital latch trim not available with Vandlgard option.

## NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE
ANSI

## L/LV9040 with XLII-446



Privacy with thumbturn both sides

- Thumbturn both sides; latchbolt only
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating either thumbturn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating either thumbturn unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latchbolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available in rose or Lescutcheon trim only.
To order, specify function and note XLI1-446 as a special option.

## L/LV9044



Privacy with coin turn outside


- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; latchbolt only
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating outside coin turn or inside thumbturn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating outside coin turn unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latchbolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

## L9412 with XLII-907



## Exit lock with deadbolt

- Lever (or knob) only-outside; thumbturn inside with lever; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latchbolt retracted by inside lever
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XLII-907 as a special option.

## NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

## L/LV9440



Privacy with deadbolt
F19

## 쁭 $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{0}{0}$ $\frac{0}{2}$

- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latchbolt
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress


## L/LV9444



Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside

Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latchbolt

- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn or outside coin turn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating outside coin turn retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See page 146 for more information on trim and Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ options.

LSeries | Functions

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE
ANSI
10170


Half dummy trim

- Lever (or knob) only-one side; no armor front or mortise case
- Lever always fixed

Note: Available in rose, L or N escutcheon trim. Do not use on hollow core wood doors. All metal door applications require reinforcement.
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, when ordering with escutcheon trim, an inside escutcheon with through bolts will be provided.

## $L 0172$



Full dummy trim

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; no armor front or mortise case
- Both levers always fixed

Note: Available in rose, $L$ or $N$ escutcheon trim. Do not use on hollow core wood doors. All metal door applications require reinforcement.

## L9110 with XLI1-741



## Full dummy trim

 with active levers- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; blank armor front without latchbolt
- Both levers always active

Note: Includes blank armor front and lock case.
To order, specify function and note XLII-741 as a special option. May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

## $L 9175$



## Half dummy trim with lock case

- Lever (or knob) only-one side; blank armor front without latchbolt
- Lever always fixed

Note: Includes blank armor front and lock case.
Door handing must be specified. May be ordered with optional XLII-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI
$\mathbf{L 9 1 7 6}$

## Full dummy trim with lock case



- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; blank armor front without latchbolt
- Both levers always fixed

Note: Includes blank armor front and lock case.
May be ordered with optional XLII-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

Ordering: In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT
SCHLAGE

L9026


- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; lever only-inside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from inside at all times
- Key outside retracts latchbolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available in rose or L escutcheon trim only.
When ordering, specify door handing.


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latchbolt
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Outside lever remains inoperative until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT
SCHLAGE
ANSI
L/LV9056
L/LV9056 with XL13-439


## Entrance/office lock

 with automatic unlocking

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latchbolt; XLI3-439 option also allows key override of thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latchbolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
To order with key override, specify function and note XLI3-439 as a special option.

## L/LV9070

F05


Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only


- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever onlyinside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See page 146 for more information on trim and Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ options.

## SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE
L/LV9076

- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever onlyinside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latchbolt
- Rotate inside lever while turning key $360^{\circ}$ to activate retracted latch holdback feature; to deactivate, reverse key rotation $360^{\circ}$
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.
Note: Locks with holdback feature are not UL listed. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

## L/LV9080



## Storeroom lock <br> 

- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever onlyinside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latchbolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latchbolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.


## L/LV9081



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever onlyinside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside inserted and turned $280^{\circ}$ unlocks allowing outside lever to retract latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT
SCHLAGE ANSI
L/LV9060


Apartment entrance lock

- Key cylinder both sides; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latchbolt but cannot lock or unlock outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latchbolt; key inside retracts latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key inside.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

## L9066 with XLII-897



- Key cylinder both sides; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Both levers are made inoperative by key from either side
- Key use on either side unlocks both levers and retracts latchbolt

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
To order, specify function and note XL11-897 as a special option.
L/LV9071 F32


Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown


- Key cylinder both sides; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side; Vandlgard ${ }^{\oplus}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts latchbolt; key on either side unlocks outside lever and retracts latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT
SCHLAGE
L/LV9077


- Key cylinder both sides; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latchbolt but cannot unlock outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latchbolt; key inside retracts latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotate inside lever while turning key $360^{\circ}$ to activate retracted latch holdback feature; to deactivate, reverse key rotation $360^{\circ}$
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key inside.

Note: Locks with holdback feature are not UL listed. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9082
F30


- Key cylinder both sides; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Both levers (or knobs) always fixed; Vandlgard ${ }^{\text {B }}$ option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side retracts latchbolt

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See page 146 for more information on trim and Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ options.

LSeries | Functions

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT <br> SCHLAGE <br> ANSI <br> $\square$ Entrance/office lock with deadbolt <br> 

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside; rotating thumbturn $20^{\circ}$ locks outside lever only; rotating thumbturn $90^{\circ}$ also throws deadbolt; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latchbolt, however, outside lever remains locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9456
L/LV9456 with XLI3-439


Corridor lock with deadbolt


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latchbolt
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside or by inside thumbturn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI
L9460 with XLII-635


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt only. Both levers (or knobs) always fixed
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

To order, specify function and note XL11-635 as a special option.

## L9460 with XLII-886



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XLI1-886 as a special option.

L9464 with XLII-886
F18


Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever

- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever onlyinside; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XLI1-886 as a special option.

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI


- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever onlyinside; deadbolt and latchbolt
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside

Caution: Deadbolt locks with outside key retraction only can result in situations where occupants can be locked in.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
L9473 F21


## Dormitory/bedroom lock



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latchbolt
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

## L/LV9480

L/LV9480 with XL13-439
 Storeroom lock with deadbolt

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latchbolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard ${ }^{\oplus}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latchbolt, however, outside lever remains locked; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt and latchbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
To order with key override, specify function and note XLI3-439 as a special option.

LSeries | Functions

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI
L/LV9485
L/LV9485 with XLI3-439

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latchbolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts latchbolt but does not retract deadbolt unless using an emergency key (sold separately); XL13-439 option allows emergency key to retract deadbolt and latchbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress Note: Not available in SFIC or Everest SL formats.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XLI3-439 as a special option.

## L9485 with XLII-557



- Key cylinder outside with knob; knob only-inside; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside knob always free spinning; latchbolt retracted by inside knob
- Inside knob is made inoperative (fixed) when deadbolt is thrown by guard key outside
- Guard key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks inside knob; in unlocked state use of prisoner's key outside retracts latchbolt only

Note: Available with knobs in rose or Lescutcheon trim only. Tamper-resistant Torx ${ }^{\otimes}$ screws standard.

To order, specify function and note XLII-557 as a special option.

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI
L/LV9486
L/LV9486 with XL13-439

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latchbolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to "DO NOT DISTURB"
- Key outside retracts latchbolt but does not retract deadbolt unless using an emergency key (sold separately); XL13-439 option allows emergency key to retract deadbolt and latchbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Not available in SFIC or Everest SL formats; hospital latch trim not available with Vandlgard option.
To order with key override, specify function and note XLI3-439 as a special option.
Available with $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$, or C roses only; to order chevron indicator with "OCCUPIED" message, specify L583-375.

L/LV9496
L/LV9496 with XLI3-439
 Corridor lock with chevron indicator

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latchbolt
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside or by inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to "OCCUPIED"; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available in rose trim only. To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

DOUB LE CYLINDER DEADBOLT
SCHLAGE ANSI

## L/LV9457



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt and latchbolt
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key from either side; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key either side retracts both latchbolt and deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
L/LV9458 F34


- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key from either side; Vandlgard ${ }^{\oplus}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key either side retracts both latchbolt and deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

## L9462 with XLII-886



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

To order, specify function and note XLII-886 as a special option.

## DOUB LE CYLINDER DEADBOLT <br> SCHLAGE ANSI <br> F14 <br> 

- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt and latchbolt
- Latchbolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

## L/LV9482 with XLII-543



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Both levers always fixed; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Key on either side retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.
To order, specify function and note XLII-543 as a special option

## MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE

## L9460



## 1460

Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt


## Cylinder x thumbturn

 small case mortise deadbolt

- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

Note: L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L escutcheon or sectional trim only.
Note: L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

| MORTISE DEADBOLT |
| :--- |
| SCHLAGE ANSI |

L9462 F16

F16

MORTISE DEADBOLT
SCHLAGE ANSI

nob) outside; no interior trim; deadbolt only

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key

Note: L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L escutcheon or sectional trim only.
Note: L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.


- No outside trim; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn

Note: When ordered with indicator, the indicator is applied to the thumbturn side.

Note: L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.


- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to "OCCUPIED"

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24 V DC, and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latchbolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position.

Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead and CON-6W. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of locks when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 230) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). Indicators are not allowed on electrified locks. For more information speak with your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with DM, or LX, Endurance, Level I).

Available options for electrified functions:

- Request-to-Exit (RX)
- Latchbolt monitor (LX)
- Door position sensor (DPS) (non-deadbolt models only)
- Deadbolt monitor (DM) (standard on electrified deadbolt models)
- Vandlgard versions only available with RX option

| NON-KEYED ELECTRIFIED |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| SCHLAGE | ANSI |
| L/LV9090EL/EU | - |
| \% | Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, no cylinder |
|  | Q C |

- Levers (or knobs) only both sides; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode);
Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## NON-KEYED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9091EL/EU


- Levers (or knobs) only both sides; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode both levers are locked
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.


## KEYED NON-DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

## L/LV9092EL/EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder

## H B BC

- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever onlyinside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latchbolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## KEYED NON-DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

 SCHLAGE ANSIL/LV9093EL/EU


Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder


- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever onlyinside; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode);
Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latchbolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## L/LV9095EL/EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, double cylinder


- Key cylinder both sides; latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side retracts latchbolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode both levers are locked
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.


## DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

## SCHLAGE ANSI <br> L/LV9492EL/EU <br> L/LV9492EL/EU with XL13-439 <br> 

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## L/LV9493EL/EU

## L/LV9493EL/EU with XLI3-439



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode both levers are locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When unlocked, rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

DEADBOLTELECTRIFIED
SCHLAGE
ANSI
L/V9494EL/EU


Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, double cylinder with deadbolt

- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## L/LV9495EL/EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, double cylinder with deadbolt

- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latchbolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolt; in EU mode both levers are locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When unlocked, rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## LM9300 multipoint lock

For use only with Multipoint Lock Tornado, Tornado Shutter, Hurricane, or Security solution.

- Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details.
- To purchase rods, please contact Steelcraft Technical Support.
- Specify handing on order (LM9300 handing not field reversible).
- Available only for 1-3/4" door thickness.


## 3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE
LM9310


3-point passage latch

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. When ordering, specify door handing.

## LM9325



3-point exit or communicating lock

- No outside trim; lever (or knob) only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. When ordering, specify door handing.


## 3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE
LM/LMV9350
3-point entrance/office lock

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard ${ }^{\text {® }}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Rotating inside lever retracts latchbolts; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Outside lever remains inoperative until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key.

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.
When ordering, specify door handing.

## LM/LMV9370



## 3-point classroom lock,

 exterior lockdown only- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.
Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.
When ordering, specify door handing.

## 3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE ANSI
LM/LMV9371

| 3,point classroom security |
| :---: | lock, interior/exterior lockdown

Key cylinder both sides; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch

- Latchbolts retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key either side; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.
Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.
When ordering, specify door handing.


3-point storeroom lock

- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever normally locked; latchbolts retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard ${ }^{\circledR}$ option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside inserted and turned $280^{\circ}$ unlocks, allowing outside lever to retract latches; removal of key returns door to locked state
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.
When ordering, specify door handing.

LSeries | Styles

(
M51
Tactile option: 851 (knurled)



M61 ${ }^{\text {sm }}$
Handing required


| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N | Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Available roses: A (shown), B, C Available escutcheons: L (shown), N Available roses: $A, B$ (shown), $C$ Available escutcheons: L (shown), N
Available roses: $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{AVA}, \mathrm{B}$ (shown), C
A
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter


## C

2-5/8" ( 66 mm ) diameter Not available 612 or 613 finish


AVA (AST LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter


MER (MER LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" ( 66 mm ) diameter


## L (CAST/FORGED) AND N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGNS

L

$715 / 16^{14} \times 1^{3 / 4} 4^{7 / 16 "}$ ( $202 \mathrm{~mm} \times 44 \mathrm{~mm} \times 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ )

Non-Vandlgard functions: available on $1^{3 / 8 "}-21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ doors Vandlgard functions: available on $13 / 4$ " $-21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ doors

N

$77 / 8^{1 "} \times 2^{1 / 212^{17}}{ }^{7 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
( $200 \mathrm{~mm} \times 64 \mathrm{~mm} \times 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
Available on $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}-21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
doors for non-Vandlgard and Vandlgard functions


SLI


## FSIC cylinder



## SFIC cylinder

2.27"

Thumbturn


## HSLR



## Emergency turn

 x thumbturn- 9044
- 9444


Single-sided cylinder

- 9070
- 9080
- 9092 EL \& EU
- 9093 EL \& EU
- 9465



## Cylinder x thumbturn

- 9050
- 9056
- 9453
- 9456
- 9473
- 9480
- 9485
- 9492 EL \& EU
- 9493 EL \& EU


Double-sided cylinder

- L9071
- L9082
- L9095 EL \& EU
- L9457
- L9466

| FINISH AVAILABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STANDARD LEVERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEVER | TR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 02 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 03 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 05 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 06 <br> (Rhodes) | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 07 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 12 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & \text { (Sparta) } \end{aligned}$ | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 18 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ACC | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643 e | 626AM | - |
| AST | A | B | C | AVA | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643 e | 626AM | - |
| LAT | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| LON | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| MER | A | B | C | MER | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| OME | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 612 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| STANDARD KNOBS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KNOB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 612 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 42 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 |  |  | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |

## FINISH AVAILABILITY

## M COLLECTION LEVERS

LEVER TRIM

| M51 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M52 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M53 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M54 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M55 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M56 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M57 | A | B | C | N | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| M61 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M62 | A | B | C | N | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | - |
| M63 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M81 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M82 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M83 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M84 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M85 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME1 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME2 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME3 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SL1 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| SK1 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| HSLR |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | - | - |
| INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secti | dic |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| N esc | n in | cat |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comp | ock | ish |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643E | 626AM | 630AM |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | pon |  |  |  |  | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 522 | 626 | 626 |
|  | c | ate | mp | ent |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 316 | 626 | 630 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 625 | 626 | 316 | 626 | 626 |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component |  |  |  |  |  | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 522 | 626 | 626 |
| Core face (upper) component |  |  |  |  |  | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 522 | 626 | 630 |
| Housing faceplate component |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 316 | 626 | 626 |
| Rings |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 316 | 626 | 626 |

[^6]
## this page intentionally blank

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in open keyway (where applicable), default strike and armor front and a $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book


Thick door requires door thickness and extension to be $\qquad$ Thumbturn does not need to be specified specified if different than extended equal (EE) since it is a default to the function

| COMPLETE LOCKS |  | STANDARD STYLES |  |  |  | M COLLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (4) Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. <br> Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. |  |  | 018 028 | 018028 | 018 028 | M51 M52 |
|  |  |  | 058 | 03058 | 03058 | M538 M548 |
|  |  |  | 0607 | 0607 | 0607 | M558 M568 |
|  |  |  | $12 \times 17$ | $12 \times 17$ | $12 \times 17$ | M618* M638 |
|  |  |  | 188 ACC ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | 188 OME | 818 OME | M81 M828 |
|  |  | 03 | AST ${ }^{\text {che }}$ LAT8 | 418428 | 418428 | M838 M848 |
|  |  |  | LON\% MER ${ }^{\text {W, }}$ | ACC AST ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | LAT8 LON\% |  |
| Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 184 for additional cylinder and keyway options. |  |  | OME 418 | LATE LON\& |  |  |
|  |  |  | 42\% | MER * ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ |  | M578 M628 |
|  |  |  |  | Not available in 612 | Not available in 613 | Available only in 629 and 630 |
| 41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions. |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |  |
| View cylinder options |  |  | 626 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 605,606,609, \\ & 612,619,622, \end{aligned}$ | 613, 629, 630 <br> (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses 629 and 630 not available on AVA or MER roses) | $\begin{gathered} \text { 605, 606, 609, } 619, \\ 622,625,626,629, \\ 630,643 \mathrm{e} \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | 626 |  | 625, 643e |  |  |
| SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION |  |  |  | (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses) |  |  |
| NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS |  | ROSETRIM |  |  |  |  |
| L9010 | Passage latch | \$837 | \$947 | \$959 | \$977 | \$977 |
| L9025 | Exit or communicating lock | \$715 | \$770 | \$776 | \$785 | \$785 |
| L9040 | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | \$980 | \$1,090 | \$1,102 | \$1,120 | \$1,120 |
| LV9040 | Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock | \$1,115 | \$1,225 | \$1,237 | \$1,255 | \$1,255 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9040 with } \\ & \text { XLII-446 } \end{aligned}$ | Privacy with turns both sides (specify L9040 function with XLII-446 as a special option) | \$1,598 | \$1,708 | \$1,720 | \$1,738 | \$1,738 |
| LV9040 with <br> XLII-446 | Vandlgard privacy with turns both sides (specify LV9040 with XLII-446 as a special option) | \$1,733 | \$1,843 | \$1,855 | \$1,873 | \$1,873 |
| L9044 | Privacy with coin turn outside | \$926 | \$1,036 | \$1,048 | \$1,066 | \$1,066 |
| LV9044 | Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside | \$1,061 | \$1,171 | \$1,183 | \$1,201 | \$1,201 |
| L9110 with XLII-741 | Full dummy trim with active levers (specify L9110 with XLII-74l as a special option) | \$1,245 | \$1,355 | \$1,367 | \$1,385 | \$1,385 |
| L9412 with XLII-907 | Exit lock with deadbolt (specify L9412 with XLII-907 as a special option) | \$1,624 | \$1,734 | \$1,746 | \$1,764 | \$1,764 |
| L9440 | Privacy with deadbolt | \$1,144 | \$1,254 | \$1,266 | \$1,284 | \$1,284 |
| LV9440 | Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt | \$1,279 | \$1,389 | \$1,401 | \$1,419 | \$1,419 |
| L9444 | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | \$1,086 | \$1,196 | \$1,208 | \$1,226 | \$1,226 |
| LV9444 | Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | \$1,221 | \$1,331 | \$1,343 | \$1,361 | \$1,361 |
| L9090EL | Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | \$1,444 | \$1,554 | \$1,566 | \$1,584 | \$1,584 |
| LV9090EL | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | \$1,579 | \$1,689 | \$1,701 | \$1,719 | \$1,719 |
| L9090EU | Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | \$1,444 | \$1,554 | \$1,566 | \$1,584 | \$1,584 |
| LV9090EU | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | \$1,579 | \$1,689 | \$1,701 | \$1,719 | \$1,719 |
| L9091EL | Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | \$1,444 | \$1,554 | \$1,566 | \$1,584 | \$1,584 |
| LV9091EL | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | \$1,579 | \$1,689 | \$1,701 | \$1,719 | \$1,719 |
| L9091EU | Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | \$1,444 | \$1,554 | \$1,566 | \$1,584 | \$1,584 |
| LV9091EU | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | \$1,579 | \$1,689 | \$1,701 | \$1,719 | \$1,719 |
| NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| L0170 | Half dummy trim | \$285 | \$340 | \$346 | \$355 | \$355 |
| L0172 | Full dummy trim | \$571 | \$681 | \$693 | \$711 | \$711 |
| L9175 | Half dummy trim with lock case | \$453 | \$508 | \$514 | \$523 | \$523 |
| L9176 | Full dummy trim with lock case | \$727 | \$837 | \$849 | \$867 | \$867 |
| KEYED, SINGLECYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| L9026 | Exit lock with cylinder | \$985 | \$1,040 | \$1,046 | \$1,055 | \$1,055 |

[^7]| COMPLETE LOCKS |  |  | STANDARD STYLES |  |  |  | M COLLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Denotes <br> Split finishes the design and <br> Keyed function keyway. See options. | prod <br> nd or fis pric ge 18 | SE TRIM <br> that requires handing to be specified. <br> gns will be priced at the highest list price of h. <br> based on P6 cylinder with open S123 for additional cylinder and keyway | 03 | 018 028 <br> - $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> $12 \%$ 17 <br> $18 \%$ ACC <br> AST LAT 8 <br> LON 8 MER <br> OME 418 <br> 428  | 018 $02 \%$ <br> 03 $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> 12 M 17 <br> 188 OME <br> 418 428 <br> ACC M ASTM <br> LAT 8 LON 8 <br> MER M  <br> Not available  <br> in 612  | 018 028 <br> 03 058 <br> 06 07 <br> 124 17 <br> 818 OME <br> 418 $42 \%$ <br> LAT 8 LON 8 <br>   <br> Not available  <br> in 613  |  |
| 41 and 42 kn <br> View <br> SERIES + <br> FUNCTION |  | available on Vandlgard functions. <br> options <br> DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FINISHES } \\ \hline \text { 605, 606, 609, } \\ \text { 612, 619, 622, } \\ \text { 625, 643e } \\ \text { (612 not available on } \\ \text { C, AVA or MER roses) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 613, 629, 630 <br> (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 not available on AVA or MER roses) | $\begin{gathered} 605,606,609,619 \\ 622,625,626,629 \\ 630,643 \mathrm{e} \end{gathered}$ |
| L9050 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | \$1,103 | \$1,213 | \$1,225 | \$1,243 | \$1,243 |
| LV9050 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | \$1,238 | \$1,348 | \$1,360 | \$1,378 | \$1,378 |
| L9056 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | \$1,216 | \$1,326 | \$1,338 | \$1,356 | \$1,356 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9056 with } \\ & \text { XL13-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify L9056 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,416 | \$1,526 | \$1,538 | \$1,556 | \$1,556 |
| LV9056 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | \$1,351 | \$1,461 | \$1,473 | \$1,491 | \$1,491 |
| LV9056 <br> with XLI3-439 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify LV9056 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,551 | \$1,661 | \$1,673 | \$1,691 | \$1,691 |
| L9070 | P6 | Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | \$1,103 | \$1,213 | \$1,225 | \$1,243 | \$1,243 |
| LV9070 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | \$1,238 | \$1,348 | \$1,360 | \$1,378 | \$1,378 |
| L9076 | P6 | Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | \$1,103 | \$1,213 | \$1,225 | \$1,243 | \$1,243 |
| LV9076 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | \$1,238 | \$1,348 | \$1,360 | \$1,378 | \$1,378 |
| L9080 | P6 | Storeroom lock | \$1,103 | \$1,213 | \$1,225 | \$1,243 | \$1,243 |
| LV9080 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | \$1,238 | \$1,348 | \$1,360 | \$1,378 | \$1,378 |
| L9081 | P6 | Accessible storeroom lock | \$1,103 | \$1,213 | \$1,225 | \$1,243 | \$1,243 |
| LV9081 | P6 | Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock | \$1,238 | \$1,348 | \$1,360 | \$1,378 | \$1,378 |
| L9092EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | \$1,565 | \$1,675 | \$1,687 | \$1,705 | \$1,705 |
| LV9092EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | \$1,700 | \$1,810 | \$1,822 | \$1,840 | \$1,840 |
| L9092EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | \$1,565 | \$1,675 | \$1,687 | \$1,705 | \$1,705 |
| LV9092EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | \$1,700 | \$1,810 | \$1,822 | \$1,840 | \$1,840 |
| L9093EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder | \$1,565 | \$1,675 | \$1,687 | \$1,705 | \$1,705 |
| LV9093EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder | \$1,700 | \$1,810 | \$1,822 | \$1,840 | \$1,840 |
| L9093EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder | \$1,565 | \$1,675 | \$1,687 | \$1,705 | \$1,705 |
| LV9093EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder | \$1,700 | \$1,810 | \$1,822 | \$1,840 | \$1,840 |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| L9060 | P6 | Apartment entrance lock | \$1,225 | \$1,335 | \$1,347 | \$1,365 | \$1,365 |
| LV9060 | P6 | Vandlgard apartment entrance lock | \$1,360 | \$1,470 | \$1,482 | \$1,500 | \$1,500 |

[^8]| COMPLETE | OCKS |  | STANDARD STYLES |  |  |  | M COLLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROSE TRIM <br> (4) Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. <br> Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. <br> Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 184 for additional cylinder and keyway options. |  |  | 03 | 018 028 <br> - $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> $12 m$ 17 <br> 188 ACC <br> ASTM LAT 8 <br> LON 8 MER <br> OME 418 <br> 428  |  | $01 \%$ $02 \%$ <br> 03 $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> 12 m 17 <br> 818 OME <br> 418 $42 \%$ <br> LAT 8 LON $\%$ <br>   <br> Not available  <br> in 613  |  |
| 41 and 42 kn <br> View <br> SERIES + <br> FUNCTION | s not | available on Vandlgard functions. <br> options <br> DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | FINISHES <br> $605,606,609$, <br> $612,619,622$, <br> 625, 643e <br> (612 not available on <br> C, AVA or MER roses) | $613,629,630$ <br> ( 613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 not available on AVA or MER roses) | $\begin{gathered} 605,606,609,619 \\ 622,625,626,629 \\ 630,643 \mathrm{e} \end{gathered}$ |
| L9066 with XLII-897 | P6 | Store lock | \$1,836 | \$1,946 | \$1,958 | \$1,976 | \$1,976 |
| L9071 | P6 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | \$1,225 | \$1,335 | \$1,347 | \$1,365 | \$1,365 |
| LV9071 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock, interior/ exterior lockdown | \$1,360 | \$1,470 | \$1,482 | \$1,500 | \$1,500 |
| L9077 | P6 | Classroom security holdback lock, interior/ exterior lockdown | \$1,225 | \$1,335 | \$1,347 | \$1,365 | \$1,365 |
| LV9077 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | \$1,360 | \$1,470 | \$1,482 | \$1,500 | \$1,500 |
| L9082 | P6 | Institution lock | \$1,225 | \$1,335 | \$1,347 | \$1,365 | \$1,365 |
| LV9082 | P6 | Vandlgard institution lock | \$1,360 | \$1,470 | \$1,482 | \$1,500 | \$1,500 |
| L9095EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | \$1,687 | \$1,797 | \$1,809 | \$1,827 | \$1,827 |
| LV9095EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | \$1,822 | \$1,932 | \$1,944 | \$1,962 | \$1,962 |
| L9095EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | \$1,687 | \$1,797 | \$1,809 | \$1,827 | \$1,827 |
| LV9095EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | \$1,822 | \$1,932 | \$1,944 | \$1,962 | \$1,962 |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| L9453 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | \$1,144 | \$1,254 | \$1,266 | \$1,284 | \$1,284 |
| LV9453 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt | \$1,279 | \$1,389 | \$1,401 | \$1,419 | \$1,419 |
| L9456 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | \$1,144 | \$1,254 | \$1,266 | \$1,284 | \$1,284 |
| L9456 with XL13-439 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9456 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,344 | \$1,454 | \$1,466 | \$1,484 | \$1,484 |
| LV9456 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt | \$1,279 | \$1,389 | \$1,401 | \$1,419 | \$1,419 |
| LV9456 with XLI3-439 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9456 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,479 | \$1,589 | \$1,601 | \$1,619 | \$1,619 |
| L9465 | P6 | Closet/storeroom lock | \$1,144 | \$1,254 | \$1,266 | \$1,284 | \$1,284 |
| L9473 | P6 | Dormitory/bedroom lock | \$1,144 | \$1,254 | \$1,266 | \$1,284 | \$1,284 |
| L9480 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | \$1,264 | \$1,374 | \$1,386 | \$1,404 | \$1,404 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9480 with } \\ & \text { XL13-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9480 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,464 | \$1,574 | \$1,586 | \$1,604 | \$1,604 |
| LV9480 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt | \$1,399 | \$1,509 | \$1,521 | \$1,539 | \$1,539 |
| LV9480 with XLI3-439 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9480 with XLI3-439 as special option) | \$1,599 | \$1,709 | \$1,721 | \$1,739 | \$1,739 |

[^9]8 Extended lead time

| COMPLETELOCKS <br> ROSE TRIM <br> 4. Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. <br> Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. <br> Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 184 for additional cylinder and keyway options. |  |  | STANDARD STYLES |  |  |  | M COLLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 03 | 018 028 <br> - $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> $12 m$ 17 <br> $18 \%$ ACC <br> AST LAT <br> LON $\%$ MER <br> OME 418 <br> $42 \%$  | 018 028 <br> 03 $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> $12 m$ 17 <br> 188 OME <br> 418 428 <br> ACC m ASTM <br> LAT 8 LON 8 <br> MER m  <br> Not available  <br> in 612  | 018 $02 \%$ <br> 03 $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> 12 要 17 <br> 818 OME <br> 418 428 <br> LAT 8 LON 8 <br> Not available in 613 |  |
| 41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions. View cylinder options <br> SERIES + <br> FUNCTION <br> CYL <br> DESCRIPTION |  |  | 626 | 626 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FINISHES } \\ \hline 605,606,609, \\ 612,619,622, \\ 625,643 e \\ \text { (612 not available on } \\ \text { C, AVA or MER roses) } \end{gathered}$ | 613, 629, 630 <br> (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 not available on AVA or MER roses) | $\begin{gathered} 605,606,609,619 \\ 622,625,626,629 \\ 630,643 \mathrm{e} \end{gathered}$ |
| L9485 | P6 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt | \$1,186 | \$1,296 | \$1,308 | \$1,326 | \$1,326 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9485 with } \\ & \text { XL13-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,386 | \$1,496 | \$1,508 | \$1,526 | \$1,526 |
| LV9485 | P6 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt | \$1,321 | \$1,431 | \$1,443 | \$1,461 | \$1,461 |
| LV9485 with <br> XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XLI3-439 as special option) | \$1,521 | \$1,631 | \$1,643 | \$1,661 | \$1,661 |
| L9485 with <br> XLII-557 | P6 | Prison function lock; available with 41 or 42 <br> knobs only (specify L9485 with XLIl-557 as a special option) | N/A | \$2,270 | \$2,282 | \$2,300 | N/A |
| L9486 | P6 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator (Do Not Disturb); not available in 609 finish | \$1,263 | \$1,373 | \$1,385 | \$1,403 | \$1,403 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9486 with } \\ & \text { XL13-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify L9486 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,463 | \$1,573 | \$1,585 | \$1,603 | \$1,603 |
| LV9486 | P6 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator (Do Not Disturb); not available in 609 finish | \$1,398 | \$1,508 | \$1,520 | \$1,538 | \$1,538 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LV9486 with } \\ & \text { XL13-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify LV9486 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,598 | \$1,708 | \$1,720 | \$1,738 | \$1,738 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9486 with } \\ & \text { L583-375 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator (Occupied) (specify L9486 with L583-375 as the indicator) | \$1,263 | \$1,373 | \$1,385 | \$1,403 | \$1,403 |
| LV9486 with L583-375 | P6 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator (Occupied) (specify LV9486 with L583-375 as the indicator) | \$1,398 | \$1,508 | \$1,520 | \$1,538 | \$1,538 |
| L9496 | P6 | Corridor lock with chevron indicator, not available in 609 finish | \$1,263 | \$1,373 | \$1,385 | \$1,403 | \$1,403 |
| L9496 with XLI3-439 | P6 | Corridor lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify L9496 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,463 | \$1,573 | \$1,585 | \$1,603 | \$1,603 |
| LV9496 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with chevron indicator, not available in 609 finish | \$1,398 | \$1,508 | \$1,520 | \$1,538 | \$1,538 |
| LV9496 with <br> XLI3-439 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify LV9496 with XL13-439 as special option) | \$1,598 | \$1,708 | \$1,720 | \$1,738 | \$1,738 |

[^10]8. Extended lead time


[^11]8. Extended lead time

| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | STANDARD STYLES |  |  |  | M COLLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROSE TRIM <br> (4) Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. <br> Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. <br> Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 184 for additional cylinder and keyway options. |  |  | 03 | 018 028 <br> - $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> $12 m$ 17 <br> 188 ACC <br> AST LAT $\%$ <br> LON 8 MER <br> OME 418 <br> 428  | 018 028 <br> 03 $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> $12 m$ 17 <br> 188 OME <br> 418 428 <br> ACC $M$ ASTM <br> LAT\& LON 8 <br> MER  <br> Not available  <br> in 612  | 018 028 <br> 03 058 <br> 06 07 <br> 12 m 17 <br> 818 OME <br> 418 428 <br> LAT 8 LON 8 <br>   <br>   <br> Not available  <br> in 613  |  |
| View <br> SERIES + FUNCTION | ylind CYL | options <br> DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FINISHES } \\ \hline 605,606,609, \\ 612,619,622, \\ 625,643 e \\ \text { (612 not available on } \\ \text { C, AVA or MER roses) } \end{gathered}$ | 613, 629, 630 <br> (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 not available on AVA or MER roses) | $\begin{gathered} 605,606,609,619 \\ 622,625,626,629 \\ 630,643 \mathrm{e} \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9493EU } \\ & \text { with } \\ & \text { XL13-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XLI3-439 as special option) | \$2,066 | \$2,176 | \$2,188 | \$2,206 | \$2,206 |
| LV9493EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | \$2,001 | \$2,111 | \$2,123 | \$2,141 | \$2,141 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LV9493EU } \\ & \text { with } \\ & \text { XL13-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XLI3-439 as special option) | \$2,201 | \$2,311 | \$2,323 | \$2,341 | Y2023 |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| L9457 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | \$1,262 | \$1,372 | \$1,384 | \$1,402 | \$1,402 |
| LV9457 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt | \$1,397 | \$1,507 | \$1,519 | \$1,537 | \$1,537 |
| L9458 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | \$1,262 | \$1,372 | \$1,384 | \$1,402 | \$1,402 |
| LV9458 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | \$1,397 | \$1,507 | \$1,519 | \$1,537 | \$1,537 |
| L9466 | P6 | Utility room/storeroom lock | \$1,225 | \$1,335 | \$1,347 | \$1,365 | \$1,365 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9482 with } \\ & \text { XLII-543 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XL11-543 as a special option) | \$2,046 | \$2,156 | \$2,168 | \$2,186 | \$2,186 |
| LV9482 with XLII-543 | P6 | Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XLI1-543 as a special option) | \$2,181 | \$2,291 | \$2,303 | \$2,321 | \$2,321 |
| L9494EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$1,989 | \$2,099 | \$2,111 | \$2,129 | \$2,129 |
| LV9494EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,124 | \$2,234 | \$2,246 | \$2,264 | \$2,264 |
| L9494EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$1,989 | \$2,099 | \$2,111 | \$2,129 | \$2,129 |
| LV9494EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,124 | \$2,234 | \$2,246 | \$2,264 | \$2,264 |
| L9495EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$1,989 | \$2,099 | \$2,111 | \$2,129 | \$2,129 |
| LV9495EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,124 | \$2,234 | \$2,246 | \$2,264 | \$2,264 |
| L9495EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$1,989 | \$2,099 | \$2,111 | \$2,129 | \$2,129 |
| LV9495EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,124 | \$2,234 | \$2,246 | \$2,264 | \$2,264 |

[^12]L Series | Configure a product

${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
8 Extended lead time


[^13]\& Extended lead time

L Series | Configure a product

${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
8. Extended lead time


[^14]L Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | STANDARD STYLES |  |  | M COLLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ESCUTCHEON TRIM <br> (4) Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. <br> Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/ or finish. <br> Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. <br> See page 184 for additional cylinder and keyway options. <br> 41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions. |  |  | 018 028 <br> 03 058 <br> 06 07 <br> $12 \%$ 17 <br> 188 ACC <br> AST LAT 8 <br> LON MER <br> OME 418 <br> 428  |  | 018 028 <br> 03 $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> 124 17 <br> 818 OME <br> 418 428 <br> LAT 8 LON 8 <br> Not available in 613 |  |
| View <br> SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | options <br> DESCRIPTION | 626 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FII } \\ & \hline 605,606,609 \\ & 612,619,622, \\ & 625,643 \mathrm{e} \end{aligned}$ | HES $613,629,630$ | $\begin{gathered} 605,606,609,619, \\ 622,625,626,629, \\ 630,643 \mathrm{e} \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9493EU } \\ & \text { with } \\ & \text { XLI3-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XLI3-439 as special option) | \$2,205 | \$2,217 | \$2,235 | \$2,235 |
| LV9493EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | \$2,140 | \$2,152 | \$2,170 | \$2,170 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LV9493EU } \\ & \text { with } \\ & \text { XLI3-439 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9493EU with XLI3-439 as special option) | \$2,340 | \$2,352 | \$2,370 | \$2,370 |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9457 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | \$1,401 | \$1,413 | \$1,431 | \$1,431 |
| LV9457 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt | \$1,536 | \$1,548 | \$1,566 | \$1,566 |
| L9458 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | \$1,401 | \$1,413 | \$1,431 | \$1,431 |
| LV9458 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | \$1,536 | \$1,548 | \$1,566 | \$1,566 |
| L9466 | P6 | Utility room/storeroom lock | \$1,364 | \$1,376 | \$1,394 | \$1,394 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { L9482 with } \\ & \text { XLII-543 } \end{aligned}$ | P6 | Institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XLII-543 as a special option) | \$2,185 | \$2,197 | \$2,215 | \$2,215 |
| LV9482 with XLII-543 | P6 | Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt (specify LV9482 with XLII-543 as a special option) | \$2,320 | \$2,332 | \$2,350 | \$2,350 |
| L9494EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,128 | \$2,140 | \$2,158 | \$2,158 |
| LV9494EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,263 | \$2,275 | \$2,293 | \$2,293 |
| L9494EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,128 | \$2,140 | \$2,158 | \$2,158 |
| LV9494EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,263 | \$2,275 | \$2,293 | \$2,293 |
| L9495EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,128 | \$2,140 | \$2,158 | \$2,158 |
| LV9495EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,263 | \$2,275 | \$2,293 | \$2,293 |
| L9495EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,128 | \$2,140 | \$2,158 | \$2,158 |
| LV9495EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | \$2,263 | \$2,275 | \$2,293 | \$2,293 |

[^15]\& Extended lead time

L Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DEADBOLTS <br> (4) Denotes a product <br> Split finishes and desig or finish. <br> Keyed function pricing for additional cylinder $\square$ View cylinder <br> SERIES + <br> FUNCTION | hat re <br> s will <br> ased <br> d key <br> tions <br> CYL | uires handing to be specified <br> e priced at the highest list price of the design and/ <br> P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 184 way options. <br> DESCRIPTION | 626 | $\begin{gathered} 605 \\ 606 \\ 609 \\ 612 \\ 619 \\ 622 \\ 625 \\ 643 e \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 613 \\ & 629 \\ & 630 \end{aligned}$ | With ligature resistant components 630 |
| L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - SECTIONAL TRIM |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9460 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt | \$584 | \$596 | \$614 | \$1,265 |
| L9462 | P6 | Double cylinder mortise deadbolt | \$730 | \$742 | \$760 | \$920 |
| L9463 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt | \$730 | \$742 | \$760 | N/A |
| L9463 with XBII-720 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt with B100 Series style thumbturn | \$1,012 | \$1,024 | \$1,042 | N/A |
| L9464 | P6 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | \$499 | \$511 | \$529 | \$593 |
| L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - ESCUTCHEON TRIM (L ESCUTCHEON ONLY) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9460 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt | \$613 | \$625 | \$643 | N/A |
| L9462 | P6 | Double cylinder mortise deadbolt | \$759 | \$771 | \$789 | N/A |
| L9463 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt | \$759 | \$771 | \$789 | N/A |
| L9463 with XB11-720 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt with B100 Series style thumbturn | \$1,041 | \$1,053 | \$1,071 | N/A |
| L9464 | P6 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | \$528 | \$540 | \$558 | N/A |

[^16]
## SCHLAGE



[^17]| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DEADBOLTS <br> (4) Denotes a produ <br> Split finishes and de or finish. <br> Keyed function pricin for additional cylinde <br> Specify XLII-000 in $\square$ View cylinde <br> SERIES + FUNCTION | that $r$ <br> ns will <br> based <br> and ke <br> mmen <br> ptions <br> CYL | quires handing to be specified. <br> be priced at the highest list price of the design and/ <br> on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 184 way options. <br> s when ordering ligature-resistant option. <br> DESCRIPTION | 626 | $\begin{aligned} & 605 \\ & 606 \\ & 609 \\ & 612 \\ & 619 \\ & 622 \\ & 625 \\ & 643 e \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 613 \\ & 629 \\ & 630 \end{aligned}$ | With ligature resistant components 630 |
| L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - ROSE TRIM ONLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L460 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt | \$396 | \$408 | \$426 | \$1,077 |
| L462 | P6 | Double cylinder small case mortise deadbolt | \$468 | \$480 | \$498 | \$658 |
| L463 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt | \$468 | \$480 | \$498 | N/A |
| L463 with XB11-720 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with B100 Series style thumbturn | \$750 | \$762 | \$780 | N/A |
| L464 | P6 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | \$382 | \$394 | \$412 | \$476 |
| L480 | P6 | Thumbturn only small case mortise deadbolt | \$332 | \$344 | \$362 | \$874 |
| L496 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with chevron "OCCUPIED" indicator, not available in 609 finish | \$573 | \$585 | \$603 | N/A |

[^18]L Series | Configure a product

## COMPLETELOCKS

LIGATURE RESISTANT

## LIGATURE RESISTANT

(w) Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.
Ligature resistant products cannot be ordered less components.
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 184 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature resistant knob and XL12-482 when ordering ligature resistant lever. Price includes lever/knob, thumbturn and cylinder ring as appropriate.

## $\nearrow$ View cylinder options

SERIES +
FUNCTION
CYL DESCRIPTION
LIGATURE RESISTANT

NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS

| L9010 | Passage latch | \$1,833 | \$2,069 | \$2,329 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L9044 | Privacy with coin turn outside | N/A | N/A | \$2,418 |
| L9444 | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | N/A | N/A | \$2,578 |
| L9090EL | Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | \$2,440 | \$2,676 | N/A |
| L9090EU | Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | \$2,440 | \$2,676 | N/A |
| L9091EL | Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | \$2,440 | \$2,676 | N/A |
| L9091EU | Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | \$2,440 | \$2,676 | N/A |

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS

| L9050 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | \$2,099 | \$2,335 | \$2,595 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L9056 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | \$2,212 | \$2,448 | \$2,708 |
| L9070 | P6 | Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | \$2,099 | \$2,335 | \$2,595 |
| L9076 | P6 | Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | \$2,099 | \$2,335 | N/A |
| L9080 | P6 | Storeroom lock | \$2,099 | \$2,335 | \$2,595 |
| L9092EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | \$2,561 | \$2,797 | \$3,057 |
| L9092EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | \$2,561 | \$2,797 | \$3,057 |
| L9093EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder | \$2,561 | \$2,797 | \$3,057 |
| L9093EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder | \$2,561 | \$2,797 | \$3,057 |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9060 | P6 | Apartment entrance lock | \$2,221 | \$2,457 | N/A |
| L9066 with XLII-897 | P6 | Store lock | \$2,832 | \$3,068 | N/A |
| L9071 | P6 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | \$2,221 | \$2,457 | \$2,717 |
| L9077 | P6 | Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | \$2,221 | \$2,457 | N/A |
| L9082 | P6 | Institution lock | \$2,221 | \$2,457 | \$2,717 |

8. Extended lead time

L Series | Configure a product


[^19]L Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETEL | CKS |  | STANDARD STYLES |  |  |  | M COLLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LM9300 ROSE TRIM <br> (4) Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. <br> Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. <br> Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 184 for additional cylinder and keyway options. <br> Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details. <br> 41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions. |  |  | 03 | 018 $02 \%$ <br> - $05 \%$ <br> 06 07 <br> $12 m$ 17 <br> $18 \%$ ACC ${ }^{m}$ <br> ASTM LAT $\%$ <br> LON $\%$ MER M <br> OME 418 <br> $42 \%$  |  | 018 028 <br> 03 058 <br> 06 07 <br> 12 my 17 <br> 818 OME <br> 418 428 <br> LAT8 LON 8 <br>   <br>   <br> Not available  <br> in 613  |  |
| View <br> SERIES + <br> FUNCTION | nder <br> CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | FINISHES $\begin{gathered} \text { 605, 606, 609, } \\ 612,619,622, \\ 625,643 e \end{gathered}$ <br> (612 not available on <br> C, AVA or MER roses) | 613, 629, 630 <br> (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 not available on AVA or MER roses) | $\begin{gathered} 605,606,609,619 \\ 622,625,626,629 \\ 630,643 e \end{gathered}$ |
| NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |
| LM9310 \# |  | Multi-point passage latch | \$2,179 | \$2,289 | \$2,301 | \$2,319 | \$2,319 |
| LM9325 m |  | Multi-point exit or communicating lock | \$2,057 | \$2,112 | \$2,118 | \$2,127 | \$2,127 |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| LM9350 | P6 | Multi-point entrance/office lock | \$2,445 | \$2,555 | \$2,567 | \$2,585 | \$2,585 |
| LMV9350 | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point entrance/office lock | \$2,580 | \$2,690 | \$2,702 | \$2,720 | \$2,720 |
| LM9370 m | P6 | Multi-point classroom lock | \$2,445 | \$2,555 | \$2,567 | \$2,585 | \$2,585 |
| LMV9370 | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point classroom lock | \$2,580 | \$2,690 | \$2,702 | \$2,720 | \$2,720 |
| LM9380 | P6 | Multi-point storeroom lock | \$2,445 | \$2,555 | \$2,567 | \$2,585 | \$2,585 |
| LMV9380 * | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point storeroom lock | \$2,580 | \$2,690 | \$2,702 | \$2,720 | \$2,720 |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| LM9371 m | P6 | Multi-point classroom security lock | \$2,567 | \$2,677 | \$2,689 | \$2,707 | \$2,707 |
| LMV9371 [ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point classroom security lock | \$2,702 | \$2,812 | \$2,824 | \$2,842 | \$2,842 |

8. Extended lead time

L Series | Configure a product


[^20]completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment |  | Double cylinder function Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5 | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | Z | N/A | \$27.00 | N/A | \$54.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -\$109.00 |  | -\$218.00 |  |
| Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | c | \$53.00 | \$80.00 | \$106.00 | \$160.00 |
| Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin | C6 | \$53.00 | \$80.00 | \$106.00 | \$160.00 |
| Less Concealed Mortise Cylinder | w | -\$109.00 |  | -\$218.00 |  |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | \$99.00 | \$126.00 | \$198.00 | \$252.00 |
| FSIC - Construction Core (requires 50-231 handling charge of $\$ 14.00$ per cylinder) | T | \$99.00 | N/A | \$198.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$126.00 | N/A | \$252.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | \$0.00 |  | \$0.00 |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin (N/A with faculty restroom/hotel functions L9485 or L9486) | G | N/A | \$125.00 | N/A | \$250.00 |
| Refundable Construction SFIC <br> (N/A with faculty restroom/hotel functions L9485 or L9486) (requires 50-231 handling charge of $\$ 14.00$ per cylinder) | H | \$60.00 | N/A | \$120.00 | N/A |
| Disposable Construction SFIC <br> (N/A with faculty restroom/hotel functions L9485 or L9486) | BDC | -\$15.00 | N/A | -\$30.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC <br> (N/A with faculty restroom/hotel functions L9485 or L9486) | B | -\$15.00 |  | -\$30.00 |  |

Construction cores ( T and H ) have an additional handling charge 50-231
completelocks STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

|  | MILLED <br> PATTERN | KNURLED <br> PATTERN | OPTIONAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| TACTILE WARNING |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | Milled |  | 801 | \$67.00 |
| 02 |  | Knurled | 802 | \$67.00 |
| 03 |  | Knurled | 803 | \$67.00 |
| 05 | Milled |  | 805 | \$67.00 |
| 06 | Milled |  | 806 | \$67.00 |
| 07 | Milled |  | 807 | \$67.00 |
| 12 | Milled |  | 812 | \$67.00 |
| 17 | Milled |  | 817 | \$67.00 |
| 18 | Milled |  | 818 | \$67.00 |
| M51 |  | Knurled | 851 | \$67.00 |
| M52 |  | Knurled | 852 | \$67.00 |
| M81 |  | Knurled | 881 | \$67.00 |
| ME1 | Milled |  | 8 El | \$67.00 |
| ME2 | Milled |  | 8E2 | \$67.00 |
| ME3 | Milled |  | 8 E 3 | \$67.00 |

Note: Knurled levers are not available in 605, 606, 619, 622, 626AM, 630AM and 643e finishes.

| FOLGER ADAM CO $^{\circledR}$ LEVER TRAK ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Modified inside and outside 03 lever for Folger Adam Co. ${ }^{\circledR}$ Lever Trak ${ }^{\text {m. }}$. | 503 |
| Specify lever design as 503. | $\$ 144.00$ |
| Available rose trim only, not available 629 or 630 finish. |  |

## ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

Rose trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, rose \& thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, rose, cylinder ring, and cylinder faceplate.
Escutcheon trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing,

626AM or 630AM
$\$ 70.80$ escutcheon \& thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, escutcheon, and cylinder face plate. Specify finish as either 626AM or 630AM.

L Series | Configure a product
completelocks ARMOR FRONT

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

- Default 1-1/4" wide armor front - standard for doors 1-3/4" and thicker
- Optional $1-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ wide armor front - recommended for doors thinner than $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, including $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ doors
- Armor front finish will match the inside lever/knob finish


|  | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\geq 1-3 / 4$ " doors | Thin doors < 1-3/4" |
|  |  | Specify |
| L9076 | 09-713 | 09-718 |
| LV9076 | 09-713 | N/A |
| L9080 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9080 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9092EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9092EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9092EL/EU | 09-663 | N/A |
| LV9092EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9093EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9093EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9093EL/EU | 09-663 | N/A |
| LV9093EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | N/A |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |
| L9060 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9060 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9066 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9071 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9071 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9077 | 09-713 | 09-718 |
| LV9077 | 09-713 | N/A |
| L9082 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9082 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9095EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9095EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9095EL/EU | 09-663 | N/A |
| LV9095EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | N/A |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |
| L9453 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9453 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9456 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| LV9456 | 09-664 | N/A |
| L9465 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| L9473 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| L9480 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9480 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9485 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9485 | 09-666 | N/A |

COMPLETELOCKS
ARMOR FRONT


|  | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\geq$ 1-3/4" doors |  | Thin doors < 1-3/4"

L Series | Configure a product
completelocks STRIKE

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

- By default the strike finish will match the inside lever/knob finish
- HSLR/SL1/SK1 trim used in conjunction with a DPS use the 10-072 strike

| L9000 |  |  |  | L400 |  | L9000 AND L400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10-072 | 10-073 | 10-144 | 10-145 | 10-078 | 10-079 | 10-075 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip | Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" <br> square corner strike + box, no lip | Square corner, LH/RHR for SK1, SLI, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip | Square corner, RH/LHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip | $1-1 / 4 \text { " x 4-7/8" }$ <br> square corner strike + box, no lip | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \text { square } \\ & \text { corner strike + box, } \\ & \text { ANSI } 115.5 \text { prep } \end{aligned}$ | 1/2" rabbeted strike |


|  | STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |  | LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT |  |
|  |  | 1/2" rabbeted strike |  | Strike for SKI, SLI and HSLR trim |  |
|  |  | Specify | Price adjustment | Specify for LH/RHR | Specify for RH/LHR |
| KEYLESS FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9010 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| L9025 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9040 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9040 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9040 with XLII-446 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | 10-145 |
| LV9040 with XL11-446 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9044 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9044 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9110 with XL11-741 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |
| L9412 with XLII-907 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9440 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9440 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9444 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9444 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9090EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9090EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9091EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9091EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| L0170 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |
| L0172 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |
| L9175 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |
| L9176 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |

L Series | Configure a product

COMPLETELOCKS
STRIKE

completelocks STRIKE

|  | STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |  | LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT |  |
|  |  | 1/2" rabbeted strike |  | Strike for SK1, SLI and HSLR trim |  |
|  |  | Specify | Price adjustment | Specify for LH/RHR | Specify for RH/LHR |
| L9486 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9486 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9496 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9496 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9492EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9492EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9493EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9493EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9457 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9457 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9458 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9458 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9466 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9482 with XL11-543 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9482 with XLII-543 | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9494EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9494EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9495EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9495EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |


|  | STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DEFAULT | 1/2" rabbeted strike |  | Strike for SK1, SLI and HSLR trim |  |
|  |  | Specify | Price adjustment | Specify for LH/RHR | Specify for RH/LHR |
| KEYED DEADBOLTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9460 | 10-073 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9460 with XL11-635 | 10-073 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9460 with XLI1-886 | 10-073 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9462 | 10-073 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9462 with XLII-886 | 10-073 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9463 | 10-073 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9464 | 10-073 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9464 with XLII-886 | 10-073 | 10-075 | \$148.00 | N/A | N/A |

completelocks STRIKE

|  | STRIKES FOR L400 FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 4-7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { square corner strike } \\ + \text { box } \end{gathered}$ | 1/2" rabbeted strike |  |
|  |  | Specify | Specify | Price adjustment |
| SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS |  |  |  |  |
| L460 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | \$148.00 |
| L462 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | \$148.00 |
| L463 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | \$148.00 |
| L464 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | \$148.00 |
| L480 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | \$148.00 |
| L496 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | \$148.00 |


|  | STRIKES FOR 3 POINT LATCHING |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |  |
|  |  | KEYED DEADBOLTS |  |  |
|  | Spabbeted strike |  |  |
|  | $10-072$ | Price adjustment |  |
| LM9310 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LM9325 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LM9350 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LMV9350 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LM9370 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LMV9370 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LM9371 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LMV9371 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LM9380 | $10-072$ | $10-075$ | $\$ 148.00$ |
| LMV9380 |  |  |  |

L Series | Configure a product
completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

## DOOR THICKNESS, EXTENDED AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

- Door thickness restrictions can vary by trim, cylinder type and/or lock function type.
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door.
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-3/8" thick doors.
- Extended options include: Extended Equal (EE), Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI), and Extended Different (ED).
- Strike lip length is defaulted based on door thickness and extended options. Specify on order only if different than the default.
- Minimum door thickness for Vandlgard functions is 1-3/4".

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TRIM RESTRICTIONS |  | Minimum door thickness |  |  | Maximum door thickness |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Standard functions | Vandlgard functions |  |  |
| A, B, C, AVA, MER rose trim |  |  |  |  | 1-3/8" |  |  | 4" |  |  | 4" |  |  |
| L escutcheon trim |  | 1-3/8" |  |  | 4" |  |  | 4" |  |  |
| N escutcheon trim |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 2-1/4" |  |  | 2-1/4" |  |  |
| Ligature resistant trim (SLI, SK1, HSLR) |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | Not available |  |  |
| FUNCTION RESTRICTIONS |  | Minimum door thickness |  |  | Maximum door thickness |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Standard functions | Vandlgard functions |  |  |
| L9090/91/92/93/95 with RX |  |  |  |  | 1-3/8" |  |  | 4" |  |  | 4" |  |  |
| L9090/91/92/93/95 with LX, DPS or combination with RX |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 4" |  |  | 4" |  |  |
| L9492/93/94/95 |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 4" |  |  | 4" |  |  |
| L9081 sectional rose trim |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 2-1/4" |  |  | 2-1/4" |  |  |
| L9081 escutcheon trim |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 1-3/4" |  |  |
| L9485 / L9486 |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 2-1/4" |  |  | 2-1/4" |  |  |
| L9496 |  | 1-3/8" |  |  | 3-1/2" |  |  | 3-1/2" |  |  |
| L400 small case deadbolt functions |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 3-1/2" (L496-3") |  |  | Not available |  |  |
| Lock functions ordered less trim |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 1-3/4" |  |  |
| CYLINDER RESTRICTIONS |  | Minimum door thickness | Single cylinder function |  |  |  | Double cylinder function |  |  |  |
|  |  | Extended equally | Extended outside | Extended inside | Extended different | Extended equally | Extended outside | Extended inside | Extended different |
| Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix) | Sectional |  | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2-1/2" | See Note ${ }^{5}$ | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2" | See Note ${ }^{5}$ |
|  | L Escutcheon | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2-1/2" | 2-1/2" |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
|  | N Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Full size interchangeable cores (R, T, J, M) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 4" | 4"1 | 4" | 4" |  | 4"1 | 4" ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | L Escutcheon | 1-3/8" | 4" | $4^{11}$ | 4" | 4" |  | $4^{11}$ | $4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
|  | N Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  |
| Conventional(P, P6, L) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 4" | $4^{\prime \prime}{ }^{2}$ | 4" | 4" |  | 4"2 | 4"2 |  |
|  | L Escutcheon | 1-3/8" | 4" | $4^{\prime \prime}{ }^{2}$ | 4" | 4" |  | 4"2 | 4"2 |  |
|  | N Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  |
| Everest SL(Z) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 4" | 1-3/4" |  | N/A | N/A |  |
|  | L Escutcheon | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 4" | 1-3/4" |  | N/A | N/A |  |
|  | N Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 2-1/4" | 1-3/4" |  | N/A | N/A |  |
| Concealed (C6, C, W) | L Escutcheon | $\begin{aligned} & 1-3 / 8^{\prime 3} \\ & 1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} 4 \end{aligned}$ | 4" | 4"2 | 4" | 4" |  | $4{ }^{\prime 2}$ | $4{ }^{\prime 2}$ |  |

${ }^{1}$ Requires use of XB11-475.
${ }^{2}$ Requires use of XBO3-418.
${ }^{3}$ Single cylinder only.
${ }^{4}$ Double cylinder only.

L Series | Configure a product

## completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

${ }^{5}$ For extended different please contact Schlage Technical Support.



L Series | Configure a product
completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

|  |  |  |  | EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Non-keyed functions |  | Single cylinder functions |  | Double cylinder functions |  |
| Door handing | Door thickness | Default strike lip length | Strike part number | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder |
|  | $2 "$ | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | 2-1/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | 2-1/2" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | 2-3/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$140.00 | \$0 | \$690.00 | \$0 | \$1,233.00 | \$0 |
| RH, LH | $3 "$ | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$140.00 | \$0 | \$690.00 | \$0 | \$1,233.00 | \$0 |
|  | 3-1/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$140.00 | \$0 | \$690.00 | \$0 | \$1,233.00 | \$0 |
|  | 3-1/2" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$140.00 | \$0 | \$690.00 | \$0 | \$1,233.00 | \$0 |
|  | 3-3/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$140.00 | \$0 | \$690.00 | \$0 | \$1,233.00 | \$0 |
|  | $4 "$ | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$140.00 | \$0 | \$690.00 | \$0 | \$1,233.00 | \$0 |
|  | 2 " | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 2-1/4" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-072-2 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 2-1/2" | 2-1/4" | XK10-992 214 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 2-3/4" | 2-1/2" | XK10-992 212 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
| LHR, RHR | $3 "$ | 2-3/4" | XK10-992 234 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 3-1/4" | $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | XK10-992300 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 3-1/2" | 3-1/4" | XK10-992 314 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 3-3/4" | 3-1/2" | XK10-992-312 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | $4 "$ | 3-3/4" | XK10-992-334 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |


|  | Handing |  |  |  | EXTENDED DIFFERENT (ED) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{RH} \\ \text { or } \mathrm{LH} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LHR } \\ & \text { or RHR } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Non-keyed functions |  | Single cylinder functions |  | Double cylinder functions |  |
| Door thickness | Inside door edge to door center line | Outside door edge to door center line | Default strike lip length | Strike part number | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder |
| $2 "$ | 7/8" | 7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 "$ | 1-1/2" | 10-072-1-1/2 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | 1-1/8" | 1-1/8" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
| 2-1/4" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | $1 "$ | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-1/2" | 10-072-1-1/2 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | 1-1/8" | 1-1/8" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-1/4" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-3/8" | 1-3/8" | $2 "$ | 10-072-2 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
| 2-1/2" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | $1 "$ | $1 "$ | 1-1/2" | 10-072-1-1/2 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|  | 1-1/8" | 1-1/8" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-1/4" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-3/8" | 1-3/8" | $2 "$ | 10-072-2 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-1/2" | 1-1/2" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-072-2 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-5/8" | 1-5/8" | 2-1/4" | XK10-992 214 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 | \$0 | \$42.00 |

completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

|  | Handing |  |  |  | EXTENDED DIFFERENT (ED) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RH <br> or LH | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LHR } \\ & \text { or RHR } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Non-keyed functions |  | Single cylinder functions |  | Double cylinder functions |  |
| Door thickness | Inside door edge to door center line | Outside door edge to door center line | Default strike lip length | Strike part number | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder |
| 4" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | \$140.00 | \$0 | \$690.00 | \$0 | \$1,233.00 | \$0 |
|  | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 "$ | 1-1/2" | 10-072 112 | \$140.00 | \$0 | \$690.00 | \$0 | \$1,233.00 | \$0 |
|  | 1-1/8" | 1-1/8" | 1-3/4" | 10-072 1-3/4 | \$140.00 | \$42.00 | \$690.00 | \$42.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-1/4" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/4" | 10-072 1-3/4 | \$140.00 | \$42.00 | \$690.00 | \$42.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-3/8" | 1-3/8" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-072 2 | \$140.00 | \$42.00 | \$690.00 | \$42.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-1/2" | 1-1/2" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-072 2 | \$140.00 | \$42.00 | \$690.00 | \$42.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-5/8" | 1-5/8" | 2-1/4" | XK10-992 214 | \$140.00 | \$42.00 | \$690.00 | \$42.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | XK10-992 214 | \$140.00 | \$42.00 | \$690.00 | \$42.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$42.00 |
|  | 1-7/8" | 1-7/8" | 2-1/2" | XK10-992 212 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2-1/2" | XK10-992 212 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 2-1/8" | 2-1/8" | 2-3/4" | XK10-992 234 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | XK10-992 234 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 2-3/8" | 2-3/8" | 3" | XK10-992 300 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 2-1/2" | 2-1/2" | 3" | XK10-992 300 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 2-5/8" | 2-5/8" | 3-1/4" | XK10-992 314 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 2-3/4" | 2-3/4" | 3-1/4" | XK10-992 314 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 2-7/8" | 2-7/8" | $3-1 / 2$ " | XK10-992 312 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 3" | 3" | $3-1 / 2$ " | XK10-992 312 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |
|  | 3-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 3-3/4" | XK10-992 334 | \$140.00 | \$280.00 | \$690.00 | \$280.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$280.00 |

L Series | Configure a product
completelocks LOCK MONITORING


1 Vandlgard function (LV) not available. Vandlgard only available with Request to Exit (RX).

L Series | Configure a product
completelocks LOCK MONITORING


[^21]L Series | Configure a product
completelocks INDICATORS

## INDICATORS

180 degree visibility, for rose or N escutcheon trim

- Indicator option available for one side of door only - inside or outside
- Cylinder and sectional indicators require additional door preparation
- Indicator options not available with ligature resistant trim (SLI, SK1, HSLR)
- Indicators used on L/LV9040 and L/LV9440 include part number 47285675, emergency key screwdriver tool.

| SECTIONAL INDICATOR <br> FOR ROSE TRIM | NESCUTCHEON <br> INDICATOR |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


|  | Optional indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | @LOCKED |  | OCCUPIED |  | DO NOT DISTURB |  | $\square$ |  |
|  | П UNLOCKED |  | VACANT |  | Specify |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |
|  | Specify | Price adj | Specify | Price adj |  | Price adj | Specify | Price adj |
| INSIDE OF DOOR | L283-71 | \$147.00 | L283-712 | \$147.00 | L283-713 | \$147.00 | L283-714 | \$147.00 |
| OUTSIDE OF DOOR | L283-721 | \$147.00 | L283-722 | \$147.00 | L283-723 | \$147.00 | L283-724 | \$147.00 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FUNCTION |  | INSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  | OUTSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  |
| KEYLESS FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9010 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9025 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9040 | LV9040 | L283-7ור | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9044 | LV9044 | L283-7ור-7 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9440 | LV9440 | וור-7283 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9444 | LV9444 | L283-7ו1 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9090 EL/EU | LV9090EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9091EL/EU | LV9091EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9026 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9050 | LV9050 | L283-7ור | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9056 | LV9056 | L283-7ו1 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9070 | LV9070 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9076 | LV9076 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9080 | LV9080 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9092EL/EU | LV9092EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9093EL/EU | LV9093EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9060 | LV9060 | L283-7ו | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9066 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9071 | LV9071 | L283-7ור | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9077 | LV9077 | L283-7ור | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9095EL/EU | LV9095EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

L Series | Configure a product

|  | Optional indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OLOCKED |  | OCCUPIED |  | DO NOT DISTURB |  | 0 |  |
|  | ? UNLOCKED |  | VACANT |  | Specify | Price adj | $\square$ |  |
|  | Specify | Price adj | Specify | Price adj |  |  | Specify | Price adj |
| INSIDE OF DOOR | L283-711 | \$147.00 | L283-712 | \$147.00 | L283-713 | \$147.00 | L283-714 | \$147.00 |
| OUTSIDE OF DOOR | L283-721 | \$147.00 | L283-722 | \$147.00 | L283-723 | \$147.00 | L283-724 | \$147.00 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믐 } \\ & \text { 믄 } \\ & \text { y } \\ & \text { 을 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FUNCTION |  | INSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  | OUTSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9453 | LV9453 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9456 | LV9456 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9465 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9473 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9480 | LV9480 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9485 | LV9485 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9486 | LV9486 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9496 | LV9496 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9492EL/EU | LV9492EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9493EL/EU | LV9493EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9457 | LV9457 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9458 | LV9458 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9466 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9494EL/EU | LV9494EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9495EL/EU | LV9495EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KEYED DEADBOLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L9460 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9462 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9463 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L9464 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L460 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L462 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L463 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L464 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| L480 |  | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

L Series | Configure a product
completelocks INDICATORS

INDICATORS

|  | Optional indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OLOCKED |  | OCCUPIED |  | DO NOT DISTURB |  | $\square$ |  |
|  | ? UNLOCKED |  | VACANT |  | Specify |  | ก |  |
|  | Specify | Price adj | Specify | Price adj |  | Price adj | Specify | Price adj |
| INSIDE OF DOOR | L283-711 | \$147.00 | L283-712 | \$147.00 | L283-713 | \$147.00 | L283-714 | \$147.00 |
| OUTSIDE OF DOOR | L283-721 | \$147.00 | L283-722 | \$147.00 | L283-723 | \$147.00 | L283-724 | \$147.00 |


|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믐 } \\ & \text { 믄 } \\ & \text { y } \\ & \text { y } \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ | 글 衣 U U 0 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믈 } \\ & \text { 믄 } \\ & \text { y } \\ & \text { 을 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FUNCTION |  | INSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  | OUTSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  |
| 3 POINT LATCHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LM9310 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9325 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9350 | LMV9350 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| LM9370 | LMV9370 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| LM9371 | LMV9371 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| LM9380 | LMV9380 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |


| THUMBTURN |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adj. |
| Large ADA thumbturn option, not available with L9463 or L463 functions or ligature resistant knob (SK1), lever (SLI) or HSLR trim | 09-509 x L583-363 | \$0.00 |
| Basic thumbturn option, not available on ligature resistant knob (SKI), lever (SLI) or HSLR trim | 09-509 | \$0.00 |
| SCREW OPTIONS |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adj. |
| Tamper resistant Torx ${ }^{\text {® }}$ screws (sectional trim all door thicknesses; L and N escutcheon 1-3/4" door thickness only) | Torx | \$30.90 |
| LEAD LINING <br> Must be ordered as part of a complete lock. Parts are not sold separately. Lock handing must be specified. |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adj. |
| 1/8" thick lead lining installed on L9000 mortise lock case cover | XLII-515 | \$698.00 |
| 1/8" thick lead lining installed on L400 mortise deadbolt case | XLI2-216 | \$698.00 |
| SPECIAL OPTIONS (SPECIALS PREVIOUSLY LISTED IN THE SECTION CAN NOW BE FOUND IN THE CONFIGURE A PRODUCT SECTION) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adj. |
| Nylon latchbolt insert, for use with electric strikes | XLII-422 | \$147.00 |
| Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with dummy functions | XLII-743 | \$181.00 |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adj. |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | \$25.00 |

## completelocks LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

- If only a lock case is required, see L Series parts > Lock cases.
- Not available with ligature resistant knob (SKI, XLII-000 option), ligature resistant lever (SLI, XL12-482 option) or HSLR trim.
- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.
- Vandlgard mortise functions are not available less outside knob/lever, less outside rose/escutcheon. or less complete trim.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less each knob or lever (inside only) | LLL for knob/lever design | -\$38.00 |
| Less each inside rose or inside escutcheon only | LLL for rose/escutcheon design | -\$38.00 |
| Less complete trim outside <br> (Rose trim only. Less complete inside trim not allowed.) <br> L283-150 furnished to mount inside trim when lock is ordered less outside trim for rose designs only (add $\$ 55.60$ per lock). | LLL for complete trim outside | -\$76.00 |
| Less inside and outside trim (includes lock case, armor, strike and screws) | LLL for both complete trim inside and complete trim outside | Sum of applicable deducts, use 06A design and specified finish for base price. |
| Less armor front | LLL for armor front | -\$51.00 |
| Less strike | LLL for strike | -\$31.00 |

## LOCKS LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS)

Locks less lock cases are furnished less cylinder(s), armor front and strike. Included are complete sets of outside and inside trim with spring cages, spindles, mounting screws and thru-bolts as required for the specified function.

| Function | Specify | Price adjustment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L9010 | Function, lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon, LLL for armor, LLL for strike and LLC for less lock case Example: L9010.03.626. A. LLL.LLL.LLC | -\$130.00 |
| L9040, L9044, L9440, L9444 | Function, lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon, LLL for armor, LLL for strike and LLC for less lock case Example: L9040.03.626.A.LLL.LLL.LLC | -\$310.00 |
| L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080 | Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case Example: L9050.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC | -\$390.00 |
| L9453, L9456, L9465, L9473, L9480, L9485, L9486, L9486 "OCCUPIED", L9496 | Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case <br> Example: L9453.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC | -\$442.00 |
| L9060, L9071, L9077, L9082, L9457, L9466 | Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case <br> Example: L9060.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC | -\$510.00 |

1. Locks less lock case are furnished less cylinder(s), armor front, and strike. Included are complete sets of outside and inside trim with spring cages, spindles, mounting screws and thru-bolts as required for the function specified.
2. Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.
completelocks LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

| ELECTRIFIED LOCKS LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS) <br> Electrified locks less lock cases are furnished with all components except the lock case. |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Specify |  |

1. Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

| LOCKS WITH LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIM LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS) <br> Ligature resistant trim less lock cases are furnished with all components except the lock case. Cylinder type must be specified. Less complete cylinder is not |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Specify | Price adjustment |
| L9010 | Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9010.HSLR.630.LLC | -\$130.00 |
| L9044 | Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9040.HSLR.630.LLC (HSLR trim only) | -\$310.00 |
| L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080 | Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9050.P6.HSLR.630.LLC | -\$390.00 |
| L9453, L9456, L9465, L9473, L9480, L9485 | Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9076.P6.HSLR.630.LLC | -\$442.00 |
| L9060, L9071, L9077, L9082, L9457, L9466 | Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9444.HSLR.630.LLC | -\$510.00 |
| L9090, L9091 | Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9090EU.SLI.630.LLC-ELI (SLI and SKI trim only) | -\$642.00 |
| L9092, L9093, L9095 | Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9092EU.P6.HSLR.630.LLC-ELI | -\$642.00 |
| L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495 | Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9492EU.P6.HSLR.630.LLC-ELI | -\$840.00 |

2. Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

L Series | Configure a product
completelocks KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | P6 | P | z | C6 | c | R | T | M | G | H |
| KD | Keyed different | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| KA-OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | - | - |  | - | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination | - | $\bullet$ |  | - | $\bullet$ | - |  |  |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed | - | $\bullet$ | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  | - |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | z | C6 | C | R | T | M | G | H |
|  |  | Nonmasterkeyed | Masterkeyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

## L Series Distributor Pack program

## Features

The Schlage Distributor Pack stocking program provides "flexible inventory" for the L-Series mortise lock. The Distributor Pack combines the versatile Schlage mortise lock with a variety of knob or lever options and finishes all for the same list price as a complete lockset. This allows you to maximize your mortise lock inventory dollars and meet your changing customer requirements.

The Distributor Pack is also easy to use. By combining a few different component parts, you can build a complete Schlage mortise lock.

## How to build a mortise lock with the Schlage Distributor Pack

STEP 1: Choose lock case required. Schlage mortise cases must be ordered in multiples of 10 units each (quantity of $1=1$ lock case).

STEP 2: Choose the knob/lever and rose/escutcheon trim designs and finishes. Order one design and finish in multiples of 4 or 10 units each (quantity of $1=1$ set of outside and inside trim).

STEP 3: Choose the armor front (quantity of $1=10$ armor fronts, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 4: Choose the strike (quantity of $1=10$ strikes, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 5: Choose the cylinder, if required (quantity of $1=10$ cylinders, packed 10 to a box).

These are the only component parts required to build a Schlage mortise lock. With five easy steps you can build your mortise inventory to be flexible and to respond quickly to your customers.

Miscellaneous parts in bulk quantities are also available for Schlage mortise locks with the Distributor Pack Program.

## Product identification

| Functions available |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Function | Description |
| L9010B | Passage |
| L9040B | Privacy |
| L9050LB | Entrance/office |
| L9056LB | Entrance/office with auto unlocking |
| L9070LB | Classroom |
| L9080LB | Storeroom |
| L9082LB | Institution |
| L9453LB | Entrance |
| L9456LB | Corridor |
| L9465LB | Closet/storeroom |
| L9473LB | Dormitory/bedroom <br> L9480LB <br> L9485LB |
| Storeroom with deadbolt <br> Faculty restroom |  |
|  |  |


| Available designs and finishes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Knob/lever designs |  | Rose/ | Finishes |
| Standard | 01, 02,03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, ACC, AST, LAT, LON, MER, STA, OME | A, B, C, L, or N | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 605,606,609, \\ 612,613,619, \\ 625,626,629, \\ 630,643 \mathrm{e} \\ \text { (not all lever } \end{array}$ |
| M Collection | M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M62, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85 ME1, ME2, ME3 |  | in each finish, see product tables for exact list) |

L Series | Distributor pack program

## DISTRIBUTOR PACK

- Order part number in multiples of 10
- Lock cases furnished right hand only
- Lock cases furnished with mounting screws and templates only
- L909X functions include CON-6W

STEP 1:LOCK CASES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10

## STANDARD LOCK CASES

| Part number | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L9010B | Passage | \$184.00 |
| L9040B | Privacy | \$327.00 |
| L9050LB | Entrance/office | \$341.00 |
| L9056LB | Entrance/office with auto unlocking | \$454.00 |
| L9070LB | Classroom | \$341.00 |
| L9080LB | Storeroom | \$341.00 |
| L9082LB | Institution | \$352.00 |
| L9090LB | Electrified chassis for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | \$775.00 |
| L9090LB RX | Electrified chassis with RX for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | \$1,038.00 |
| L9091LB | Electrified chassis for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | \$775.00 |
| L9091LB RX | Electrified chassis with RX for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | \$1,038.00 |
| L9453LB | Entrance/office with deadbolt | \$382.00 |
| L9456LB | Corridor | \$382.00 |
| L9465LB | Closet/Storeroom | \$382.00 |
| L9473LB | Dormitory/Bedroom | \$382.00 |
| L9480LB | Storeroom with deadbolt | \$501.00 |
| L9485LB | Faculty Restroom | \$501.00 |
| VANDLGARD LOCK CASES |  |  |


| Part number | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| LV9040B | Privacy | $\$ 462.00$ |
| LV9050LB | Entrance/office | $\$ 476.00$ |
| LV9056LB | Entrance/office with auto unlocking | $\$ 589.00$ |
| LV9070LB | Classroom | $\$ 476.00$ |
| LV9080LB | Storeroom | $\$ 476.00$ |
| LV9090LB | Electrified chassis for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | $\$ 910.00$ |
| LV9091LB | Electrified chassis for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | $\$ 910.00$ |
| LV9082LB | Institution | $\$ 487.00$ |
| LV9453LB | Entrance/office with deadbolt | $\$ 517.00$ |
| LV9456LB | Corridor | $\$ 517.00$ |
| LV9480LB | Storeroom with deadbolt | $\$ 636.00$ |
| LV9485LB | Faculty Restroom | $\$ 636.00$ |

## DISTRIBUTOR PACK

- Split designs/finishes are not available
- Includes mounting screws, mounting plates, spring cages, L mounting posts, and strike boxes. For additional vandal resistance, order Vandlgard mounting posts on page 223.
- Components are for 1-3/4" thick doors only.
- Concealed cylinder escutcheons are not available in the distributor pack program.
- 41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions.


ECHLAGE

## DISTRIBUTOR PACK

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ailab | finis |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ordering instr | tions: Spe | part num | and finish. Example: 09-473.626 | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
|  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11/4" WIDE AR | OR FRON | STANDAR | FOR DOORS 13/4" AND THICKER; INCLUDES | UNT | , | REW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spec |  | Box/pack |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | per |  |
| Part number | Finish | quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pack |  |
| 09-473 | .[Finish] | 10 each | 09-662 latch only armor for 9010, 9040, V9040 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 510.00 |  |
| 09-474 | .[Finish] | 10 each | 09-663 latch x aux latch for 9050, V9050, 9056, 9090', V9090', 9091', V9091', 9092¹, V9092', 90 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { /9056, } \\ & \text { 3', V90 } \end{aligned}$ | , 9070, | , V90 | $\begin{aligned} & 0,90 \\ & 9095 \end{aligned}$ | $30, \mathrm{~V}$ | 080, | 9082, | V908 |  |  | 510.00 |  |
| 09-475 | .[Finish] | 10 each | 09-664 latch x deadbolt for 9456, V9456, 9465, | 9465, | 9473, | V9473 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 510.00 |  |
| 09-477 | .[Finish] | 10 each | 09-666 latch $x$ aux latch $x$ deadbolt for $9453, \mathrm{~V} 9$ V9493, 9494, V9494, 9495, V9495 | $53,94$ | 80, v9 | 480, | $485$ | /948! | $\text { , } 949$ | 2, V94 | $92,94$ |  |  | 510.00 |  |

${ }^{1}$ For 9090, V9090, 9091, V9091, 9092, V9092, 9093, V9093, 9095, V9095 with DPS use distributor pack armor 09-477

| STEP 4: STRIKES <br> Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-494.626 |  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| Spec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part number for box | Finish | quantity | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pack |  |
| 09-494 | .[Finish] | 10 each | 10-072 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8$ " square corn | trikes | with | lip |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 309.00 |  |
| 09-494-1316 | .[Finish] | 10 each | 10-072 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8 "$ square corn | strikes | with | -3/16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 309.00 |  |
| 09-494-112 | .[Finish] | 10 each | 10-072 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8$ " square corne | strikes | with | -1/2" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 309.00 |  |
| Note: Strike box included with distributor pack trim set |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## STEP 5: CYLINDERS

Ordering instructions: Specify part
Example: 09-484 118
FOR USE WITH L9060 KEYED FUNCTIONS ONLY

| Specify | Box/pack quantity | Description | Price per box/pack |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part number $\quad$ Finish for box |  |  | Open | Restricted |
| 09-484-118 .[Finish] | 10 each | 20-001 cylinders with $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ cylinder length (use with rose trim on $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2^{\prime \prime}$ thick doors or escutcheon trim on $1^{3 / 8 "}$ thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | \$1,090.00 | \$1,360.00 |
| 09-484-114 .[Finish] | 10 each | 20-001 cylinders with $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on $1^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | \$1,090.00 | \$1,360.00 |
| 09-484-138 .[Finish] | 10 each | 20-001 cylinders with $1^{3 / 8 "}$ cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | \$1,090.00 | \$1,360.00 |
| FOR USE WITH ALL KEYED FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN L9060 |  |  |  |  |
| Specify | Box/pack quantity | Description | Price per box/pack |  |
| Part number for box <br> Finish |  |  | Open | Restricted |
| 09-485-118 .[Finish] | 10 each | 30-001 cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" -2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | \$1,090.00 | \$1,360.00 |
| 09-485-114 .[Finish] | 10 each | 30-001 cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | \$1,090.00 | \$1,360.00 |
| 09-485-138 .[Finish] | 10 each | 30-001 cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | \$1,090.00 | \$1,360.00 |

Note: Cylinders are C keyway, 6 pin cylinder keyed 5, 0 bitted, and furnished with two 5-pin 0-bitted keys

| MISCELLANEOUS DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS <br> Specify part number and finish. <br> Example: 09-483-138.626 |  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
|  |  |  |  | - | . | - | - | . | - | $\bullet$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| L ESCUTCHEON THRU BOLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specify |  | Box/pack quantity | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price per box/ pack |  |  |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-483-138 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/8" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$510.00 |  |  |
| 09-483-134 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$510.00 |  |  |
| 09-483-200 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$510.00 |  |  |
| 09-483-214 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/4" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$510.00 |  |  |
| 09-483-212 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/2" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$510.00 |  |  |
| MOUNTINGS POSTS FOR STANDARD L FUNCTIONS (BOX OF 50) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specify |  | Box/pack quantity | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price per box/ pack |  |  |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-488-138 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/8" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$802.00 |  |  |
| 09-488-134 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$802.00 |  |  |
| 09-488-200 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$802.00 |  |  |
| 09-488-214 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/4" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$802.00 |  |  |
| 09-488-212 | .[Finish] | 50 | L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/2" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$802.00 |  |  |
| MOUNTINGS POSTS FOR VANDLGARD FUNCTIONS (BOX OF 50) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Technical Support |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOUNTING SCREWS (ADD EXAMPLE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specify |  | Box/pack quantity | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price per box/ pack |  |  |
| Part number for box | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-493 | .[Finish] | 100 | Mounting screw L583-066 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$57.10 |  |  |

ELECTRIFIED DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS
Ordering instructions: Specify part. Example: L283-412
RX MODULES AND SOLID SPINDLES

| Part number <br> for box | Box/pack <br> quantity | Description | Price per box/ <br> pack |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| L283-412 | 10 | RX modules p/n L283-452 | $\$ 2,103.00$ |
| L283-450 | 10 | Solid spindle and spring p/n L283-064 (for use with 9091, 9093, 9095 only; supports <br> $1-3 / 8 "-3 " ~ d o o r ~ t h i c k n e s s) ~$ | $\$ 51.50$ |

Note: L283-452 R/X modules cannot be field installed on mechanical locks.

## PARTS

| LEVERS \& KNOBS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 Extended factory lead time Specify handing |  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Style | Lever and knob style ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | $605606609612613619622625626629630 ~ 643 e ~$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard | 018, 02\%, 031, 05\%, 06, 07, 12m, 17, 18, 41\%, 42\%, OME |  |  | - . - - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | LAT\&, LON\& |  |  | - - N/A N/A |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
|  | ACC ${ }^{m}$, AST ${ }^{\text {m }}$, MER ${ }^{\text {m }}$ |  |  | - . $\quad$ / $A$ N/A |  | - | - | - | - N/A N/A |  |  |  |
| M Collection | M51, M52, M538, M548, M55\&, M568, M61 (m, M63 M, M81, M82\&, M83\&, <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | M578 M, M628 |  |  | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | - | - |  |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  |  | Standard lever/ knob design |  |  |  | M Collection |  |  |
|  |  | Part number | Lever/knob style | Finish | Door thickness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outside lever, retaining clip, insertion tool |  | 09-401 | .[Lever/knob] | .[Finish] | [ ] | \$248.00 |  |  |  | \$268.00 |  |  |
| Inside lever+b | shing, mounting plate, screw pack, spanner wrench | 09-402 | .[Lever/knob] | .[Finish] | [ ] | \$248.00 |  |  |  | \$268.00 |  |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Available modified for Folger Adam Co. ${ }^{\otimes}$ Lever Track ${ }^{\text {™ }}$. Specify 503 lever style and add $\$ 56.00$ Not available in 629 or 630 finish. <br> Levers and knobs default for 1-3/4" doors. Knobs also available for 1-3/8" doors, levers for 1-3/8", 2", 2-1/4" and 2-1/2" doors. Specify door thickness if not 1-3/4". 09-401 and 09-402 also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $\$ 35.40$ to part price. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| ROSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |
| Style | Lever and knob style | 605 | 606609612613 | 619622 | 625626 | 629630 643e |
| Standard | A, B, C | - |  | - | - | - - |
| Decorative | MER, AVA | - | - N/A N/A | - | - - | N/A N/A |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  |  | Standard and M Collection |
|  |  | Part number | Lever/knob style | Rose | Finish |  |
| Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws) |  | 09-403 | .[Lever/knob] | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | \$140.00 |
| Outside rose and bushing |  | 09-404 | .[Lever/knob] | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | \$140.00 |
| Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA) |  | 09-508 | .[Lever/knob] | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | \$140.00 |
| Also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add \$35.40 to part price. |  |  |  |  |  |  |



LSeries | Parts

PARTS

| INSIDE ESCUTCHEON |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specify |  |  |  |  | Lescutcheon | N escutcheon |
| Description | Part number | Lever/knob style | Escutcheon style | Finish | Door thickness |  |  |
| Blank x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors | 09-632 | .[Lever/knob] | .[ N or L] | .[Finish] | - | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Thumbturn x lever or knob for $1-3 / 8$ " to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583363) when 612 or 613 is specified. | 09-633 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | .[Door thickness] | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Thumbturn x blank for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified. | 09-634 | .[Lever/knob] | L | .[Finish] | .[Door thickness] | \$248.00 | N/A |
| Full face cylinder x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors | 09-635 | .[Lever/knob] | .[ N or L] | .[Finish] | - | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Concealed cylinder x lever or knob | L583-187 | .[Lever/knob] | L | .[Finish] | - | \$248.00 | N/A |

## OUTSIDE LEVER/KNOB AND ROSE/ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES

| \% Extended factory lead time |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Style | Lever and knob design | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| Standard | 018, 02\%, 03, 05\%, 06, 07, 12m, 17, 18, 418, 42\%, OME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | LAT\&, LON\% | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | ACC m, AST ${ }^{\text {m }}$, MER ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - |
| M Collection |  <br>  | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | M579 M, M62 ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | - | - | N/A |

## WITH A, BORCROSE

| Description | Specify |  |  |  | Standard lever/ knob design | M Collection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part number | Lever/knob style | Rose <br> style | Finish |  |  |
| Outside Lever assembly | 09-506 | .[Lever/knob] | .[A, B or C] | .[ ] | \$275.00 | \$297.00 |
| WITH AVANTI OR MERANO ROSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Specify |  |  |  | Standard lever/ knob design | M Collection |
| Description | Part number | Lever/knob style | Rose style | Finish |  |  |
| Outside lever assembly for AST with Avanti rose or MER with Merano rose only | 09-655 | .[Lever/knob] | .[AST or MER] | .[ ] | \$275.00 | N/A |
| WITH L OR N ESCUTCHEON |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  |  |  | Standard lever/ knob design | M Collection |
|  | Part number | Lever/knob style | Escutcheon style | Finish |  |  |
| Blank | 09-550 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |
| Emergency turn | 09-551 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |
| Concealed cylinder (L escutcheon only) | 09-552 | .[Lever/knob] | L | .[ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |
| Full face cylinder | 09-553 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |
| Coin turn. | 09-556 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | [ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |

PARTS


| L9000 | L400 | L9000 AND L400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

LSeries | Parts

PARTS

|  | Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip | 10-144 <br> Square corner, LH/RHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip |  | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" <br> square corner strike + box, no lip |  | " square + box, prep |  | 10-075 <br> " rabbeted strike |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STRIKES, L9000 AND L400 SERIES |  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 605606609612 | 613619 | 625 | 26 | 629630643 e |
|  |  |  |  | - . - | - $\quad$. | - |  | - $\quad$ - |
| STRIKES, L9000 SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  |  |  | Specify |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| $1-1 / 4$ " $\times 4-7 / 8$ " square corner strike + box, $1-3 / 16$ " lip length, standard L9000 strike |  |  |  |  | 10-072-1316 | .[Finish] |  | \$30.90 |
| $1-1 / 4$ " $\times 4-7 / 8$ " square corner strike + box, $7 / 8$ " lip length |  |  |  |  | 10-072-078 | .[Finish] |  | \$30.90 |
| $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 4-7 / 8$ " square corner strike + box, 1 " lip length |  |  |  |  | 10-072-100 | .[Finish] |  | \$30.90 |
| $1-1 / 4$ " $\times 4-7 / 8$ " square corner strike + box, $1-1 / 2$ " lip length |  |  |  |  | 10-072-112 | .[Finish] |  | \$30.90 |
| $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 4-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ square corner strike + box, $1-3 / 4$ " lip length |  |  |  |  | 10-072-134 | .[Finish] |  | \$79.10 |
| $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 4-7 / 8$ " square corner strike + box, 2 " lip length |  |  |  |  | 10-072-200 | .[Finish] |  | \$79.10 |
| Deadbolt lock strike, standard for L9460, L9462, L9463 and L9464 |  |  |  |  | 10-073 | .[Finish] |  | \$37.70 |
| $1 / 2^{"}$ rabbeted strike (for $1-3 / 4$ " doors, use with $1-1 / 16$ " armor front. Use $1-1 / 4^{"}$ armor front for over $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 4^{"}$ doors extended equally) |  |  |  |  | 10-075 | [Finish] |  | \$203.00 |
| $1-1 / 4$ " $\times 8$ " square corner armor strike, no box. Specify handing to active leaf |  |  |  |  | 10-091 | .[Finish] |  | \$139.00 |
| One hole strike for latching functions LH/RHR for SK1, SLI and HSLR trim ( 630 finish only) |  |  |  |  | 10-144 | .[Finish] |  | \$58.90 |
| One hole strike for latching functions RH/LHR for SK1, SLI and HSLR trim ( 630 finish only) |  |  |  |  | 10-145 | .[Finish] |  | \$58.90 |
| Strike box (finish not applicable) |  |  |  |  | K510-066 | - |  | \$9.30 |
| Door frame strike reinforcer (finish not applicable) |  |  |  |  | 37-015 | - |  | \$34.50 |
| STRIKES, L400 SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8$ " square corner strike + box, |  |  |  |  | 10-078 | .[Finish] |  | \$31.00 |
| 1-1/8" $\times 3-1 / 2$ " square corner strike + box, ANSI 115.5 prep, standard L400 strike |  |  |  |  | 10-079 | .[Finish] |  | \$31.00 |
| Strike box for 10-079 strike (finish not applicable) |  |  |  |  | K510-053 | - |  | \$9.30 |
| Strike box for 10-078 strike (finish not applicable) |  |  |  |  | K510-066 | - |  | \$9.30 |


| PARTS |
| :--- |
| K510-330 |
| 09-509 <br> Basic thumbturn |
| 09-544 <br> ADA thumbturn <br> standard' |

09-509
w/ large ADA thumbturn
(L583-363)


EMERGENCY BUTTON, THUMBTURNS, COIN TURNS \& CYLINDER TURNS

| EMERGENCY BUTTON \& EMERGENCY TURN TOOL |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Description |  |  |  | Specify |  | Price each |
|  |  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Emergency Button, L9040 and L9440 |  |  |  | K510-330 | .[Finish] | \$21.00 |
| Emergency turn tool for L9040 and L9440. Specify finish as 458 . (For L9040 with outside indicator, use privacy indicator emergency tool part number 47285675) |  |  |  | L583-691 | . 458 | \$26.40 |
| BASIC THUMBTURNS (OPTIONAL) | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 605606609 | 612 | 613619 | 622625626 | 626AM 629 | 630 630AM 643e |
|  | - - | - | - | - $\quad$ - | - $\quad$ | - $\quad$ |
| Description |  |  |  | Specify |  | Price each |
|  |  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"- 1-7/8" door range, extended equally |  |  |  | 09-509-027 | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally |  |  |  | 09-509-033 | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- $2-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ door range, extended equally |  |  |  | 09-509-040 | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"-3-5/8" door range, extended equally |  |  |  | 09-509-047 | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| ADA THUMBTURNS FOR SECTIONAL TRIM <br> For 612 or 613 finishes, use Large ADA thumbturn 09-500 x L583-363. Also specify 09-509 x L583-363 for thick door applications. | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 605606609612613619622625626 626AM 629630 630AM 643e |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - $\quad$ - | N/A | N/A - | - $\quad$ - $\quad$ Specify |  | - $\quad$ - |
| Description |  |  |  |  |  | Price each |
|  |  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"-1-7/8" door range, extended equally |  |  |  | 09-544-027 | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally |  |  |  | 09-544-033 | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- 2-7/8" door range, extended equally |  |  |  | 09-544-040 | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"- 3-5/8" door range, extended equally |  |  |  | 09-544-047 | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| LARGE ADA THUMBTURN | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 605606609612613619622625626 626AM 629630 630AM 643e |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - • - | $\bullet$ | - $\quad$ | - $\quad$ - | - $\quad$ - | - $\quad$ |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number |  |  | Finish |  |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"- 1-7/8" door range, extended equally |  | 09-509-027xL583-363 |  |  | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally |  | 09-509-033xL583-363 |  |  | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- $2-7 / 8$ " door range, extended equally |  | 09-509-040xL583-363 |  |  | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"-3-5/8" door range, extended equally |  | 09-509-047xL583-363 |  |  | .[Finish] | \$97.80 |

LSeries | Parts

PARTS

| COIN TURNS <br> Coin turns not available in 612 or 613 finish | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609 | 612613619 | 622625 | $626$ | $629630643 e$ |
|  | - $\quad$ | N/A N/A |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-124-19 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, 1-5/8" - 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-124-23 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >1-7/8" - 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-124-25 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-1/8" - 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-124-31 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-5/8" - 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-124-37 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-7/8" - 3-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-124-43 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >3-3/8" - 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-124-48 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-056-19 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, 1-5/8" - 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-056-23 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >1-7/8" - 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-056-25 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-1/8" - 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-056-31 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-5/8" - 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-056-37 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-7/8" - 3-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-056-43 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >3-3/8" - 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) |  | L283-056-48 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| CYLINDER TURNS <br> Cylinder turns not available in 629 or 630 finish ems Specify door hand for cylinder turns if used with L463 or L9463 | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
|  | 605606609612613619622625626 |  |  |  | $629630643 e$ |
|  | - $\quad$ - | - | - | - | N/A N/A - |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| Cylinder coin turn, 1-1/8" (replaces XL12-196) |  | 09-487-1/8 | .[Finish] |  | \$172.00 |
| Cylinder coin turn 1-1/4" (replaces XL12-196) |  | 09-487-1-1/4 | .[Finish] |  | \$172.00 |
| Cylinder coin turn, 1-3/8" (replaces XL12-196) |  | 09-487-1-3/8 | .[Finish] |  | \$172.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/8" |  | 09-900-1/8 | .[Finish] |  | \$168.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/4" |  | 09-900-1-1/4 | .[Finish] |  | \$168.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-3/8" |  | 09-900-1-3/8 | .[Finish] |  | \$168.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/2" |  | 09-900-1/2 | .[Finish] |  | \$193.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-5/8" |  | 09-900-1-5/8 | .[Finish] |  | \$193.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-3/4" |  | 09-900-1-3/4 | .[Finish] |  | \$193.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/8" |  | 09-904-1-1/8 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/4" |  | 09-904-1-1/4 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/8" |  | 09-904-1-3/8 | .[Finish] |  | \$171.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/2" |  | 09-904-1-1/2 | .[Finish] |  | \$196.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-5/8" |  | 09-904-1-5/8 | .[Finish] |  | \$196.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/4" |  | 09-904-1-3/4 | .[Finish] |  | \$196.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring and 1/8" blocking ring for 1-3/4" doors |  | 09-905 | .[Finish] |  | \$181.00 |


| OCCUPANCY INDICATOR-180 DEGREE VISIBILITY |  |  |  |  |  | 09-6ו1 "OLD STYLE" INDICATOR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM | NESCUTCHEON INDICATOR | AVAILABLE MESSAGES |  |  |  | FOR ROSE TRIM |
| $0$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right]$ | Q LOCKED | OCCUPIED | DONOT DISTURB | $\square$ | $0$ |
|  |  | Munlocked | VACANT |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |
|  |  | LOCKED/OCCUPIED/DO NOT DISTURB/ lock symbol is white text on red background UNLOCKED/VACANT/unlocked symbol is black text on white background |  |  |  |  |

## OCCUPANCY INDICATORS - 180 DEGREE VISIBILITY FOR SECTIONAL (ROSE)

 OR N ESCUTCHEON TRIMAddition of indicator may require additional door preparation. See installation instructions online for details. When using on doors greater than 1-3/4", kit L283-561 is also required.

| Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | $643 e$ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |

SECTIONAL TRIM - CYLINDER TRIM, FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF DOOR

| Description | Specify |  | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Indicator, sectional, cylinder - LOCKED/UNLOCKED | L283-413 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, cylinder - OCCUPIED/VACANT | L283-414 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, cylinder - DO NOT DISTURB | L283-415 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, cylinder - symbols only | L283-416 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| SECTIONAL TRIM - THUMBTURN, FOR INSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  | Price each |
|  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Indicator, sectional, thumbturn - LOCKED/UNLOCKED | L283-417 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, thumbturn - OCCUPIED/VACANT | L283-418 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, thumbturn - DO NOT DISTURB | L283-419 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, thumbturn - symbols only | L283-420 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Optional thumbturn: For large ADA thumbturn add L583-363 to the part number above. Example L283-417.L583-363.626 | L583-363 suffix |  | Add \$0.00to price |
| SECTIONAL TRIM - COINTURN, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  | Price each |
|  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Indicator, sectional, cointurn - LOCKED/UNLOCKED | L283-421 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, cointurn-OCCUPIED/VACANT | L283-422 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, cointurn - DO NOT DISTURB | L283-423 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, cointurn - symbols only | L283-424 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |

SECTIONAL TRIM - PRIVACY, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR
NOTE: EMERGENCY OVERRIDE BY INCLUDED EMERGENCY KEY SCREWDRIVER TOOL (47285675).

| Description | Specify |  | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Indicator, sectional, privacy - LOCKED/UNLOCKED | L283-425 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, privacy - OCCUPIED/VACANT | L283-426 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, privacy - DO NOT DISTURB | L283-427 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |
| Indicator, sectional, privacy - symbols only | L283-428 | .[Finish] | \$147.00 |

LSeries | Parts

PARTS

| ESCUTCHEON TRIM - CYLINDER TRIM, FOR INSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description |  |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, inside cylinder - LOCKED/UNLOCKED |  | L283-433 | .[Finish] | \$339.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, inside cylinder - OCCUPIED/VACANT |  | L283-434 | .[Finish] | \$339.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, inside cylinder - DO NOT DISTURB |  | L283-435 | .[Finish] | \$339.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, inside cylinder - symbols only |  | L283-436 | .[Finish] | \$339.00 |
| ESCUTCHEON TRIM - THUMBTURN TRIM, FOR INSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, thumbturn - LOCKED/UNLOCKED |  | L283-437 | .[Finish] | \$339.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, thumbturn -OCCUPIED/VACANT |  | L283-438 | .[Finish] | \$339.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, thumbturn - DO NOT DISTURB |  | L283-439 | .[Finish] | \$339.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, thumbturn - symbols only |  | L283-440 | .[Finish] | \$339.00 |
| Optional thumbturn: For large ADA thumbturn add L583-363 to the part number above. Example L283-437.L583-363.626 |  | L583-363 suffix |  | \$0.00 |
| ESCUTCHEON TRIM - CYLINDER TRIM, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR <br> Extended lead time required except for 03,06 or 17 levers in 626 or 630 finish |  |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  | Part number | Lever | Finish |  |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, outside cylinder - LOCKED/UNLOCKED | L283-429 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, outside cylinder - VACANT/OCCUPIED | L283-430 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, outside cylinder - DO NOT DISTURB | L283-431 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, outside cylinder - symbols only | L283-432 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| ESCUTCHEON TRIM - COINTURN, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR <br> Extended lead time required except for 03,06 or 17 levers in 626 or 630 finish |  |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  | Part number | Lever | Finish |  |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, cointurn - LOCKED/UNLOCKED | L283-441 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, cointurn - VACANT/OCCUPIED | L283-442 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, cointurn - DO NOT DISTURB | L283-443 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, cointurn - symbols only | L283-444 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| ESCUTCHEON TRIM - PRIVACY, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR <br> Extended lead time required except for 03, 06 or 17 levers in 626 or 630 finish EMERGENCY OVERRIDE BY INCLUDED EMERGENCY KEY SCREWDRIVER TOOL (47285675). |  |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  | Part number | Lever | Finish |  |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, privacy - LOCKED/UNLOCKED | L283-445 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, privacy - VACANT/OCCUPIED | L283-446 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, privacy - DO NOT DISTURB | L283-447 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |
| Indicator, N escutcheon, privacy - symbols only | L283-448 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | \$457.00 |

## PARTS

| PARTS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify |  | Price each |
|  | Part number | Finish |  |
| Message sign, LOCKED/UNLOCKED, for 180 degree indicator | L583-709 | - | \$41.40 |
| Message sign, OCCUPIED/VACANT, for 180 degree indicator | L583-710 | - | \$41.40 |
| Message sign, DO NOT DISTURB/blank, for 180 degree indicator | L583-711 | - | \$41.40 |
| Message sign, symbols only, for 180 degree indicator | L583-712 | - | \$41.40 |
| Cam and retaining ring kit, 180 degree indicator, cylinder and privacy indicators | L283-561 | - | \$5.40 |
| Cam and retaining ring kit, for thumbturn and cointurn | L283-629 | - | \$5.40 |
| Screw pack consisting of (2) L583-579 mounting plate screws, (2) L583-899 mounting plate screws, and (2) L583-755 trim screws | L283-736 | - | \$26.60 |
| Sectional mounting plate, cylinder indicator | L583-717 | - | \$66.00 |
| Sectional mounting plate, coin/privacy/thumbturn indicator | L583-752 | .[Finish] | \$66.00 |


| OCCUPANCY INDICATOR - "OLD STYLE" (FOR SECTIONAL (ROSE) TRIM) | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606 | 609612613 | 619622625 | 626 | 629630 643e |
|  | - $\quad$ | N/A | - $\quad$ - | - | - |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| "Do Not Disturb" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245 |  | 09-611 | .[Finish] |  | \$158.00 |
| "Occupied" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245 |  | 09-611 L583-375 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| "Locked" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245 |  | 09-6ו1 XLII-986 | .[Finish] |  | \$185.00 |
| Occupancy indicator driver bar |  | L583-245 | - |  | \$7.80 |


| ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $605606609612613619622625626629630643 e$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |
| L ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| L escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/8" door thickness |  | L583-119 | .[Finish] |  | \$8.60 |
| L escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness |  | L583-120 | .[Finish] |  | \$8.60 |
| L escutcheon thru bolts for 2" door thickness |  | L583-121 | .[Finish] |  | \$8.60 |
| L escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/4" door thickness |  | L583-122 | .[Finish] |  | \$8.60 |
| L escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/2" door thickness |  | L583-123 | .[Finish] |  | \$10.00 |
| L escutcheon mounting screws for L9175 half-dummy function |  | L583-287 | .[Finish] |  | \$7.60 |
| N ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| N escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness |  | K510-389 | .[Finish] |  | \$10.00 |
| N escutcheon thru bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness |  | K510-390 | .[Finish] |  | \$10.00 |
| N Escutcheon mounting screws for LO170 single dummy function |  | L583-133 | .[Finish] |  | \$1.20 |

## PARTS

| MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Mounting post for 1-3/8" door thickness | L583-211 | \$16.20 |
| Mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness | L583-212 | \$16.20 |
| Mounting post for 2" door thickness | L583-213 | \$16.20 |
| Mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness | L583-214 | \$16.20 |
| Mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness | L583-215 | \$16.20 |
| Mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness | L583-216 | \$16.20 |
| Mounting post for 3" door thickness | L583-217 | \$16.20 |
| Mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness | L583-218 | \$41.30 |
| Mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness | L583-219 | \$41.30 |
| LV MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| LV mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness | L583-497 | \$33.90 |
| LV mounting post for 2" door thickness | L583-498 | \$33.90 |
| LV mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness | L583-499 | \$33.90 |
| LV mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness | L583-500 | \$33.90 |
| LV mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness | L583-501 | \$33.90 |
| LV mounting post for 3" door thickness | L583-502 | \$33.90 |
| LV mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness | L583-503 | \$44.70 |
| LV mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness | L583-504 | \$44.70 |


| SPINDLE \& SPRINGS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPINDLE \& SPRING KITS (QTY TWO EACH) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Spindles and springs for 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" doors | L283-198 | \$22.00 |
| Spindles and springs for 2" - 3-1/2" doors | L283-199 | \$26.00 |
| SPINDLES \& SPRINGS (QTY ONE EACH) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Spindle and spring for 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" doors (two required per lock) | L283-060 | \$11.00 |
| Spindle and spring for 2" - 3-1/2" doors (two required per lock) | L283-061 | \$13.60 |
| Spindle and spring, L0172, L9091/93/95, L9493/95 (one required per lock) | L283-064 | \$19.40 |
| Spindle and spring, L0170 half dummy (one required per lock) | L283-065 | \$10.30 |

LSeries
Parts

## LOCK CASES

- Includes lock case only. Armors, strikes, mounting screws, and cylinders must be ordered separately.
- All lock cases are shipped right hand.
- For proper lock operation, correct spindle must be used. Please see part numbers on page 221.
- Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately.

| NON-KEYED |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| L9010 | Passage latch | L283-131 | \$230.00 |
| L9025 | Exit or communicating lock | L283-750 | \$434.00 |
| L9026 | Exit lock with cylinder | L283-134 | \$425.00 |
| L9040 | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | L283-132 | \$409.00 |
| L9040 x XL11-446 | Privacy with thumbturn both sides | L283-132 | \$409.00 |
| L9044 | Privacy with coin turn outside | L283-132 | \$409.00 |
| L9412 x XLII-907 | Exit lock with deadbolt | L283-141 | \$627.00 |
| L9440 | Privacy with deadbolt | L283-062 | \$467.00 |
| L9444 | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | L283-062 | \$467.00 |
| NON-KEYED DUMMY |  |  |  |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| L9175 | Half dummy | L283-144 | \$107.00 |
| L9176 | Full dummy | L283-145 | \$91.00 |
| KEYED |  |  |  |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| L9050 | Entrance/office lock | L283-133 | \$425.00 |
| L9056 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | L283-126 | \$567.00 |
| L9056 x XLI3-439 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking with key override feature | 47552959 | \$767.00 |
| L9060 | Apartment entrance lock | L283-133 | \$425.00 |
| L9070 | Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | L283-133 | \$425.00 |
| L9071 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | L283-133 | \$425.00 |
| L9076 | Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | L283-039 | \$441.00 |
| L9077 | Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | L283-039 | \$441.00 |
| L9080 | Storeroom lock | L283-134 | \$425.00 |
| L9081 | Accessible storeroom lock | 47333536 | \$425.00 |
| L9082 | Institution lock | L283-146 | \$441.00 |
| KEYED WITH DEADBOLT |  |  |  |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| L9453 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | L283-137 | \$477.00 |
| L9456 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | L283-138 | \$477.00 |
| L9456 x XL13-439 | Corridor lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47542412 | \$677.00 |
| L9457 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | L283-138 | \$477.00 |
| L9458 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | L283-310 | \$487.00 |
| L9460 | Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt | L283-139 | \$384.00 |
| L9462 | Double cylinder mortise deadbolt | L283-139 | \$384.00 |
| L9463 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt | L283-139 | \$384.00 |
| L9464 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | L283-139 | \$384.00 |
| L9465 | Closet/storeroom lock | L283-140 | \$477.00 |
| L9466 | Utility room/storeroom lock | L283-140 | \$477.00 |

LSeries
Parts

PARTS

| KEYED WITH DEADBOLT |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| L9473 | Dormitory/bedroom lock | L283-140 | \$477.00 |
| L9480 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | L283-141 | \$627.00 |
| L9480 x XL13-439 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631304 | \$827.00 |
| L9485 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt | L283-141 | \$627.00 |
| L9485 x XL13-439 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631304 | \$827.00 |
| L9486 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt | L283-141 | \$627.00 |
| L9486 x XL13-439 | Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631304 | \$827.00 |
| L9496 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | L283-138 | \$477.00 |
| SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS |  |  |  |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| L460 | Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | \$162.00 |
| L462 | Double cylinder small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | \$162.00 |
| L463 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | \$162.00 |
| L464 | Cylinder only small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | \$162.00 |
| L480 | Thumbturn only small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | \$162.00 |
| L496 | Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with chevron indicator | L283-099 | \$162.00 |
| VANDLGARD® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ LOCK CASES |  |  |  |
| NON-KEYED |  |  |  |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| LV9040 | Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock | L283-602 | \$544.00 |
| LV9040 x XLIT-446 | Vandlgard privacy with thumbturn both sides | L283-602 | \$544.00 |
| LV9044 | Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside | L283-602 | \$544.00 |
| LV9440 | Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt | L283-609 | \$602.00 |
| LV9444 | Vandlgard privacy lock with deadbolt and coin turn outside | L283-609 | \$602.00 |
| KEYED |  |  |  |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| LV9050 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | L283-601 | \$560.00 |
| LV9056 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | L283-608 | \$702.00 |
| LV9056 x XLI3-439 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking with key override feature | 47631308 | \$902.00 |
| LV9060 | Vandlgard apartment entrance lock | L283-601 | \$560.00 |
| LV9070 | Vandlgard classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | L283-601 | \$560.00 |
| LV9071 | Vandlgard classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | L283-601 | \$560.00 |
| LV9076 | Vandlgard classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | L283-603 | \$576.00 |
| LV9077 | Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | L283-603 | \$576.00 |
| LV9080 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | L283-604 | \$560.00 |
| LV9081 | Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock | 47333538 | \$560.00 |
| LV9082 | Vandlgard institution lock | L283-610 | \$576.00 |
| KEYED WITH DEADBOLT |  |  |  |
| Lock function and description |  | Specify | Price each |
| LV9453 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt | L283-605 | \$612.00 |
| LV9456 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt | L283-606 | \$612.00 |
| LV9456x XLI3-439 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631306 | \$812.00 |

PARTS

| VANDLGARD® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ LOCK CASES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KEYED WITH DEADBOLT |  |  |  |
| Lock function and d | escription | Specify | Price each |
| LV9457 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt | L283-606 | \$612.00 |
| LV9458 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | L283-612 | \$626.00 |
| LV9480 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt | L283-607 | \$762.00 |
| LV9480 x XLI3-439 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631309 | \$962.00 |
| LV9482 | Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt | L283-607 | \$762.00 |
| LV9485 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt | L283-607 | \$762.00 |
| LV9485x XL13-439 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631309 | \$962.00 |
| LV9486 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt | L283-607 | \$762.00 |
| LV9486 x XL13-439 | Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631309 | \$962.00 |
| LV9496 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt | L283-606 | \$612.00 |

ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES (ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES SOLD SEPARATE DO NOT INCLUDE CON-6W. MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY)

| Lock function and description | Specify | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-347 | \$969.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-392 | \$1,232.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ LX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-393 | \$1,232.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ DPS. Specify EL or EU operation. | L283-479 | \$1,232.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX \& LX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-394 | \$1,495.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX \& DPS. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-481 | \$1,495.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX \& DPS. Specify El or EU operation | L283-483 | \$1,758.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-395 | \$969.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-396 | \$1,232.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ LX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-397 | \$1,232.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ DPS. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-480 | \$1,232.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX \& LX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-398 | \$1,495.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX \& DPS. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-482 | \$1,495.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX \& DPS. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-484 | \$1,758.00 |
| L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-471 | \$1,235.00 |
| L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ RX \& DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-473 | \$1,498.00 |
| L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ LX \& DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-477 | \$1,497.00 |
| L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX \& DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-475 | \$1,760.00 |
| L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-472 | \$1,235.00 |
| L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ RX \& DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-474 | \$1,498.00 |
| L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ LX \& DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-478 | \$1,497.00 |
| L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX \& DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-476 | \$1,760.00 |
| VANDLGARD ${ }^{\text {( }}$ (LV) ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES |  |  |
| Lock function and description | Specify | Price each |
| LV9090/LV9092 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-597 | \$1,106.00 |
| LV9091/LV9093/LV9095 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-598 | \$1,106.00 |
| LV9492 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-599 | \$1,372.00 |
| LV9493/LV9495 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-600 | \$1,372.00 |

LSeries | Parts

PARTS

| LM9300 LOCK CASES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lock function and description | Specify | Price each |
| LM9310 Passage latch | L283-314 | \$2,114.00 |
| LM9325 Exit or communicating lock | L283-314 | \$2,114.00 |
| LM9350 Entrance/office lock | L283-316 | \$2,119.00 |
| LMV9350 Vandlgard entrance/office lock | L283-614 | \$2,254.00 |
| LM9370 Classroom lock | L283-316 | \$2,119.00 |
| LMV9370 Vandlgard classroom lock | L283-614 | \$2,254.00 |
| LM9371 Classroom security lock | L283-316 | \$2,119.00 |
| LMV9371 Vandlgard classroom security lock | L283-614 | \$2,254.00 |
| LM9380 Storeroom lock | L283-316 | \$2,119.00 |
| LMV9380 Vandlgard storeroom lock | L283-614 | \$2,254.00 |


| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Plastic lock case cover for display - for locks manufactured after January, 1998 | $39-042$ | $\$ 131.00$ |
| Emergency key screwdriver tool (1) for privacy indicator functions | K110-550 | $\$ 17.40$ |
| Pack of truarc retaining ring (1), spacer (2), knobs | K510-320 | $\$ 12.10$ |
| Wood plug, dummy, L0170, L0172 | L283-003 | $\$ 12.30$ |
| Deadbolt (except L9453, L9465, L9466, L9473) | L283-004 | $\$ 79.90$ |
| Entrance deadbolt, L9453 | L283-006 | $\$ 79.90$ |
| Auxiliary latchbolt assembly | L283-008 | $\$ 25.40$ |
| Latchbolt assembly (except L9076) | L283-010 | $\$ 79.90$ |
| Locking link, L9076 | L283-029 | $\$ 25.80$ |
| Pack of (2) L583-467 Spacers for ANSI Al15.1 metal door preparations | L283-030 | $\$ 51.00$ |
| Pack of 20 truarc retaining rings, levers | L283-031 | $\$ 30.20$ |
| Mounting plate, inside lever | L283-040 | $\$ 27.50$ |
| Spring cage (1 required per lever) | L283-049 | $\$ 13.60$ |
| Latchbolt assembly, L9076 | L283-055 | $\$ 79.60$ |
| Cylinder retainer plate and screw - for locks manufactured after April, 1994 | L283-676 | $\$ 25.40$ |
| Deadbolt, L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495 | L283-075 | $\$ 80.00$ |
| Deadbolt, L9465, L9466, L9473 | L283-112 | $\$ 80.00$ |
| Lock case, L9000-Series - for locks manufactured after January, 1998. | L283-127 | $\$ 79.60$ |
| Lock case and cover, L400-Series | $\$ 114.00$ |  |
| Mounting plate for inside rose trim on one side of door only | L283-150 | $\$ 55.60$ |
| RX Module for L909x series electrified mortise <br> (L283-452 R/X modules cannot be field installed on mechanical locks) | L283-452 | $\$ 265.00$ |
| Standoff post | L583-004 | $\$ 3.50$ |
| Latchbolt guide | L583-015 | $\$ 5.30$ |
| Retractor hub (2 required per lock) - replaces L583-019 | L583-748 | $\$ 5.80$ |
| Retractor hub spacer | L5883-020 | $\$ 6.00$ |
| Retractor lever | L583-020 | $\$ 5.40$ |
| Retractor rocker | $\$ 483-023$ | $\$ 5.30$ |
| Blocking plates | $\$ 11.00$ |  |
| Retractor link |  |  |

L Series
Parts

PARTS

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Retractor crank | L583-025 | \$11.00 |
| Hub spring | L583-026 | \$1.90 |
| Fire door fuse | L583-027 | \$3.60 |
| Fire door catch | L583-028 | \$4.20 |
| Turn hub | L583-029 | \$27.10 |
| Entrance hub | L583-030 | \$21.90 |
| Cam follower | L583-031 | \$14.50 |
| Turn hub spring | L583-035 | \$5.30 |
| Auxiliary bar guide | L583-038 | \$4.10 |
| Stop spring | L583-044 | \$2.80 |
| Locking catch (except L9080 EL/EU) | L583-045 | \$27.50 |
| Catch spring | L583-047 | \$6.00 |
| Locking link (except L9076) | L583-048 | \$6.00 |
| Entrance link | L583-049 | \$10.30 |
| Link pin | L583-050 | \$2.80 |
| Transfer lever | L583-051 | \$2.80 |
| Simultaneous retractor (except L9040 and L9056) | L583-053 | \$11.00 |
| Catch pin | L583-056 | \$5.40 |
| Spindle anchor | L583-057 | \$43.30 |
| Simultaneous retractor, L9040, L9056 | L583-058 | \$11.70 |
| Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock) | L583-066 | \$1.80 |
| Transfer lifter | L583-156 | \$10.20 |
| Holdback dog, L9076 | L583-174 | \$8.60 |
| Dog spring, L9076 | L583-192 | \$0.80 |
| Auxiliary stop | L583-196 | \$8.50 |
| Mounting bar, LO170, LO172 | L583-286 | \$33.80 |
| Mounting plate screw, knob dummy trim, L0170, L9175 | L583-290 | \$1.90 |
| Mounting plate screw, lever dummy trim, LO170, L9175 | L583-291 | \$1.90 |
| Mounting plate, inside knob | L583-321 | \$10.20 |
| Spacer for fixed levers | L583-322 | \$5.40 |
| Faceplate tab 1-1/4" - for locks manufactured after July, 1994 | L583-426 | \$7.30 |
| Faceplate tab 1-1/16" - for locks manufactured after July, 1994 | L583-427 | \$8.50 |
| Case cover screw (4 required per L9000-Series lock case; 3 required per L400-Series lock case) | L583-454 | \$1.90 |
| Dummy spindle anchor | L583-468 | \$185.00 |
| Cylinder retainer screw - for locks manufactured after April, 1994 | L583-481 | \$4.00 |
| Lock handing screw - for locks manufactured after April, 1994 | L583-485 | \$2.60 |
| Cylinder retainer - for locks manufactured after January, 1998 | L583-490 | \$9.90 |
| Cylinder retainer screw plate - for locks manufactured after April, 1994 | L583-492 | \$4.80 |
| Lock case cover, L400-Series. See L283-127 for sellable part. | L583-494 | \$35.50 |
| Lock case cover, L9000-Series - for locks manufactured after January, 1998 | L583-496 | \$55.30 |
| DPS magnet | L583-760 | \$21.60 |
| DPS magnet tray | L583-761 | \$21.60 |
| Nylon latchbolt insert, for use with electric strikes | XL11-422 | \$147.00 |
| Strike package multipoint lock | 24353625 | \$145.00 |

L Series
Parts

## PARTS

## LIGATURE RESISTANT CONVERSION KITS

- For $13 / 4$ " doors with sectional trim only
- Available in 630 (Satin Stainless Steel) or 630AM (Satin Stainless Steel Antimicrobial) finish only
- Lock cases furnished right hand only


## CONVERT TO SKI LIGATURE RESISTANT KNOB

If applicable please specify " $P$ " for ( $P$ ) cylinder types, " $R$ " for ( $R$, J, F, or $T$ ) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

| Converts | Contents | Conversion instructions | Specify |  | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Part number | Cylinder type |  |
| L9010, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9076, L9077, L9080, L9092EL/EU, L9082, L9095EL/EU, L9176, L9457, L9458, L9465, L9466, L9482, to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant knob assemblies <br> (2) ligature resistant blocking rings | See instruction sheet | 09-155 | .[Cylinder] | \$1,717.00 |
| ```L9050, L9056, L9412, L9453, L9456, L9460 w/ pull, L9473, L9480, L9485, to ligature resistant``` | (2) ligature resistant knob assemblies <br> (1) ligature resistant blocking ring <br> (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly | See instruction sheet | 09-156 | .[Cylinder] | \$2,154.00 |

## CONVERT TO SLI LIGATURE RESISTANT LEVER

If applicable please specify " $P$ " for ( $P$ ) cylinder types, " $R$ " for ( $R$, J, $F$, or $T$ ) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

| Converts | Contents | Conversion instructions | Specify |  | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Part number | Cylinder type |  |
| L9010, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9076, L9077, L9080, L9092EL/EU, L9082, L9093EL/EU, L9095EL/EU, L9176, L9457, L9458, L9465, L9466, L9482, to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant lever assemblies <br> (2) ligature resistant blocking rings <br> (2) trim ferrules | See instruction sheet | 09-138 | .[Cylinder] | \$2,241.00 |
| L9050, L9056, L9412, L9453, L9456, L9460 <br> w/ pull, L9473, L9480, L9485, to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant lever assemblies <br> (1) ligature resistant blocking ring <br> (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly <br> (2) trim ferrules | See instruction sheet | 09-139 | .[Cylinder] | \$2,674.00 |

## DEADBOLT CONVERSION TO LIGATURE RESISTANT

If applicable please specify " $P$ " for ( $P$ ) cylinder types, " $R$ " for ( $R, J, F$, or $T$ ) cylinder types, and "BD" for ( $B D, B D C, G D$, or HD) cylinder types following the part number Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

| Converts | Contents | Specify |  | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Part number | Cylinder type |  |
| L462, L464, L9462, L9464 to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant blocking rings | 09-157 | .[Cylinder] | \$203.00 |
| L460, L480, L9460 to ligature resistant | (1) ligature resistant blocking ring <br> (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly | 09-158 | .[Cylinder] | \$681.00 |

LSeries | Parts

## PARTS

| CLASSROOM SECURITY FUNCTION CONVERSION KITS <br> Subject to same discount as L Series Locks. Use of these kits requires drilling hole in door for inside cylinder. |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 605 | 66609612 | 613619 | 622625626 | 629630 643e |
|  |  | r. | - $\quad$ - | - $\quad$ | - $\quad$ - | - . |
| ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Converts | Contents | Conversion instructions | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  |  | Part number | Finish | Keyway? |  |
| L9070P to L9071P L9076P to L9077P | (1) 30-001-118 cylinder <br> (2) 36-082-018 blocking ring | Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Add 1 blocking ring to outside. | 38-090 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$172.00 |
| L9070R to L9071R L9076R to L9077R | (1) 30-008 cylinder <br> (2) 36-082-050 blocking ring | Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Use 1 blocking ring to replace existing outside blocking ring. | 38-091 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$274.00 |
| L9070BD to L9071BD L9076BD to L9077BD | (1) 80-108 cylinder <br> (2) 36-082-050 blocking ring | Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Use 1 blocking ring to replace existing outside blocking ring. | 38-092 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$165.00 |
| L ESCUTCHEON TRIM |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Converts | Contents | Conversion instructions | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  |  | Part number | Finish | Keyway? |  |
| L9070P to L9071P L9076P to L9077P | (1) 30-001-118 cylinder (includes compression spring and ring) <br> (1) 36-082-012 blocking ring <br> (1) 09-635 Escutcheon | Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder and compression spring only to inside. Add compression ring only to outside. Also add blocking ring to outside of $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ doors. Use compression spring only on outside of 17/8" doors | 38-093 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$382.00 |
| L9070R to L9071R L9076R to L9077R | (1) 30-008 Cylinder <br> (1) 36-082-012 blocking ring <br> (1) 09-635 Escutcheon | Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder and blocking ring to inside. | 38-094 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$382.00 |
| L9070BD to L9071BD <br> L9076BD to L9077BD | (1) 80-108 Cylinder <br> (1) 09-635 Escutcheon | Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder to inside. | 38-095 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | \$273.00 |


| SCREW PACKS |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 605606609 | $\begin{array}{cc}612 & 613 \\ . & \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline 622 & 625 \\ \hline . & . \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline 629630 \\ \hline . & . \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 643 e \\ \hline \cdot \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | - - |  |  | - |  |  |
| STANDARD SCREW PACKS | MS = Metal screw WMS = Wood/metal screw |  | PFH = Phillips flat head P |  | $\mathrm{OH}=$ Phillips oval head |  |  |
| Description |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |
| Lock case screws. Contains: (2) C603-256, \#12-24 WMS PFH. Specify 455 finish. |  |  | C203-736 | . 455 |  | \$9.10 |  |
| Strike screws. Contains: (2) C603-256, \#12-24 WMS PFH. |  |  | C203-736 | - |  | \$9.10 |  |
| Armor front screws. Contains: (2) K510-210, \#8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH |  |  | K110-020 | - |  | \$14.70 |  |
| Rose trim thumbturn screws. Contains: (2) K510-445, \#4 x 1/2" POH AB |  |  | KIIO-947 | - |  | \$11.20 |  |
| Trim mount screws and posts, 1 ³/4" door. Contains: (2) L583-066, \#8-32 x 1/2" PFH; (2) L583-212, 1-3/4" posts. |  |  | L283-100 | - |  | \$39.60 |  |
| L escutcheon thru-bolts, 13/4" doors. Contains: (2) L583-120 |  |  | L283-101 | - |  | \$15.90 |  |
| Part pack for L mortise. Contains: (2) spindles, (2) spindle spring, (2) ferrules, (2) ferrule screws, (2) mounting screws, (2) armor screws, (2) strike screws |  |  | L283-154 | .[Finish] |  | \$62.10 |  |
| Set screw, SK1 knob / SLI lever . |  |  | L583-585 | - |  | \$6.30 |  |
| Contains (3) L583-902 set screws and allen key |  |  | L283-615 | - |  | \$11.20 |  |
| L9000 HSLR Screw Pack. Contains: (5) Ferrules, (2) Spindles, (10) \#8-32 security Torx screws |  |  | 47279023 | - |  | \$56.10 |  |
| TORX SCREW PACKS <br> Torx screw packs furnished with appropriate T-xx installation tool; 8 Extended lead time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description |  |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |  |
|  |  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |
| Rose trim without thumbturn <br> Contains: (2) armor screws, \#8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) | (2) strike screws, \#12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) |  | L283-121 | .[Finish] |  | \$30.90 |  |
| Rose trim with thumbturn <br> Contains: <br> (2) armor screws, $\# 8-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}(\mathrm{T}-15)$ <br> (2) thumbturn screws, $\# 4 \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}(\mathrm{T}-8)$ | (2) strike screws, \#12-24 x l/2" (T-20) |  | L283-122 | .[Finish] |  | \$30.90 |  |
| L escutcheon for $1^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ doors <br> Contains: (2) armor screws, \#8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) <br> (2) strike screws, \#12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) | (2) escutcheon screws, $1 / 4-28 \times 2-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}(T-30)$ |  | L283-123 | .[Finish] |  | \$30.90 |  |
| N escutcheon for $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ doors <br> Contains: (2) armor screws, \#8-32 $\times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (T-15) <br> (2) escutcheon screws, \#8-32 x 1-1/2" (T-20) <br> (2) strike screws, \#12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) | (2) escutcheon screws, \#8-32 x 1-1/2" (T-20) |  | XLII-848 | .[Finish] |  | \$30.90 |  |


| SPECIAL PARTS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  | Part number | Finish | Lip length |  |
| Solid latchbolt (nylon insert) for use with electric strikes. Price listed is adder to lock. | XLI1-422 | - | - | \$147.00 |
| Mortise cylinder turn unit with ADA compliant style thumbturn. Price listed is adder to 09-900, 09-904, or 09-905 | XB11-720 | .[Finish] | - | \$166.00 |
| 10-072 strike with >2" thru 6" lip. Specify lip length on order (Not available in 630, 612, or 613 finish. Only available with strike lip lengths in $1 / 4^{"}$ increments) | XK10-992 | .[Finish] | .[Lip] | \$280.00 |
| Blank inside L escutcheon | XLII-634 | .[Finish] | - | \$434.00 |
| Blank outside L or N escutcheon. Specify L or N on order. | XLII-636 | .[Finish] | - | \$598.00 |
| Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with L9110, L9175 and L9176 dummy functions | XLII-743 | .[Finish] | - | \$180.00 |
| One hole strike for latching functions LH/RHR for SKI, SLl and HSLR trim (available in 630 finish only) | 10-144 | .[Finish] | - | \$58.90 |
| One hole strike for latching functions RH/LHR for SKI, SLl and HSLR trim (available in 630 finish only) | 10-145 | - | - | \$58.90 |

## PARTS

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES - PRICES LISTED ARE NET, DISCOUNTING DOES NOT APPLY |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (FOR USE WITH HOLLOW METAL DOORS) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00) | CON-6 | $\$ 17.00$ |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00) | CON-12 | $\$ 21.00$ |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00) | CON-26 | $\$ 24.00$ |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00) | CON-32 | $\$ 25.00$ |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00) | CON-38 | $\$ 29.00$ |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00) | CON-44 | $\$ 26.00$ |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00) | CON-50 | $\$ 29.00$ |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00) | CON-192 | $\$ 62.00$ |

HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (FOR USE WITH WOOD DOORS)

| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00) | CON-6P | $\$ 20.00$ |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00) | CON-12P | $\$ 25.00$ |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00) | CON-26P | $\$ 29.00$ |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00) | CON-32P | $\$ 30.00$ |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00) | CON-38P | $\$ 30.00$ |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00) | CON-44P | $\$ 31.00$ |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00) | CON-50P | $\$ 32.00$ |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00) | CON-192P | $\$ 66.00$ |

HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (FOR CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY)

| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00) | CON-6W | $\$ 20.00$ |
| SERVICE KIT |  | Specify |
| Description |  |  |
| Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: |  |  |
| - 100 each male \& female terminals | CON-KIT | $\$ 158.00$ |
| - 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors |  |  |
| - 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors |  |  |
| - 1 extraction tool |  |  |

## LM9200 SERIES

Concealed two-point latching system for wood or hollow metal doors


## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.


Specifying dimensions: Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4. Door height should be listed with the number of feet followed by "ft" then the number of inches (example 7ft6).

## Line item number

Quantity
1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series+Function:+Fire rating Series combined with function and fire rating.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4A Outside lever design: Required for all orders.
4B Outside rose/escutcheon: Required for all orders.
4C Outside finish: Required for all orders.
5A Inside lever design: Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
5B Inside rose/escutcheon: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
5C Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
6 Handing: Required for all orders.
7 Door height: Required for all orders (6'8"-10'0" for non-fire rated openings, $6^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}-8^{\prime} 0^{\prime \prime}$ for fire rated openings).
8A Door thickness: Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
8B Extended: Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, El = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently.
9A-9D Options: Specify any desired options.
10A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

LM9200 Series | Overview

## Contents

LM9200 Series | Overview ..... 231
LM9200 Series | Functions ..... 234
LM9200 Series | Styles ..... 236
LM9200 Series | Configure a product ..... 244
Cylinder adjustments ..... 252
Style options ..... 253
Door dimensions ..... 254
Options. ..... 255
Locks less components. ..... 256
Keying ..... 257
LM9200 Series | Parts ..... 258

## BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

LM9250F.P6.06.626


Cylinder
P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
L Less conventional cylinder
R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
T FSIC-Construction Core
M Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin
J Less FSIC
G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
H Refundable Construction SFIC
BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
B Less SFIC
SFIC $=$ Best ${ }^{\circledR}$ Style
UL Listing suffix
F UL Listed for wood doors
M UL Listed for hollow metal door
Function
Lock series prefix

## Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code

606 (US 4
609
(US 10) Satin Bronze
613 (US 10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15) Satin Nickel
622 (US 19) Matte Black
625 (US 26) Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D) Satin Chrome
626AM
629
630
(US32)
(US32D)
630AM
643e
(US 11)

## Standard Features

Hollow metal door applications: available UL listed for 90 minute fire door with two point latch, one point latch, or double egress with astragal.

Case Size
Armor Front
Backset
Cylinder
Door range
Keys
$4-7 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 12-3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ " 1-1/4" x 15-7/8"
2-3/4"
6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
1-3/4"
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S 123 section

Note: LM9200 only available in US and Canada

## MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

LM9210


- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress When ordering, specify door handing.

LM9225


2-point exit or communicating lock

- No outside trim; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available in rose trim only.
When ordering, specify door handing.

## LM9250



2-point entrance/office lock


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 2-point latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Rotating inside lever retracts latchbolts; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Outside lever remains inoperative until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key.

When ordering, specify door handing.

## MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

## SCHLAGE ANSI

LM9256 ${ }^{\text {sy }}$ 2-point entrance/office lock
 with automatic unlocking


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 2-point latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latchbolts and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.


- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.
When ordering, specify door handing.

## MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI
LM9271


2-point entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking

- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Latchbolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side
- Key on either side unlocks; unlocking enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key. When ordering, specify door handing.
2-point storeroom lock

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside;
2-point latch
- Outside lever normally locked; latchbolts retracted by
inside lever
- Key outside inserted and turned 280 unlocks,
allowing outside lever to retract latches; removal of
key returns door to locked state
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress
When ordering, specify door handing.


## LM929x EL/EU electrified locks

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24 V DC, and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latchbolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position. Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead and CON-6W. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of lock when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 264) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). For more information speak to your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. Request-to-Exit (RX) is not an available option for the LM9200 Series.

## ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

## SCHLAGE



## Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, no cylinder, 2-point lock

- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

LM9291EL/EU
Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, no cylinder, 2-point lock


- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

LM9292EL/EU

## Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside

 cylinder, 2-point lock- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key outside enables outside lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU

## ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

## SCHLAGE



## Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, 2-point lock

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key outside enables outside lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.


Electrified outside levers lock two-point latch (inside and outside cylinder), 2-point lock

- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key on either side enables either lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC.
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.


Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder, 2-point lock

- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key on either side enables either lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latchbolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24 V DC
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU
Tactile option: 801 (milled)

ACCENT (ACC)


(AST)


[^22]Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LM9200 Series | Styles

## M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes
Tactile option: 851 (knurled)

Available roses: A (shown), $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}$


| Available roses: $A$ (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
| :--- | :--- |

Available roses: A (shown), B, C

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N | Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



LM9200 Series | Styles

M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)
Jump to available finishes
Available roses: $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{AVA}, \mathrm{B}$ (shown), C

LM9200 Series | Styles

ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

A
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter


AVA (AST LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" ( 66 mm ) diameter


## B

2-9/16" (65mm) diameter


## C

2-5/8" ( 66 mm ) diameter Not available 612 or 613 finish


## L (CAST/FORGED) AND N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGNS

L

N

$7^{7 / 8 "} \times 2^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}} x^{7 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
( $200 \mathrm{~mm} \times 64 \mathrm{~mm} \times 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
Available on $1^{3 / 1 / 4}-2^{1 / 4 "}$ doors

LM9200 Series | Styles
Bright Brass (605)
Satin Brass (606)
Antique Brass (609)
Satin Bronze (612)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)
Satin Nickel (619)
Matte Black (622)
Bright Chrome (625)
Satin Chrome (626)
Bright Stainless Steel
(629)
Satin Stainless Steel
(630)
Aged Bronze (643e)
Satin Chrome,
Antimicrobial (626AM)
Satin Stainless Steel,
Antimicrobial (630AM)

| STANDARD LEVERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEVER | TRI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 02 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 03 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 05 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 06 <br> (Rhodes) | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 07 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 12 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & \text { (Sparta) } \end{aligned}$ | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 18 | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ACC | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| AST | A | B | c | AVA | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643 e | 626AM | - |
| LAT | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| LON | A | B | c | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| MER | A | B | C | MER | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643 e | 626AM | - |
| OME | A | B | N | L |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 612 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  | C |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M COLLECTION LEVERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEVER | TR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M51 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M52 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M53 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M54 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M55 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M56 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M57 | A | B | C | N | L |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| M61 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M62 | A | B | C | N | L |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| M63 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M81 | A | B | C | N | L |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |

LM9200 Series | Styles

| FINISH AVAILABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M82 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M83 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M84 | A | B | c | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M85 | A | B | c | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME1 | A | B | c | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME2 | A | B | c | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME3 | A | B | c | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nescutcheon indicator |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Complete lock finish |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643E | 626AM | 630AM |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug component |  |  |  |  |  | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 522 | 626 | 626 |
| Housing faceplate component |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 316 | 626 | 630 |
| Rings |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 625 | 626 | 316 | 626 | 626 |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component |  |  |  |  |  | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 522 | 626 | 626 |
| Core face (upper) component |  |  |  |  |  | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 522 | 626 | 630 |
| Housing faceplate component |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 316 | 626 | 626 |
| Rings |  |  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 316 | 626 | 626 |

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish
this page intentionally blank

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder (where applicable), default latch and strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

|  | Required for all lock orders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Required |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Outside style |  |  | Inside style |  |  |  |  | Door dimensions |  | Options |  |  |  | Keying |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{}{n} \\ & \underset{i n}{c} \\ & \text { D } \\ & \underline{0} \\ & \underline{N} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { o } \\ & \text { D } \\ & \underline{0} \\ & \text { © } \\ & \text { W } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{0} \\ & \stackrel{U}{0} \\ & \stackrel{1}{C} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\underset{\text { ¢ }}{\substack{\text { ® }}}$ |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4 C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 9A | 9 B | 9C | 9 D | 10A | 10B | 10C |



Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Thick door requires door thickness and extension to be specified if different than extended equal (EE)

LM9200 Series | Configure a product


NON-FIRE RATED WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"- 10'O DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)

| NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M LM9210 |  | Passage latch | \$4,132 | \$4,242 | \$4,254 | \$4,272 | \$4,272 |
| LM9225 |  | Exit or communicating lock | \$3,955 | \$4,065 | \$4,077 | \$4,095 | \$4,095 |
| M LM9290EL |  | Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | \$4,797 | \$4,907 | \$4,919 | \$4,937 | \$4,937 |
| m LM9290EU |  | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | \$4,797 | \$4,907 | \$4,919 | \$4,937 | \$4,937 |
| * LM9291EL |  | Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks | \$4,797 | \$4,907 | \$4,919 | \$4,937 | \$4,937 |
| * LM9291EU |  | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks | \$4,797 | \$4,907 | \$4,919 | \$4,937 | \$4,937 |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| LM9250 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | \$4,398 | \$4,508 | \$4,520 | \$4,538 | \$4,538 |
| (4) LM9256 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | \$4,511 | \$4,621 | \$4,633 | \$4,651 | \$4,651 |
| M LM9270 | P6 | Classroom lock | \$4,398 | \$4,508 | \$4,520 | \$4,538 | \$4,538 |
| LM9280 | P6 | Storeroom lock | \$4,398 | \$4,508 | \$4,520 | \$4,538 | \$4,538 |
| * LM9292EL | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | \$4,921 | \$5,031 | \$5,043 | \$5,061 | \$5,061 |
| *MM9292EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | \$4,921 | \$5,031 | \$5,043 | \$5,061 | \$5,061 |
| M LM9293EL | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | \$4,921 | \$5,031 | \$5,043 | \$5,061 | \$5,061 |
| LMM9293EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | \$4,921 | \$5,031 | \$5,043 | \$5,061 | \$5,061 |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| M LM9271 | P6 | Classroom security lock | \$4,520 | \$4,630 | \$4,642 | \$4,660 | \$4,660 |

[^23]LM9200 Series | Configure a product

. Extended lead time

LM9200 Series | Configure a product


[^24]LM9200 Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETE LOC |  |  | STANDARD STYLES |  |  |  | M COLLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROSE TRIM <br> (4) All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified. <br> Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. <br> Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 252 for additional cylinder and keyway options. <br> SERIES + |  |  | 03 | 018 028 <br> - 05 <br> 06 07 <br> 12 17 <br> 188 ACC <br> AST LAT 8 <br> LON\& MER <br> OME  | 018 028 <br> 03 05 <br> 06 07 <br> 12 17 <br> 188 OME <br> ACC AST <br> LAT 8 LON 8 <br> MER  <br>   <br> Not available  <br> in 612  | 018 028 <br> 03 05 <br> 06 07 <br> 12 17 <br> 188 OME <br> LAT8 LON 8 <br>   <br>   <br> Not available in  <br> 613  | M51 M52 <br> M53 M54 <br> M55 M56 <br> M61 M63 <br> M81 M82 $\%$ <br> M83 M84 <br> M85 ME1 <br> ME2 ME3 <br> M57 M62 <br> Available only in  <br> 629 and 630  |
|  |  |  | 626 | 626 | FINISHES <br> 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e <br> (612 not available on C rose) | 613, 629, 630 <br> ( 613 not available on C rose) | $\begin{gathered} 605,606,609,619 \\ 622,625,626,629 \\ 630,643 e \end{gathered}$ |
| W LM9270M | P6 | Classroom lock | \$4,599 | \$4,709 | \$4,721 | \$4,739 | \$4,739 |
| M LM9280M | P6 | Storeroom lock | \$4,599 | \$4,709 | \$4,721 | \$4,739 | \$4,739 |
| M LM9292ELM | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | \$5,122 | \$5,232 | \$5,244 | \$5,262 | \$5,262 |
| WM9292EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | \$5,122 | \$5,232 | \$5,244 | \$5,262 | \$5,262 |
| [ LM9293ELM | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | \$5,122 | \$5,232 | \$5,244 | \$5,262 | \$5,262 |
| LM9293EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | \$5,122 | \$5,232 | \$5,244 | \$5,262 | \$5,262 |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS |  |  | ROSE TRIM |  |  |  |  |
| LM9271M | P6 | Classroom security lock | \$4,721 | \$4,831 | \$4,843 | \$4,861 | \$4,861 |
| 4. LM9294ELM | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | \$5,245 | \$5,355 | \$5,367 | \$5,385 | \$5,385 |
| LM9294EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | \$5,245 | \$5,355 | \$5,367 | \$5,385 | \$5,385 |
| WM9295ELM | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | \$5,245 | \$5,355 | \$5,367 | \$5,385 | \$5,385 |
| LM9295EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | \$5,245 | \$5,355 | \$5,367 | \$5,385 | \$5,385 |

8. Extended lead time

LM9200 Series | Configure a product

8. Extended lead time

LM9200 Series | Configure a product

8. Extended lead time

LM9200 Series | Configure a product


[^25]
## completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway．Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types．For Primus and Primus XP cylinders，order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately．

For complete details on cylinders，tailpieces，keying and keys，including cylinders sold separate，see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book．

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment |  | Double cylinder function Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6－pin | P6 | \＄0．00 | \＄27．00 | \＄0．00 | \＄54．00 |
| Conventional 6－pin cylinder，keyed 5 | P | \＄0．00 | \＄27．00 | \＄0．00 | \＄54．00 |
| Conventional Everest SL 7－pin cylinder | Z | N／A | \＄27．00 | N／A | \＄54．00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | －\＄109．00 |  | －\＄218．00 |  |
| Conventional Primus／Primus XP cylinder | Order separately（Restricted keyways only，see Cylinders section） |  |  |  |  |
| Full size interchangeable core（FSIC） | R | \＄99．00 | \＄126．00 | \＄198．00 | \＄252．00 |
| Full size construction core（requires 50－231 handling charge of \＄14．00 per cylinder） | T | \＄99．00 | N／A | \＄198．00 | N／A |
| Full size interchangeable core Everest SL 7－pin cylinder | M | N／A | \＄126．00 | N／A | \＄252．00 |
| Less full size interchangeable core（FSIC） | J | \＄0．00 |  | \＄0．00 |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus／Primus XP core | Order separately（Restricted keyways only，see Cylinders section） |  |  |  |  |
| Small format 7－pin interchangeable core | G | N／A | \＄125．00 | N／A | \＄250．00 |
| Small format interchangeable disposable construction core（SFIC） | H | \＄60．00 | N／A | \＄120．00 | N／A |
| Small format interchangeable construction core（SFIC） | BDC | －\＄15．00 | N／A | －\＄30．00 | N／A |
| Less small format interchangeable core（SFIC） | B | －\＄15．00 |  | －\＄30．00 |  |

Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately．See Keys \＆Keying．
Construction cores（ T and H ）have an additional handling charge 50－231
completelocks STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

|  | MILLED PATTERN | KNURLED PATTERN | OPTIONAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| TACTILE WARNING |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | Milled |  | 801 | \$67.00 |
| 02 |  | Knurled | 802 | \$67.00 |
| 03 |  | Knurled | 803 | \$67.00 |
| 05 | Milled |  | 805 | \$67.00 |
| 06 | Milled |  | 806 | \$67.00 |
| 07 | Milled |  | 807 | \$67.00 |
| 12 | Milled |  | 812 | \$67.00 |
| 17 | Milled |  | 817 | \$67.00 |
| 18 | Milled |  | 818 | \$67.00 |
| M51 |  | Knurled | 851 | \$67.00 |
| M52 |  | Knurled | 852 | \$67.00 |
| M81 |  | Knurled | 881 | \$67.00 |
| ME1 | Milled |  | 8 El | \$67.00 |
| ME2 | Milled |  | 8E2 | \$67.00 |
| ME3 | Milled |  | 8E3 | \$67.00 |


| FOLGER ADAM CO $^{\circledR}$ LEVER TRAK $^{\top M}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Modified inside and outside 03 lever for Folger Adam Co. ${ }^{\circledR}$ Lever Trak ${ }^{\top \pi}$. | 503 |
| Specify lever design as 503. <br> Available rose trim only, not available 629 or 630 finish. | $\$ 144.00$ |

## ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

Rose trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, rose \& thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, rose, cylinder ring, and cylinder faceplate.

Escutcheon trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, escutcheon \& thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, escutcheon, and cylinder face plate. 626AM or 630AM
$\$ 70.80$

Specify finish as either 626AM or 630AM.

LM9200 Series | Configure a product
completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

## DOOR THICKNESS

- Door thickness restrictions can vary by trim, cylinder type and/or lock function type
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-7/8" thick doors
- Extended options include: Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI) and Extended Different (ED)

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TRIM RESTRICTIONS |  | Minimum door thickness |  |  | Maximum door thickness |  |  |  |  |  |
| A, B, C, AVA, MER rose trim |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | $4 "$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lescutcheon trim |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| N escutcheon trim |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 2-3/8" |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUNCTION RESTRICTIONS |  | Minimum door thickness |  |  | Maximum door thickness |  |  |  |  |  |
| LM9280 |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 1-3/4" |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lock functions ordered less trim |  | 1-3/4" |  |  | 1-3/4" |  |  |  |  |  |
| CYLINDER RESTRICTIONS |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Minimum } \\ & \text { door } \\ & \text { thickness } \end{aligned}$ | Single cylinder function |  |  |  | Double cylinder function |  |  |  |
|  |  | Extended equally | Extended outside | Extended inside | Extended different | Extended equally | Extended outside | Extended inside | Extended different |
| Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix) | Sectional |  | 1-3/4" | 2-1/2" | $2 "$ | 2-1/2" | See Note ${ }^{3}$ | 2-1/2" | $2 "$ | $2 "$ | See Note ${ }^{3}$ |
|  | L Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/2" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2-1/2" | 2-1/2" |  | 2 " | $2 "$ |  |
|  | N Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | $2 "$ | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  | $2 "$ | $2 "$ |  |
| Full size interchangeable cores (R, T, J, M) | Sectional | 1-3/4" | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $4{ }^{17}$ | $4 "$ | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | $4{ }^{17}$ | $4{ }^{17}$ |  |
|  | L Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | $4 "$ | $4{ }^{11}$ | 4" | 4" |  | $4{ }^{11}$ | $4{ }^{11}$ |  |
|  | N Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  |
| Conventional (P, P6, L) | Sectional | 1-3/4" | $4 "$ | $4{ }^{12}$ | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $4 "$ |  | $4^{12}$ | $4{ }^{12}$ |  |
|  | L Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | $4 "$ | $4{ }^{12}$ | 4" | $4 "$ |  | $4^{17}$ | $4^{17}$ |  |
|  | N Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |  |
| Everest SL <br> (Z) | Sectional | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | N/A | $4 "$ | 1-3/4" |  | N/A | N/A |  |
|  | L Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | N/A | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-3/4" |  | N/A | N/A |  |
|  | N Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 2-1/4" | 1-3/4" |  | N/A | N/A |  |

${ }^{1}$ Requires use of XB11-475.
${ }^{2}$ Requires use of XBO3-418.
${ }^{3}$ For extended different please contact Schlage Technical Support.

|  | EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE) |  |  | EXTENDED INSIDE (EI) <br> Not available for LM9291, LM9293, LM9295 |  |  | EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) <br> Not available for LM9291, LM9293, LM9295 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Non-keyed functions | Single cylinder functions | Double cylinder functions | Non-keyed functions | Single cylinder functions | Double cylinder functions | Non-keyed functions | Single cylinder functions | Double cylinder functions |
| Door thickness | Door thickness adder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2-1/4" | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2-1/2" | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2-3/4" | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$140.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$690.00 |
| 3" | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$140.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$690.00 |
| $3-1 / 4 "$ | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$140.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$690.00 |
| $3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$140.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$690.00 |
| 3-3/4" | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$140.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$690.00 |
| 4" | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$1,233.00 | \$140.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$140.00 | \$690.00 | \$690.00 |

LM9200 Series | Configure a product

COMPLETELOCKS
OPTIONS


|  | OPTIONAL INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | QLOCKED |  | OCCUPIED |  | DO NOT DISTURB |  | 0 |  |
|  | O UNLOCKED |  | VACANT |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Specify | Price adj | Specify | Price adj | Specify | Price adj | Specify | Price adj |
| INSIDE OF DOOR | L283-711 | \$147.00 | L283-712 | \$147.00 | L283-713 | \$147.00 | L283-714 | \$147.00 |
| OUTSIDE OF DOOR | L283-721 | \$147.00 | L283-722 | \$147.00 | L283-723 | \$147.00 | L283-724 | \$147.00 |


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믐 } \\ & \text { 믄 } \\ & \text { y } \\ & 0 \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믐 } \\ & \text { 믄 } \\ & \text { y } \\ & \text { 늘 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FUNCTION | INSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  | OUTSIDE OF DOOR |  |  |  |
| KEYLESS FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LM9210 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9290EL | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9290EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9291EL | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9291EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LM9250 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| LM9256 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| LM9270 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| LM9280 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9292EL | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9292EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9293EL | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9293EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LM9271 | L283-711 | L283-712 | L283-713 | L283-714 | L283-721 | L283-722 | L283-723 | L283-724 |
| LM9294EL | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9294EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9295EL | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9295EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

completelocks OPTIONS

| THUMBTURN |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adj. |
| Large ADA thumbturn option | $09-509 \times$ L583-363 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Basic thumbturn option | $09-509$ | $\$ 0.00$ |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adj. |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $\$ 25.00$ |

8. Extended lead time

## completelocks LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

- LM9200 Series locks ordered less all components are furnished as lock cases. See LM9200 Parts > Lock Cases
- Locks less lock case are furnished less cylinder(s) and armor front. Included are complete sets of outside and inside trim with spring cages, spindles, mounting screws and thru-bolts as required for the function specified.
- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Description | Specify |
| Less each knob or lever (inside only) | LL for knob/lever design |
| Less each rose or inside escutcheon | LLL for rose/escutcheon design |
| Less complete trim outside <br> (Rose trim only. Less complete inside trim not allowed.) <br> L283-150 furnished to mount inside trim when lock is ordered less <br> outside trim for rose designs only (add $\$ 55.60$ per lock). | LLL for complete trim outside |
| Less bottom latch | $-\$ 38.00$ |

LM9200 Series | Configure a product

COMPLETELOCKS
KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | z | c | C6 | T | M | G | H |
|  |  | Nonmasterkeyed | Masterkeyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) | S123 | S145 | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | $\bullet$ | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book. Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

## PARTS



| ROSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |
| Style | Lever and knob style |  | 606609612613 | 619622 | 625626 | 629630 643e |
| Standard | A, B, C |  | - ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | - | - | - |
| Decorative | MER, AVA |  | - - N/A N/A | - | - - | N/A N/A |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  |  | Standard and M Collection |
|  |  | Part number | Lever/knob style | Rose | Finish |  |
| Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws) |  | 09-403 | .[Lever] | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | \$140.00 |
| Outside rose and bushing |  | 09-404 | .[Lever] | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | \$140.00 |
| Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA) |  | 09-508 | .[Lever] | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | \$140.00 |



LM9200 Series
Parts

PARTS

| INSIDE ESCUTCHEON |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify |  |  |  |  | Lescutcheon | N escutcheon |
|  | Part number | Lever style | Escutcheon style | Finish | Door thickness |  |  |
| Blank x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors | 09-632 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | - | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Thumbturn $x$ lever for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified. | 09-633 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | [Door thickness] | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Thumbturn x blank for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified. | 09-634 | .[Lever] | L | .[Finish] | [Door <br> thickness] | \$248.00 | N/A |
| Full face cylinder x lever or 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors | 09-635 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | - | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Concealed cylinder x lever | L583-187 | .[Lever] | L | .[Finish] | - | \$248.00 | N/A |

## OUTSIDE LEVER AND ROSE/ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES

| 8. Extended factory lead time Specify handing |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Style | Lever and knob design | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| Standard | 018, 028, 03, 05\%, 06, 07, 12m, 17, 18, OME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | LAT8, LON\% | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | ACC ${ }^{\text {m }}$, ASTM, MER ${ }^{\text {m }}$, STA ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - |
| M Collection |  <br>  | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | - | - | N/A |


| WITH A, B OR C ROSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify |  |  |  | Standard lever design | M Collection |
|  | Part number | Lever style | Rose style | Finish |  |  |
| Outside Lever assembly | 09-506 | .[Lever] | .[A, B or C] | .[ ] | \$275.00 | \$297.00 |
| WITH AVANTI OR MERANO ROSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  |  |  | Standard lever design | M Collection |
|  | Part number | Lever style | Rose style | Finish |  |  |
| Outside lever assembly for AST with Avanti rose or MER with Merano rose only | 09-655 | .[Lever] | . [AST or MER] | [ ] | \$275.00 | N/A |
| WITH L OR N ESCUTCHEON |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description | Specify |  |  |  | Standard lever design | M Collection |
|  | Part number | Lever style | Escutcheon style | Finish |  |  |
| Blank | 09-550 | .[Lever] | [ N or L] | [ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |
| Emergency turn | 09-551 | .[Lever] | [ N or L] | [ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |
| Concealed cylinder (L escutcheon only) | 09-552 | .[Lever] | [ N or L] | [ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |
| Full face cylinder | 09-553 | .[Lever] | [ N or L] | [ ] | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |

PARTS

| ARMOR FRONTS | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 605606609 | 612613619 | 622625 | 626 | 629630 643e |
|  | - $\quad$ - | - | - | - | - " |
| Description |  | Specify |  |  | Price each |
|  |  | Part number | Finish |  |  |
| LM9200 Armor Front |  | 24594970 | .[Finish] |  | \$98.10 |
| Armor front screws; contains (2) K510-210, \#8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH; specify finish as xx |  | K110-020 | .[Finish] |  | \$14.70 |



## PARTS



PARTS


| L MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness | L583-212 |  |
| Mounting post for 2" door thickness | L583-213 |  |
| Mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness | L583-214 |  |
| Mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness | L583-215 |  |
| Mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness | $\$ 16.20$ |  |
| Mounting post for 3" door thickness | L583-216 |  |
| Mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness | L583-217 |  |
| Mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness | L583-218 |  |
| LV mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness | L583-219 | $\$ 16.20$ |
| LV mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness | $\$ 16.20$ |  |

## SPINDLE \& SPRINGS

SPINDLE \& SPRING KITS (QTY TWO EACH)

| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Spindles and springs for 1-3/8" -1-7/8" doors | L283-198 |  |
| Spindles and springs for 2" - 3-1/2" doors | L283-199 |  |
| SPINDLES \& SPRINGS (QTY ONE EACH) | $\$ 22.00$ |  |
| Description | S26.00 |  |
| Spindle and spring for 1-3/8" -1-7/8" doors (two required per lock) |  |  |
| Spindle and spring for 2" -3-1/2" doors (two required per lock) | L283-060 | Price each |
| Spindle and spring, LO172, L9091/93/95, L9493/95 (one required per lock) | $\$ 11.00$ |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCK CASES (ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES SOLD SEPARATE DO NOT INCLUDE CON-6W. MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LM9210 function and description | Passage | Specify | Price each |  |  |  |  |
| LM9225 | Exit Lock | 24759599 | $\$ 2,120.00$ |  |  |  |  |

## PARTS

| LOCK CASES (ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES SOLD SEPARATE DO NOT INCLUDE CON-6W. MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM9250 | Office/Entry | 24759623 | $\$ 2,355.00$ |
| LM9270 | Classroom | 24759623 | $\$ 2,355.00$ |
| LM9271 | Classroom Security | 24759623 | $\$ 2,355.00$ |
| LM9280 | Storeroom | 24759623 | $\$ 2,355.00$ |
| LM9256 | Office/Entry w/ auto unlock | 24616914 | $\$ 2,451.00$ |
| LM9290/LM9292/LM9294 Electrified | 24759656 | $\$ 2,748.00$ |  |
| LM9291/LM9293/LM9295 Electrified | 24759664 | $\$ 2,748.00$ |  |

## LATCH KITS

| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top Latch Kit | 24721714 | $\$ 234.00$ |
| Bottom Latch Kit | 24721722 | $\$ 189.00$ |


| CABLES AND STRIKES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Top strike - includes strike, strike shims and screw pack (VD 23945223) | 24665002 | \$58.20 |
| Bottom strike - includes strike, anchors and screw pack (VD 24664997) | 24664997 | \$32.90 |
| LM9200 bottom cable | 24647265 | \$70.50 |
| LM9200 top cable, 6'8-7'0" door opening | 24691750 | \$70.50 |
| LM9200 top cable, $7^{\prime \prime} 1$ "-8'0" door opening | 24691768 | \$70.50 |
| LM9200 top cable, 8'11-9'0" door opening | 24691776 | \$78.60 |
| LM9200 top cable, 9'1"-10'0" door opening | 24691784 | \$78.60 |


| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Link, top, LM9200 | 24616922 | $\$ 23.80$ |
| Electrified locking catch, LM9200 | 24302960 | $\$ 21.20$ |
| Spool assembly, LM9200 | 24511081 | $\$ 99.80$ |
| Hub spring, LM9200 | 24624892 | $\$ 17.50$ |
| Retractor, LM9200 | 24625642 | $\$ 20.20$ |
| Tilting link compression spring, LM9200 | 24683542 | $\$ 1.80$ |
| Faceplate tab, LM9200 1-1/4" | 24865057 | $\$ 39.00$ |
| Latch cover | 24871584 | $\$ 82.40$ |
| Electrified link, LM9200 | 24869893 | $\$ 130.00$ |
| Electrified hub, LM9200 | 24869901 | $\$ 109.00$ |
| Capacitor holder, LM9200 | 49001704 | $\$ 28.10$ |
| Link, bottom, LM9200 | 24616930 | $\$ 21.60$ |
| Bell crank cover, LM9200 | 24625667 | $\$ 100.00$ |
| Tilting link, LM9200 | 24625717 | $\$ 28.00$ |
| Turn hub spring, LM9200 | 24641714 | $\$ 21.40$ |
| Lock Case, Subassembly, LM9200 | 24653917 | $\$ 423.00$ |
| Link subassembly, LM9200 | 24653925 | $\$ 420.00$ |

LM9200 Series
Parts

PARTS

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Cylinder retainer plate and screw | L283-055 | \$25.40 |
| Latchbolt guide | L583-015 | \$5.30 |
| Retractor hub (2 required per lock) | L583-748 | \$5.80 |
| Retractor hub spacer | L583-020 | \$6.00 |
| Retractor lever | L583-021 | \$5.40 |
| Retractor rocker | L583-022 | \$4.20 |
| Blocking plate | L583-023 | \$5.30 |
| Retractor link | L583-024 | \$11.00 |
| Retractor Crank | L583-025 | \$11.00 |
| Turn Hub | L583-029 | \$27.10 |
| Locking catch | L583-045 | \$27.50 |
| Locking link | L583-048 | \$6.00 |
| Link pin | L583-050 | \$2.80 |
| Case cover screw (7 required) | L583-454 | \$1.90 |
| Lock handing screw | L583-485 | \$2.60 |
| Cylinder retainer | L583-490 | \$9.90 |
| Pack of 20 truarc retaining rings, levers | L283-030 | \$30.20 |
| Mounting Plate, inside lever | L283-031 | \$27.50 |
| Spring Cage (1 required per lever) | L283-040 | \$13.60 |
| Mounting Plate for inside rose trim on one side of door only | L283-150 | \$55.60 |
| Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock) | L583-066 | \$1.80 |

## CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES - PRICES LISTED ARE NET, DISCOUNTING DOES NOT APPLY |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (FOR USE WITH HOLLOW METAL DOORS) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00) | CON-6 | \$17.00 |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00) | CON-12 | \$21.00 |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00) | CON-26 | \$24.00 |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00) | CON-32 | \$25.00 |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00) | CON-38 | \$29.00 |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00) | CON-44 | \$26.00 |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00) | CON-50 | \$29.00 |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00) | CON-192 | \$62.00 |

## PARTS

| Description | Specify | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00) | CON-6P | \$20.00 |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00) | CON-12P | \$25.00 |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00) | CON-26P | \$29.00 |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00) | CON-32P | \$30.00 |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00) | CON-38P | \$30.00 |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00) | CON-44P | \$31.00 |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00) | CON-50P | \$32.00 |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00) | CON-192P | \$66.00 |
| HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (FOR CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY) |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| 6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00) | CON-6W | \$20.00 |
| SERVICE KIT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: <br> - 100 each male \& female terminals <br> - 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors <br> - 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors <br> - 1 extraction tool | CON-KIT | \$158.00 |

this page intentionally blank

## CS210 SERIES

Grade 2 interconnect lock


## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.


## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number

Quantity
1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4 Outside lever: Required for all orders.
5 Outside finish: Required for all orders.
6 Inside lever: Specify only if different from the outside lever or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
7 Inside escutcheon: Required for all orders.
8 Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
9 Handing: Required for select lever designs.
10 Latch: Leave blank to received default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
12 Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
12A-B Options: Specify any desired options.
13A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
13B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

13C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

CS210 Series | Overview ..... 267
CS210 Series | Functions ..... 270
CS210 Series | Styles. ..... 271
CS210 Series | Configure a product ..... 274
Cylinder adjustments ..... 276
Latches. ..... 277
Strikes.. ..... 278
Options. ..... 279
Less components. ..... 279
Keying ..... 280
Deadbolts ..... 281
Deadlatches ..... 281
Deadbolt/deadlatch Combinations ..... 281
Deadbolt Strikes. ..... 281
CS210 Series \| Parts ..... 281
Deadlatch Strikes. ..... 282
Deadbolt/deadlatch Strike Combinations ..... 282
Finished Trim Sub-assemblies/Components ..... 282
Miscellaneous Subassemblies/Components. ..... 283
Screw/Screw Packs ..... 283

## Product identification

## CS210-B500.P6.SAT. 626



P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
L Less conventional cylinder
R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
T FSIC-Construction Core
M Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin
J Less FSIC
G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
H Refundable Construction SFIC
BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
B Less SFIC
Function B500 Commercial
B60 Residential
Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| $643 e$ | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

Sales Rep. for ordering details

ANSI／BHMA Certified A156．12－2013，Grade 2，UL Listed for 3－hour fire door．

KEYED LOCKS

| SCHLAGE ANSI |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CS210 F95 | Entrance，single locking <br> Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn <br> unit from inside．Bolt automatically deadlocks when <br> fully thrown．Latch retracted by lever from either <br> side．Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch <br> simultaneously for immediate exit． |

## LEVER DESIGNS

ACCENT (ACC)

LEVER DESIGNS

| NEPTUNE (NEP) |
| :---: | :---: |
| ST. ANNES (STA) ayy |
| Handing required |

## ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

SATURN - INSIDE/OUTSIDE ROSE
2-1/2" $(63.5 \mathrm{~mm})$ diameter


| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Complete lock finish | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643E | - | - |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug component | 606 | - | 606 | - | - | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | - | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 316 | - | - |
| Rings | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 316 | - | - |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | - | 606 | - | - | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | - | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | - | 606 | - | - | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 522 | - | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 316 | - | - |
| Rings | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 316 | - | - |

[^26]
## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder (where applicable), default spring latch, default deadbolt, strike and a $1-3 / 4 "$ thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:



| COMPLETELOCKS |  |  | LEVERS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.3 Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified |  |  | ACC ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | AVA ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | BRK | ACC ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | AVA ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | BRK |
|  |  |  | BRW | CHP ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | CLT ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | BRW | CHP ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | CLT ${ }^{\text {m }}$ |
|  |  |  | ELA | FLA ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | JAZ | ELA | FLA ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | JAZ |
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. |  |  | JUP | LAT | LON | JUP | LAT | LON |
|  |  |  | MER | MNH ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | NEP | MER | MNH ${ }_{\text {W }}$ | NEP |
| SERIES + <br> FUNCTION <br> CYL DESCRIPTION |  |  | SAT | STA | VLA | SAT | STA | VLA |
|  |  |  | FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 626 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 605 \\ & 619 \\ & 625 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CS210-B60 | P6 | Entrance, single locking, with residential spin ring |  | \$567 |  |  | \$579 |  |
| CS210-B500 | P6 | Entrance, single locking, with commercial spin ring |  | \$567 |  |  | \$579 |  |

[^27]
## completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  | keyways |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 |
| Conventional 5-pin cylinder | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | Z | N/A | \$27.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L |  |  |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | \$44.00 | \$71.00 |
| FSIC - Construction Core | T | \$44.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$71.00 |
| Less FSIC | J |  |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin | G | N/A | \$113.00 |
| Refundable Construction SFIC | H | \$60.00 | N/A |
| Disposable Construction SFIC | BDC | \$0.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | \$0.00 |  |

Construction cores ( T and H ) have an additional handling charge 50-231

## COMPLETELOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


CS210 Series | Configure a product
completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| DEADBOLT STRIKES |  |  |  |  | DEADLATCH STRIKES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | $094$ | 10-095 | 10-092 | 10-116 |  |  | $10-027$ |
| DEADBOLT STRIKES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Des |  |  |  | Default lip length for doors up to 1-3/4" thick | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times$ 2-3/4" |  |  |  | - | 10-094 | \$0.00 |
|  | 1/4" Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " |  |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-095 | \$0.00 |
|  | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-092 | \$0.00 |
|  | Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ |  |  |  | - | 10-116 | \$0.00 |
| DEADLATCH STRIKES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Description |  |  |  | Default lip length for doors up to 1-3/4" thick | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | \$0.00 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | \$0.00 |
|  | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | \$0.00 |

## STRIKE COMBINATIONS

| Default | Deadbolt strike | Deadlatch strike | Specify combo <br> part number | Price adjustment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\boldsymbol{}$ | $10-094$ | $10-026$ | $10-121$ | $\$ 0.00$ |
|  | $10-094$ | $10-001$ | $10-109$ | $\$ 0.00$ |
|  | $10-116$ | $10-027$ | $10-122$ | $\$ 0.00$ |
|  | $10-092$ | $10-027$ | $10-123$ | $\$ 0.00$ |
|  | $10-095$ | $10-026$ | $10-124$ | $\$ 0.00$ |

completelocks OPTIONS

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike, must be specified | K510-066 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Pack cylinders loose in box | PCL | $\$ 0.00$ |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $\$ 25.00$ |

8. Extended lead time

## completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product
"Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less deadbolt strike | LLL | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Less deadlatch strike | LLL | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Less both levers | LLL | $-\$ 8.40$ |

completelocks KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING |  | 䓂 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{ \pm}{3} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{\omega} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\#} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | P6 |  | P |  | Z |  | R |  | T | M | G | H |
| KD | Keyed different | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| KA-OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | z | R | T | M | G | H |
|  |  | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | $\bullet$ | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | $\bullet$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | $\bullet$ | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.



| DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH COMBINATIONS |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 605606609 | 612613619 | 622 | 625626 | 629 | 630 643e | 626AM 630AM |
|  |  |  | - N/A N/A | N/A N/A |  | - $\quad$ | N/A | N/A - | N/A N/A |
| Specify |  | Description |  | Backset |  | Deadbolt |  | Deadlatch | Price each |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-339 | .[Finish] | Dual Option, 1" $\times 2-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-340 |  | 16-260 | \$109.00 |
| 16-483 | .[Finish] | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |  | 12-291 |  | 16-228 | \$108.00 |
| 16-484 | .[Finish] | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" |  | 5" |  | 12-633 |  | 16-132 | \$191.00 |






The CS200 product line transitioned from crimp-on roses (not removable to snap on roses (removable) in August 2015. The rose/lever combination needs to be considered for changing levers for locks with crimp-on roses. Snap-on roses can be identified by retention dimples at the base of the rose. If not compatible, an outside chassis with a crimp-on rose can be updated with the following items:

- 06-242 Kit, levers
- 08-029 Rose SAT PLY (snap on)
- A501-945 Ring reinforcing rose
- F206-496 Outside chassis assembly, interconnect

CS210 Series I Parts

## PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS SUBASSEMBLIES/COMPONENTS

| Specify | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| S206-502 | Interconnect assembly, mechanical | $\$ 136.00$ |
| F206-494 | Inside chassis assembly, interconnect | $\$ 51.90$ |
| F206-496 | Outside chassis assy, interconnect | $\$ 48.60$ |
| A501-945 | Ring reinf rose, LUN-ORB-TUL | $\$ 0.70$ |
| F506-878 | Driver bar | $\$ 4.60$ |
| F506-867 | Handing Plate | $\$ 4.30$ |



## CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
this page intentionally blank

## S200 SERIES

Interconnect lock


## How to order

To order products，attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below．Each value should be separated by a period．


## Specifying dimensions：

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch．Example：1－3／4．

## Line item number

Quantity
1 Brand：Required only when specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
2 Series＋Function：Series combined with function．
3 Cylinder type：Specify cylinder code for keyed functions．
4 Outside lever：Required for all orders．
5 Outside finish：Required for all orders．
6 Inside lever：Specify only if different from the outside lever or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
7 Inside finish：Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
8 Handing：Required for select lever designs．
9 Latch：Leave blank to received default latch．Specify part number if non－default latch is required or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
10 Strike：Leave blank to received default strike．Specify part number if non－default strike is required or if specifying a product Less（LLL）any attribute．
11A－B Options：Specify any desired options．
12A Keying code：Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type．Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code．If ordering a product less any lock attribute，keying code must be specified．

12B Keyway：Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type．Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway．If ordering a product less any lock attribute，keying code must be specified．

12C Pack keys independently：Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently．

## Contents

S200 Series | Overview ..... 285
S200 Series | Functions ..... 289
S200 Series | Styles ..... 290
S200 Series | Configure a product ..... 293
Cylinder adjustments ..... 295
Latches. ..... 296
Strikes. ..... 297
Options. ..... 298
Less components. ..... 298
Keying ..... 299
Levers and Related Parts ..... 300
Escutcheons ..... 300
Trim Combinations ..... 300
Deadbolts ..... 300
S200 Series | Parts ..... 300
Deadlatches. ..... 301
Deadbolt/Deadlatch Combinations ..... 301
Deadbolt Strikes ..... 301
Latch Strikes ..... 302
Deadbolt/latch Strike Combinations ..... 302
Miscellaneous Parts/Adapters ..... 302
Screws ..... 302
Screw Packs ..... 303
Torx Screw Packs ..... 303

## BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

S251.P6.SAT. 626


## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |

## UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.



## KEYED LOCKS



## Entrance, single locking

Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.


## Entrance, double locking

Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever unlocked by key from outside when locked by turn button in inside lever. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed. Turn button is not ADA compliant.

## S270



Classroom lock
Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever is locked and unlocked by key from outside. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed.


Storeroom lock
Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever fixed when locked. Entrance by key unlocking lever for access. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

LEVER DESIGNS


ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

## SATURN (SAT)

Used with NEP, SAT and JUP levers


## FLAIR (FLA)

Used with FLA lever


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | - | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |


| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Complete lock finish | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rings | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rings | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |

[^28]
## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:

| S270 |  | SAT |  | 10-257 | Selected strike is different than the default strike |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 |  |  |

S200 Series | Configure a product


8 Extended lead time
completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment |  | Double cylinder function Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5 | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 | \$0.00 | \$54.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | Z | N/A | \$27.00 | N/A | \$54.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -\$87.00 |  | -\$174.00 |  |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | \$44.00 | \$71.00 | \$88.00 | \$142.00 |
| FSIC - Construction Core | T | \$44.00 | N/A | \$88.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$71.00 | N/A | \$142.00 |
| Less FSIC | J |  |  |  |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |  |  |

[^29]
## COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| DEADBOLT | LATCH |
| :---: | :---: |
| $12-288$ | $16-480$ |

DEADBOLT／LATCHES

| Default | Deadbolt | Deadlatch | Faceplate description | Backset | Housing <br> diameter | Specify combo part <br> number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Price adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |

completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


| STRIKE COMBINATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Default | Deadbolt strike | Latch strike | Specify combo part <br> number | Price adjustment |  |
| $\boldsymbol{B}$ | $10-094$ | $10-001,1-1 / 8$ " Lip | $10-109$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
|  | $10-064$ | $10-001,1-1 / 8$ " Lip | $10-251$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
|  | $10-094$ | $10-026$ | $10-110$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
|  | $10-064$ | $10-026$ | $10-253$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
|  | $10-094$ | $10-027$ | $10-111$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
|  | $10-064$ | $10-027$ | $10-256$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
|  | $10-092$ | $10-027$ | $10-257$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
|  | $10-064$ | $10-058$ | $10-258$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
|  | $10-095$ | $10-026$ | $10-259$ | $\$ 0.00$ |  |

completelocks OPTIONS

PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE

| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Pack cylinders loose in box | PCL | $\$ 0.00$ |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $\$ 25.00$ |

8 Extended lead time
completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less deadbolt | LLL | $-\$ 30.80$ |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | $-\$ 34.70$ |
| Less deadbolt strike | LLL | $-\$ 3.90$ |
| Less latch strike | LLL | $-\$ 7.70$ |

S200 Series｜Configure a product

COMPLETELOCKS
KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default．Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately．See Keys section at the back of this book．

For complete details on cylinders，tailpieces，keying and keys，see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book．

| KEYING |  | 芴 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\widetilde{\sigma}} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \end{aligned}$ | 芴 |  |  |  | 芴 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | P6 |  | P |  | Z |  | R |  | T |  | M |  |
| KD | Keyed different | － |  | － |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |
| KA－OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted |  | － |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA－IBIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group |  | － |  | － |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty |  | － |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination |  | － |  | － |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed |  | － |  | － | － |  |  | － |  |  | － |  |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK／RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res．master keyed |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed，（default） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed，（if specified） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed，（if specified） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed，Brown（default） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed，Green（if specified） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | z | R | T | M |
|  |  | Non－masterkeyed | Masterkeyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ［ ］ | Everest 29 S（Open） Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | － |  |  | － |  |  |
| ［ ］ | Obverse（Open） | C | E | － | － |  | － | － |  |
| ［ ］ | Everest C（Open） | C123 | C145 | － |  |  | － |  |  |
| ［ ］ | Everest D（Restricted） | D123 | D145 | － |  |  | － |  |  |
| ［ ］ | Everest 29 T（Restricted） | T123 | T145 | － |  |  | － |  |  |
| ［ ］ | Quad（Restricted） | Customer directed |  | － |  |  | － |  |  |
| ［ ］ | Numbered（Restricted） | Customer directed |  | － |  |  | － |  |  |
| ［ ］ | Reverse（Restricted） | Customer directed |  | － |  |  | － |  |  |
| ［ ］ | Everest B（Restricted） | N／A | B125 |  |  | － |  |  | － |
| ［ ］ | Everest 29 R （Restricted） | N／A | R125 |  |  | － |  |  | － |
| ［ ］ | Best | A | N／A |  |  |  |  |  |  |

For a complete list of keying related charges，see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book． Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options．







|  |  |  |  |  |  | Avai | lable | inishe |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DEADBOLT S | KES |  | 605606609612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  |  | 8 N/A | - | - | N/A | - | - | N/A | N/A N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Spe |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part number | Finish | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-094 | .[Finish] | Square corner, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 6.30 |
| 10-064 | .[Finish] | Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diam | eter, 494 (626 only) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 3.00 |
| 10-092 | .[Finish] | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5 | /8" x 2-1/4" |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1-1/8" |  | 0.50 |
| 10-095 | .[Finish] | Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1-1/8" |  | 0.50 |
| 10-112 | - | Metal dust box with screws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 6.20 |




| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS／ADAPTERS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price each |
| G506－815 | 1 ＂Long bolt or latch housing sleeve to adapt 7／8＂diameter housing to 1＂bore | $\$ 9.40$ |
| $08-000$ | Interconnect assembly | $\$ 148.00$ |
| F506－867 | Rotational stop | $\$ 4.30$ |


| SCREWS |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 605606609 | 61261 | $613 \quad 619$.$\quad$. | 622625 |  |  |  | 643e | 626AM 630AM |  |
|  |  |  | 8 | N／A |  | N／A | － | N／A | N／A |  | N／A | N／A |
| Specify |  | Description |  | Type |  |  |  | Size |  |  | Price each Order in multiples of 100 |  |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B502－998 | － | Mounting，upper cylinder |  | Philips flat head cross recess |  |  |  | 10－32 | $2 \times 2$ | 1／4＂ |  | 80 |
| C603－897 | ．［Finish］ | Latch and strike |  | Philips flat head combo |  |  |  |  | $8 \times 3 /$ |  |  | 20 |
| S605－289 | － | Mounting，lower chassis |  | Philips flat head |  |  |  |  | $2 \times 1-$ |  |  | ． 30 |
| S605－297 | ．［Finish］ | Escutcheon（2 req．） |  | Philips oval head |  |  |  |  | $32 \times 3$ |  |  | ． 60 |

## PARTS

| SCREW PACKS |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 60 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  |  | - | - | 8 | N/A | - | - | N/A | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Specify |  | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Contents |  |  | Price each |  |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S306-151 | .[Finish] | Mounting screws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5605 \\ & 3502 \end{aligned}$ |  | \$13.70 |  |


| TORX SCREW PACKS <br> Torx screw packs are furnished with appropriate T-15 installation tool(s) |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 60 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  |  | - | - | 8 | N/A | - | - | N/A | - | - | N/A | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| Specify |  | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Contents |  |  | Price each |  |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C203-311 | .[Finish] | Latch and strike (2 req.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (4) C5 | 3-766 | (T-15) | \$29.60 |  |

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

## LT SERIES

## Grade 2 tubular levered lock



LT Series | Overview

## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.


## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number

## Quantity

1 Series+Function+Optional Fire Rated: Series combined with function.
2A Lever design: Required for all orders.
2B Rose design: Required for all orders.
2C Finish: Required for all orders.
3 Latch: Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
4 Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5 Strike lip length: Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIPI-3/8.
6A-6B Options: Specify any desired options.


## Product identification

## LT40[F].06.B.626



## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| $626 A M$ |  | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (A) |
| 629 | (US32) | Bright Stainless |
| 630 | (US32D) | Satin Stainless |
| $630 A M$ |  | Satin Stainless, Antimicrobial (I) |
| $643 e$ | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |


| Standard features |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified ANSIA156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2. |
|  | Available UL Listed for 20 minute fire door. |
| Latch | $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Square corner faceplate, $7 / 8$ " housing diameter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ throw |
| Strike | $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Square corner, T -strike, Box |
| Backset | $2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ standard, $2-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ optional |
| Door range | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |

LT Series | Functions

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2,

## NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

## Passage latch

Both levers always unlocked.

## Available UL listing.



LT40


## Privacy lock

Both levers unlocked unless outside lever locked by push-button on inside rose. Turning inside lever or inserting emergency key into outside rose unlocks outside lever. Restoring feature unlocks outside lever by closing the door.

LT172


## Pair dummy trim

Dummy trim for both sides of door

LT Series | Style

| FINISH AVAILABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

STANDARD LEVERS
LEVER

| 01 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| 03 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| 05 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| 06 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| 07 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| 12 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| 17 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| 18 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| ACC | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | - | - |
| AST | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | - | - |
| LAT | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| LON | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| MER | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | - | - |
| OME | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M COLLECTION LEVERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M51 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M52 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M53 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M54 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M55 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M56 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M57 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | - |
| M61 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M62 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | - |
| M63 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | - | - |
| M81 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M82 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | - | - |
| M83 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M84 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| M85 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| ME1 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| ME2 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |
| ME3 | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | - | - |

LT Series | Styles

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)


M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)


M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

| ME1 |
| :--- |
| Available roses: B (shown), C |
| Available roses: B (shown), C |
| Available roses: B (shown), C |

## ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

B
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter

|

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

| Required for all lock orders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\frac{\text { 든 }}{\stackrel{\text { 든 }}{5}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{5}{4} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{y}{\underline{訁}} \\ & \text { 忘 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 1 | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| $\square$ <br> Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## EXAMPLE:

Strike deviates from the product default

LT40.06. C . 626. 10-004


LT Series | Configure a product

| COMPLETELOCKS |  | StANDARD LEVERS |  |  |  | M COLLECTION |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERIES +FUNCTION |  | 01806188 | 028 | 03 | 058 | M51 | M52 | M538 | M548 |
|  |  | 07 | 12 | 17 | M558 | M568 | M618 | M638 |
|  |  | LAT\% | LON\% | OME | M81 | M82\% | M838 | M848 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | M858 | ME18 | ME28 | ME38 |
|  |  |  <br> Not available in 629, 630 |  |  |  | M578 M62 <br> Only available in 629 or 630 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, } 625, \\ 626,629,630,643 \mathrm{e} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, } \\ & 625,626,629,630,643 e \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LT10 | Passage latch | \$392.00 |  |  |  | \$392.00 |  |  |  |
| LTIOF | Passage latch, fire rated | \$405.00 |  |  |  | \$405.00 |  |  |  |
| LT40 | Privacy lock | \$413.00 |  |  |  | \$413.00 |  |  |  |
| LT40F | Privacy lock, fire rated | \$424.00 |  |  |  | \$424.00 |  |  |  |
| ¢ LTI70 | Single dummy trim | \$186.00 |  |  |  | \$186.00 |  |  |  |
| * LTI72 | Pair dummy trim | \$376.00 |  |  |  | \$376.00 |  |  |  |

8. Extended lead time

## completelocks STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| ANTIMICROBIAL COATING |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price <br> adjustment |
| Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside and outside lever, <br> bushing, rose, and privacy pin (if applicable) | 626 AM or <br> 630 AM | $\$ 75.00$ |

LT Series | Configure a product

## COMPLETELOCKS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| LATCHES |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-fire rated latches |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Faceplate description | Backset | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Passage latch -1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors. | 2-3/4" | THP-8301 | \$0.00 |
|  | Passage latch -1" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors. | 2-3/8" | THP-8201 | \$0.00 |
| - | Privacy latch -1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4$ " square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors. | 2-3/4" | THP-8319 | \$0.00 |
|  | Privacy latch - 1 " $\times 2-1 / 4$ " square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors. | 2-3/8" | THP-8219 | \$0.00 |
| Fire rated latches |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Faceplate description | Backset | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Passage latch -1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ square faceplate. Typical for $>1-3 / 4 "$ thick doors. | 2-3/4" | THP-8301-F | \$0.00 |
|  | Passage latch - 1 " $\times 2-1 / 4$ " square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors. | 2-3/8" | THP-8201-F | \$0.00 |
| - | Privacy latch -1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors. | 2-3/4" | THP-8319-F | \$0.00 |
|  | Privacy latch -1" $\times 2-1 / 4 "$ square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors. | 2-3/8" | THP-8219-F | \$0.00 |

## completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| STRIKES |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Default | Description | Default lip length | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | \$0.00 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 "$ | 10-001.LIP1 | \$11.90 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ | 1-1/4" | 10-001.LIPI-1/4 | \$11.90 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-1/2" | 10-001.LIPI-1/2 | \$11.90 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-3/4" | 10-001.LIP1-3/4 | \$11.90 |
|  | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4 "$ | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10-001.LIP2 | \$11.90 |
|  | Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-1/8" | 10-004 | \$0.00 |
|  | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-3/16" | 10-025.LIP1-3/16 | \$0.00 |
|  | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-3/8" | 10-025.LIP1-3/8 | \$42.40 |
|  | ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-1/2" | 10-025.LIPI-1/2 | \$42.40 |
|  | Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | \$0.00 |
|  | Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | \$0.00 |
|  | Box for 10-001 T-Strike |  | C603-623 | \$0.92 |

LT Series | Configure a product
completelocks DOOR DIMENSIONS

NON STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS OPTION
Specify door thickness in to the nearest $1 / 8$ " increment.

| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Extension kit for doors > 13/4" up to 2" thick, extended equally | DT[Door thickness] | $\$ 15.90$ |

completelocks OPTIONS
-

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike | K510-066 | $\$ 0.00$ |

LT Series | Parts

PARTS

| LEVERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 Extended factory lead time |  |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| Standard: 018, 028, 03, 05\%, 06, 07, 12m, 17, 18, LAT®, LON\&, OME \% |  |  |  | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Standard: ACC ${ }^{\text {m }}$, ASTM, MER ${ }^{\text {m }}$ |  |  |  | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | $\bullet$ |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  | - | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\bullet$ |
|  |  |  |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | - | - | N/A |
| Specify |  |  | Description |  |  |  |  |  | Standard levers |  |  |  | M Collection levers |  |  |
| Part number | Knob/lever | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-502 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | Lever with bu |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$248 | . 00 |  |  | \$268.00 |  |





|  |  |  |  |  |  | Avai | able | finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MISCELLANEOUS | RTS |  | 605606609612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  |  | - . N/A | N/A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A |
| Spec |  | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price | each |
| Part number | Finish | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pres | each |
| THP-022 | . [Finish] | Privacy pin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.70 |
| THP-021 | - | Privacy pin stand off (for > 1-3/4' to 2 | thick doors) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |
| THP-S88806-IR | - | Spindle assembly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 60 |
| L583-685 | - | Latch alignment collar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.50 |
| L283-031 | . [Finish] | Inside mounting plate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.50 |
| L283-340 | - | Outside mounting plate assembly, 1-3 | " - 1-3/4" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.50 |
| L283-378 | - | Outside mounting plate assembly, > 1-3 | /4" - 2" thick doors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.70 |
| L283-341 | - | LT springcage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.30 |
| L583-682 | - | Door plate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.60 |
| L583-684 | - | Dummy springcage for LTO170 \& LTO1 | functions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.10 |
| L583-708 | - | Wrench, pin (emergency pin for privac | function) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 |
| B202-517 | . [Finish] | Strike and latch screws (4 screw total) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |
| L583-584 | . [Finish] | Mounting plate screws (requires 2 per | ock) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |
| F506-455 | . [Finish] | Screw, combination wood/metal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 92 |

## S SERIES

Grade 2 tubular levered lock


## How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.


## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

## Quantity

1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.
3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
4A Outside lever design: Required for all orders.
4B Outside finish: Required for all orders.
5A Inside lever design: Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
6 Latch: Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
8 Strike lip length: Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIPI-3/8.
9A -9D Options: Specify any desired options.
10A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
10B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents <br> Contents

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview
S Series | Functions .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 319

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions

S Series | Overview.
S Series | Functions .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 322

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles

S Series \| Styles .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 323

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product.

S Series | Configure a product. .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 325

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments

Cylinder adjustments .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 327

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options

Style options .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches. .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 328

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes. .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length.

Strike lip length. .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 329

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options.

Options. .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components.

Less components. .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 330

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying

Keying .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  331

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts

SSeries | Parts .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  ..... 332

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts

Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332 .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  332

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches.

Latches. .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332 .....  .....  .....  ..... 332

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes.

Strikes. .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333 .....  .....  ..... 333

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters

Adapters .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333 .....  ..... 333
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws
Screws ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts
Special Parts ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334 ..... 334Product identification
S51.P6.SAT. 626

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
L Less conventional cylinder
R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
T FSIC-Construction Core
M Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin
J Less FSIC
Function


## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US15) | Satin Nickel |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |


| Standard features |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door. |
| Latch | 1" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw |
| Strike | 1-1/8"x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box |
| Backset | Dual backset latch, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets |
| Cylinder | 6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/8" - 2" (except S40D: 1-3/8" - 1-7/8") |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Standard features

Certification ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.
Latch 1" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike 1-1/8"x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box
Backset Dual backset latch, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
Cylinder 6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range 1-3/8" - 2" (except S40D: 1-3/8" - 1-7/8")
Keys Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

S Series | Functions

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## NON-KEYED LOCKS

## SCHLAGE ANSI

S10 F75


## S40 <br> F76



S170


Single dummy trim
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.

## KEYED LOCKS



Entrance lock
Turn locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Turn button is not ADA compliant.

## Classroom lock

Outside lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.


S Series｜Styles

LEVER DESIGNS
FLAIR（FLA）⿻丷木弓⿱一⿱㇒⿵冂⿰丨丨一心
Handing required
JUPITER（JUP）

## SATURN（SAT）

Tactile option：8SA（knurled）



FINISH AVAILABILITY

| KNOB／LEVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Flair FLA | 605 | 606 | 609 | － | 613 | 619 | － | 625 | 626 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Jupiter JUP | 605 | 606 | 609 | － | 613 | 619 | － | 625 | 626 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Neptune NEP | 605 | 606 | 609 | － | 613 | 619 | － | 625 | 626 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Saturn SAT | 605 | 606 | 609 | － | 613 | 619 | － | 625 | 626 | － | － | － | － | － |
| CYLINDER FINISHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Complete lock finish | 605 | 606 | 609 | － | 613 | 619 | － | 625 | 626 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Coordinating conventional cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | － | 522 | 626 | － | 626 | 626 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Coordinating FSIC／SFIC cylinder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug（lower）component | 606 | 606 | 606 | － | 522 | 626 | － | 626 | 626 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Core face（upper）component | 606 | 606 | 606 | － | 522 | 626 | － | 626 | 626 | － | － | － | － | － |

8 Extended lead time
522 is a simulated 613 finish

ECHLAGE
this page intentionally blank

## You can configure and price a full range of products using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a $1-3 / 4$ " thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

## How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example $1 / 2$ )
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an " $x$ " with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book



## EXAMPLE:

Strike deviates from the product default

S80. P6. SAT . 626. 10-1025

S Series | Configure a product


8 Extended lead time

S Series | Configure a product

## completelocks CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder | P6 | \$0.00 | \$27.00 |
| Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5 | P | \$0.00 | \$27.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin | Z | N/A | \$27.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L |  |  |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) ${ }^{1}$ | R | \$44.00 | \$71.00 |
| FSIC - Construction Core ${ }^{2}$ | T | \$44.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL-FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | \$71.00 |
| Less FSIC | J |  |  |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section) |  |  |

8. Extended lead time
9. FSIC is not available on Flair lever.
10. Construction cores (T) have an additional handling charge 50-231.

## completelocks STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

|  | MILLED PATTERN | OPTIONAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| TACTILE WARNING |  |  |  |
| Saturn tactile lever | Milled | 8SA | \$67.40 |

## completelocks LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| LATCH |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 16-203 | 16-204 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LATCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Default | Faceplate description |  | Backset | Specify | Price adjustment |
| - | 1" x 2-1/4" square corner (includes A501-878 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing) |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 16-203 | \$0.00 |
|  | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ round corner (1/4" radius) |  | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 16-204 | \$0.00 |
|  | 1" x 2-1/4" square corner (includes A501-897 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing) |  | 5" | 16-132 | \$14.00 |

completelocks STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default


## completelocks STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

| OPTIONAL STRIKE LIP LENGTH |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected strike | Optional lip length | Specify | Price adjustment |
| $10-001$ | 1 " | LIP1 | $\$ 10.30$ |
| $10-001$ | $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | LIP1-1/4 | $\$ 10.30$ |
| $10-001$ | $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | LIPI-1/2 | $\$ 10.30$ |
| $10-001$ | $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | LIPI-3/4 | $\$ 10.30$ |
| $10-001$ | 2 " | LIP2 | $\$ 10.30$ |
| $10-025$ | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | LIP1-3/8 | $\$ 39.50$ |
| $10-025$ | $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | LIPI-1/2 | $\$ 39.50$ |

S Series | Configure a product
completelocks OPTIONS

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike | K510-066 | $\$ 0.00$ |
| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Pack Cylinders loose in box | PCL | $\$ 0.00$ |
| SCREW OPTIONS |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Tamper resistant Torx screws for latch and strike | Torx | $\$ 29.60$ |
| BUY AMERICA ACT |  |  |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $\$ 25.00$ |

## completelocks LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | $-\$ 29.80$ |
| Less strike | LLL | $-\$ 6.80$ |

S Series | Configure a product

COMPLETE LOCKS
KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KD | Keyed different | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| KA-OBIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| MK | Master keyed |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMK | Residential master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| KEYWAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify keyway | Keyway family | Default keyway |  | P6 | P | Z | R | T | M |
|  |  | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) <br> Default if not specified | S123 | S145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 |  |  | - |  |  | - |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book. Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.





| SCREWS <br> PFH = Phillips Flat Head <br> RPH = Round Phillips Head |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 605606609612613 | 619622 | 625626 | 629630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  |  | - - N/A - | N/A N/A | - - | N/A N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Individual screws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Description |  |  |  |  |  | Price each |  |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C603-256 | . [Finish] | ANSI Strike screws, PFH combo, 12-24 x 1" (order multiples of 100) |  |  |  |  |  | \$1.30 |  |
| C603-897 | . [Finish] | Latch or standard strike screws, PFH combo, 8-32 x 3/4" (order multiples of 100) |  |  |  |  |  | \$1.20 |  |
| F506-278 | - | Mounting screws, RPH Machine, $8-32 \times 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (order multiples of 100) |  |  |  |  |  | \$1.50 |  |
| F506-237 | - | Mounting screws, wood, \#8 x 3/4" (order multiples of 100) |  |  |  |  |  | \$1.10 |  |
| Screw packs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specify |  | Description |  |  |  |  |  | Price each |  |
| Part number | Finish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S306-180 | - | Mounting screws, SI70 |  | Contains: | (2) S506-9 |  |  |  | 00 |
| S306-182 | . [Finish] | Mounting screws, latch and strike |  | Contains: | (2) F506-2 <br> (4) C603-8 <br> (1) M504-2 |  |  | \$16.20 |  |
| S306-183 | . [Finish] | Mounting screws, latch and ANSI strike |  | Contains: | (2) F506-2 <br> (4) C603-2 <br> (2) C603-8 <br> (1) M504-2 | $\begin{aligned} & 278 \\ & 256 \\ & 897 \\ & 271 \end{aligned}$ |  | \$16.20 |  |
| Torx Screw Packs <br> Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-xx installation tool(s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C203-311 | . [Finish] | Latch and standard strike |  | Contains: (4) C503-766 (T-15) |  |  |  | \$29.60 |  |
| C203-312 | . [Finish] | Latch and ANSI strike |  | Contains: | (2) C503-7 <br> (2) L583-3 | $766 \text { (T-15) }$ |  | \$29.60 |  |


| SPECIAL PARTS <br> 8 Extended lead time |  |  | Available finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 605606609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643 e | 626AM | 630AM |
|  |  |  | - 8 |  | - | N/A | N/A | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Specify |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part number | Lip length | Finish | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price each |  |
| XQ07-351 | - | . [Finish] | 10-025 strike, 7/8" flat lip |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$58.90 |  |
| XQ07-351 | . [lip length] | . [Finish] | 10-025 strike, lips through 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" and 1-1/2") |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$297.00 |  |

## CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

## HL6/PL7/PL8 SERIES

Hospital latch, tubular and mortise


## How to order

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish



## Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

## Line item number

Quantity
1 Series+Function: Series combined with function.
2 Backset: Specify for tubular lock orders.
3A Outside finish: Required for all orders.
3B Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
4 Brass base material for 626 finish: Optional.
5 Request to exit (RX): Optional on electrified HL6 mortise functions.
6 Push only latch or Pull only latch: Optional.
7 Engraving: Optional.
8A Strike: Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required.
8B Strike lip length (mortise only, standard strike only): Leave blank to receive default strike lip length. Specify if other length is desired. Available strike lip lengths: 7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", $2^{\prime \prime}$.

9A-9C Options: Specify any desired options.

## Contents

HLSeries | Overview ..... 335
HLSeries | Functions ..... 338
HL Series | Configure a lock ..... 340
Tubular (bored) hospital latch ..... 340
Push/pull mortise lock combination. ..... 34
Options and Engraving. ..... 342
Engraving Guide ..... 343
HL Series | Parts ..... 344
Tubular (Bored) Paddle Assemblies - non-engraved ..... 344
Tubular (Bored) Paddle Assemblies - engraved ..... 345
Mortise Paddle Assemblies - non-engraved ..... 346
Mortise Paddle Assemblies - engraved ..... 346
Cover assemblies ..... 346
Strikes ..... 347
Latchbolts ..... 347
Screw packs. ..... 348
Mortise lock components. ..... 348
BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626 AM |  | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (A) |
| 629 | (US 32) | Bright Stainless Steel |
| 630 | (US32D) | Satin Stainless Steel |
| 630 AM |  | Satin Stainless Steel, |
|  |  | Antimicrobial ( $\mathbf{\prime}$ ) |

## Standard features

| Certification | Tubular (bored): UL Listed for 3-hour fire door, 4.0' x $8.0^{\prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Mortise: UL listed for 3-hour fire door, 4.0' x $10.0^{\prime}$ |

## TUBULAR (BORED)

SCHLAGE

## HL6



Passage
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side Inside paddle always free for immediate egress

PL7


Privacy, push-side thumbturn
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside locked by inside thumbturn or outside cointurn. Actuating inside paddle, rotating inside thumbturn or outside cointurn unlocks door. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.

## PL8



Privacy, pull-side thumbturn
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside locked by inside thumbturn or outside cointurn. Actuating inside paddle, rotating inside thumbturn or outside cointurn unlocks door. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.

## MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

HL6-9010 F01


HL6-9040 F22


## Passage latch

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side at all times. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

## Bath/bedroom privacy lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by inside thumbturn. Actuating inside paddle or closing door unlocks outside paddle. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency thumbturn(furnished) in access hole and rotate. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

## MORTISE

## SCHLAGE ANS

HL6-9050 F04


## Entrance/office lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. When outside is locked, latchbolt is retracted by key outside or by paddle inside. Outside paddle remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical position or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

## HL6-9060 F09



Apartment entrance lock
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by key from inside. When locked, latchbolt retracted by key outside or paddle inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

## HL6-9070 F05



## Classroom lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by key. Unlocked from outside by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

## HL6-9080 F07



HL6-9082 F30


Institution lock
Latchbolt retracted by key from either side. Paddle on both sides always inoperative. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

HL Series | Functions

## MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI


Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder
Outside paddle continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24 V DC. Latchbolt retracted by key outside or paddle inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9095EL
HL6-9095EU


HL6-9453 F2O


## Entrance/office lock with deadbolt

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side
unless outside is locked by $20^{\circ}$ rotation of thumbturn. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by $90^{\circ}$ rotation of thumbturn. When locked, key outside or paddle inside retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously. Outside paddle remains locked until thumbturn is restored to vertical position. Throwing deadbolt automatically locks outside paddle. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

## HL6-9456



HL6-9465


## Corridor lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt actuation by key or thumbturn rotation. Throwing deadbolt locks outside paddle. Actuating inside paddle retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside paddle. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9486


Faculty restroom/hotel lock with 09-611 indicator
Adds 09-611 "Do Not Disturb" indicator to HL6-9485. Specify L583-375 for "Occupied". Note: This is the "old style" indicator, not the 180 degree indicator.

HL Series | Configure a lock
complete locks TUBULAR (BORED) HOSPITAL LATCH

- 626 finish defaults to zinc paddles unless specified with ' $B$ ' (Brass) option. All other finishes use brass or stainless steel paddles.
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

| COMPLETELOCKS |  | FINISHES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERIES + <br> FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | $\begin{gathered} 605,606, \\ 612,625 \end{gathered}$ | 613,629,630 |
| HL6 PUSH/PULL LATCH |  |  |  |  |
| HL6-2 | Push/pull latch - 2-3/4" backset | \$478 | \$490 | \$508 |
| HL6-3 | Push/pull latch - 3-3/4" backset | \$478 | \$490 | \$508 |
| HL6-5 | Push/pull latch - 5" backset | \$478 | \$490 | \$508 |
| HL6-7 | Push/pull latch - 7" backset | \$546 | \$558 | \$576 |
| PL7 AND PL8 PRIVACY FUNCTION PUSH/PULL LATCH |  |  |  |  |
| PL7-2 | Push side thumbturn - 2-3/4" backset | \$624 | \$636 | \$654 |
| PL7-3 | Push side thumbturn - 3-3/4" backset | \$624 | \$636 | \$654 |
| PL7-5 | Push side thumbturn - 5" backset | \$624 | \$636 | \$654 |
| PL7-7 | Push side thumbturn - 7" backset | \$694 | \$706 | \$724 |
| PL8-2 | Pull side thumbturn - 2-3/4" backset | \$624 | \$636 | \$654 |
| PL8-3 | Pull side thumbturn - 3-3/4" backset | \$624 | \$636 | \$654 |
| PL8-5 | Pull side thumbturn - 5" backset | \$624 | \$636 | \$654 |
| PL8-7 | Pull side thumbturn - 7" backset | \$694 | \$706 | \$724 |

HL Series | Configure a lock

## COMPLETELOCKS

- Schlage L Series mortise lock Included.
- Cylinders must be ordered separate.
- 626 finish defaults to zinc paddles unless specified with 'B’ (Brass) option. All other finishes use brass or stainless steel paddles.
- On functions with cylinders, handles must be mounted in down position on key side or horizontally on both sides.
- On functions with thumbturns, handles must be mounted in the horizontal or down position.

- 2-3/4" backset only.
- ASA strike furnished with all units. Bent-tab strike optional.
- Standard strike lip length on the default 10-072 strike is 1-3/16". Optional lip lengths available, specify on order (7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2").
- CON-6W comes standard with HL6-909x functions.
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

| COMPLETE LOCKS |  | FINISHES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERIES + <br> FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | $\begin{gathered} 605,606, \\ 612,625 \end{gathered}$ | 613,630 |
| HL6 - MORTISE HOSPITAL LATCH |  |  |  |  |
| HL6-9010 | Passage function | \$1,320 | \$1,332 | \$1,350 |
| HL6-9040 ${ }^{1}$ | Privacy function | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6-9050 ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ | Office/inner entry function | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6-9060 | Apartment entrance function | \$1,320 | \$1,332 | \$1,350 |
| HL6-9070 | Classroom function | \$1,320 | \$1,332 | \$1,350 |
| HL6-9080 | Storeroom function | \$1,320 | \$1,332 | \$1,350 |
| HL6-9082 | Institution function | \$1,320 | \$1,332 | \$1,350 |
| HL6-9092EL/EU | Storeroom function with electric locking or unlocking | \$2,254 | \$2,266 | \$2,284 |
| HL6-9095EL/EU | Institution function with electric locking or unlocking | \$2,254 | \$2,266 | \$2,284 |
| HL6-9453 ${ }^{1}$ | Entrance function | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6-9456 ${ }^{1}$ | Dormitory exit function | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6-9465 | Closet/storeroom function | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6-9466 | Store/utility function | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6-9473 ${ }^{1}$ | Dorm bedroom function | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6-9485 ${ }^{1}$ | Faculty restroom/hotel lock | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6-9486 ${ }^{1}$ | Faculty restroom/hotel lock | \$1,380 | \$1,392 | \$1,410 |
| HL6 MORTISE PADDLES ONLY / LESS MORTISE LOCK |  |  |  |  |
| HL6-9000RK | Mortise paddles only / less mortise lock (not compatible with L9095 electrified option) | \$567 | \$579 | \$597 |
| HL6-9000RK-95 | Mortise paddles only / less mortise lock (specific to L9095 electrified option) | \$567 | \$579 | \$597 |
| HL6 PULL LATCH FOR VON DUPRIN |  |  |  |  |
| HL6Q-7500 | HL6Q-7500 pull latch for Von Duprin Exit Device. Includes 800123 screw pack. Please specify finish on the order. | \$368 | \$380 | \$398 |

[^30]
## completelocks OPTIONS AND ENGRAVING

## CYLINDERS

Cylinders are not included with mortise push-pull latches and must be ordered separate.
See pages 386 (standard cylinder), 382 (FSIC), and 386 (SFIC) for pricing and ordering information.

## OPTIONS AND ENGRAVING

| Specify | Description | Price adjustment |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Tubular | Mortise |
| A | ASA strike, ANSI 115.1 (1-1/4" $\times 4-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ ), when ordered with latch | \$0.00 | N/A |
| AS | Both standard and ASA strikes | \$41.70 | N/A |
| B | Brass base material on 626 | \$77.30 | \$77.30 |
| BT | Bent Tab for Mortise Lock Strike | N/A | \$89.30 |
| El-E6 | Engraved push and pull | \$77.30 | \$77.30 |
| EN | Pull only latch | -\$93.90 | -\$216.00 |
| EO | Push only latch | -\$93.90 | -\$216.00 |
| L | Lead lining (Must be specified as part of complete lock. Lead Lining not sold as stand alone part.) | \$143.00 | \$698.00 |
| RX | Request to Exit (RX) option for HL6-9092 or HL6-9095 | N/A | \$263.00 |
| SOC | Pin-in-socket security screws | \$41.70 | \$41.70 |
| AM | Available on 626 (Satin Chrome), specify finish as 626AM and 630 (Satin Stainless Steel), specify finish as 630AM | \$70.80 | \$70.80 |

HL Series | Configure a lock


## PARTS

Reference diagram below when ordering engraved push/pull paddles listed below


Engraved up


Engraved down


Engraved towards


TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED
Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.

| Specify | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HANDLE. 10155 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 605/US3/Bright Brass Finish | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10179 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 605/US3/Bright Brass Finish | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10156 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 606/US4/Satin Brass Finish | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10180 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 606/US4/Satin Brass Finish | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10157 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 612/US10/Satin Bronze Finish | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10181 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 612/US10/Satin Bronze Finish | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10158 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10182 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10159 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome Finish | \$210.00 |
| HANDLE. 10183 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome Finish | \$210.00 |
| HANDLE. 10160 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$173.00 |
| HANDLE. 10184 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$173.00 |
| HANDLE. 10215 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish | \$190.00 |
| HANDLE. 10275 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish | \$190.00 |
| HANDLE. 10161 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel | \$204.00 |
| HANDLE. 10185 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel | \$204.00 |
| HANDLE. 10162 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10186 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10577 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome Finish, Stainless Steel | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10578 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome Finish, Stainless Steel | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10225 | HL6 Push Handle Eo Assy 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$173.00 |
| HANDLE. 10308 | HL6 Pull Handle En Assy 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$173.00 |
| HANDLE. 10248 | HL6 Push Handle Eo Assy 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$191.00 |
| HANDLE. 10306 | HL6 Pull Handle En Assy 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$191.00 |

## PARTS

| TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price |
| HANDLE. 10593 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10594 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10168 | PL7 Push Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$224.00 |
| HANDLE. 10176 | PL8 Push Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$224.00 |
| HANDLE. 10192 | PL7 Pull Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$224.00 |
| HANDLE. 10200 | PL8 Pull Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle | \$224.00 |
| HANDLE. 10170 | PL7 Push Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$256.00 |
| HANDLE. 10178 | PL8 Push Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$256.00 |
| HANDLE. 10194 | PL7 Pull Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$256.00 |
| HANDLE. 10202 | PL8 Pull Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$256.00 |
| HANDLE. 10604 | HL6 Push Handle Assy, 626AM/US26D Satin Chrome Antimicrobial | \$190.00 |
| HANDLE. 10606 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 626AM/US26D Satin Chrome Antimicrobial | \$178.00 |

TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - ENGRAVED

| Specify | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HANDLE. 10211 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10212 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10213 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10214 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Towards, 626/USD26D,Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10271 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10272 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10273 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10274 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Away, 626/USD26D,Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10217 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10254 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Up U,626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10297 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10277 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10218 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10238 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10219 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10220 | HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Toward, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10278 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10296 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10280 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10279 | HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10262 | PL7 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$275.00 |
| HANDLE. 10318 | PL7 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$275.00 |
| HANDLE. 10261 | PL8 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$275.00 |
| HANDLE. 10317 | PL8 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$275.00 |

PARTS

| MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED <br> Additional finishes available upon request. Lever mater |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price |
| HANDLE. 10203 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 605/US3/Bright Brass | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10264 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 605/US3/Bright Brass | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10205 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10266 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10206 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10267 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10207 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | \$210.00 |
| HANDLE. 10268 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | \$210.00 |
| HANDLE. 10208 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | \$173.00 |
| HANDLE. 10269 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | \$173.00 |
| HANDLE. 10229 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | \$190.00 |
| HANDLE. 10289 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy,626/US26D/Sating Chrome | \$190.00 |
| HANDLE. 10209 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$198.00 |
| HANDLE. 10270 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$198.00 |


| MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - ENGRAVED <br> Additional finishes and engravings available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price |
| HANDLE. 10236 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10230 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10226 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10216 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Towards, 626/USD26D,Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10290 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10298 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10286 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10276 | HL6 PullHandle Mortise Assy Engraved Away, 626/USD26D,Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | \$194.00 |
| HANDLE. 10325 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10326 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | \$213.00 |
| HANDLE. 10221 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10243 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10222 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10231 | HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10285 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10281 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10291 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |
| HANDLE. 10282 | HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | \$218.00 |

## COVER ASSEMBLIES

Additional finishes available upon request.

| Specify | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $840964-03$ | HL6 Cover, 605/US3/Bright Brass | $\$ 122.00$ |

PARTS

| COVER ASSEMBLIES <br> Additional finishes available upon request. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price |
| 840964-04 | HL6 Cover, 606/US4/Satin Brass | \$110.00 |
| 840964-25 | HL6 Cover, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | \$110.00 |
| 840964-13 | HL6 Cover, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | \$122.00 |
| 840964-25 | HL6 Cover, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | \$110.00 |
| 840967-64 | HL6 Cover, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc | \$96.80 |
| 840964-26 | HL6 Cover, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | \$110.00 |
| 840965-31 | HL6 Cover, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel | \$117.00 |
| 840965-32 | HL6 Cover, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$110.00 |
| 840956-04 | PL7/PL8 Coin Turn Cover Assy, 605/US4/Bright Brass | \$158.00 |
| 840956-25 | PL7/PL8 Coin Turn Cover Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | \$173.00 |
| 840956-26 | PL7/PL8 Coin Turn Cover Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | \$159.00 |
| 840956-32 | PL7/PL8 Coin Turn Cover Assy, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$165.00 |
| 840957-04 | PL7/PL8 Thumbturn Cover Assy, 605/US4/Bright Brass | \$268.00 |
| 840957-25 | PL7/PL8 Thumbturn Cover Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | \$278.00 |
| 840957-26 | PL7/PL8 Thumbturn Cover Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | \$256.00 |
| 840957-32 | PL7/PL8 Thumbturn Cover Assy, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | \$268.00 |

## STRIKES

| Additional finishes available upon request. |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Specify | Description | Price |  |
| HLPART.10040 | Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 605/US3/Bright Brass | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART.10041 | Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 606/US4/Satin Brass | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART.10042 | Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART. 10043 | Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART.10044 | Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 625/626/629/630/US26/US26D/US32/US32D | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART.10045 | ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 605/US3/Bright Brass | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART. 10051 | ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 606/US4/Satin Brass | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART.10047 | ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART.10048 | ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\$ 41.70$ |  |
| HLPART.10049 | ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 625/626/629/630/US26/US26D/US32/US32D | $\$ 41.70$ |  |

LATCHBOLTS
Additional finishes available upon request.

| Specify | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| HLPART.10060 | HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 605/US3/Bright Brass | $\$ 74.40$ |
| HLPART.10061 | HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 606/US4/Satin Brass | $\$ 74.40$ |
| HLPART.10062 | HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 612/US10/Satin Bronze | $\$ 74.40$ |
| HLPART.10063 | HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\$ 74.40$ |
| HLPART.10064 | HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 625/629/US26/US32 | $\$ 74.40$ |
| HLPART.10065 | HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D | $\$ 74.40$ |
| HLPART.10066 | HL6/PL7PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 605/US3/Bright Brass | $\$ 77.30$ |

HL Series
Parts

PARTS

| LATCHBOLTS <br> Additional finishes available upon request. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price |
| HLPART. 10067 | HL6/PL7PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 606/US4/Satin Brass | \$77.30 |
| HLPART. 10068 | HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 612/US10/Satin Bronze | \$77.30 |
| HLPART. 10069 | HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | \$77.30 |
| HLPART. 10070 | HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 625/629/US26/US32 | \$77.30 |
| HLPART. 10071 | HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D | \$77.30 |
| HLPART. 10072 | HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 605/US3/Bright Brass | \$78.80 |
| HLPART. 10073 | HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 606/US4/Satin Brass | \$78.80 |
| HLPART. 10074 | HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 612/US10/Satin Bronze | \$78.80 |
| HLPART. 10075 | HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | \$78.80 |
| HLPART. 10076 | HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 625/629/US26/US32 | \$78.80 |
| HLPART. 10077 | HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D | \$78.80 |
| HLPART. 10078 | HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 605/US3/Bright Brass | \$157.00 |
| HLPART. 10079 | HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 604/US4/Satin Brass | \$157.00 |
| HLPART. 10080 | HL6/PL7PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 612/US10/Satin Bronze | \$157.00 |
| HLPART. 10081 | HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | \$157.00 |
| HLPART. 10082 | HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 625/629/US26/US32 | \$157.00 |
| HLPART. 10083 | HL6/PL7PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D | \$157.00 |


| SCREW PACKS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price |
| 80017 | HL6/7/8 Screw Pack, Contains (1) HL6 Tubular bolt pack, (1) B202-516 Screw Pack, (2) K110-020 Screw Packs. | \$14.70 |
| 800119 | Mortise bolt pack, Contains (1) HL6 L9000 bolt pack, (2) (2) K110-020 Screw Packs, (4) \#10-32 x 3/8" MS PPH. Does not include mortise brackets. | \$14.70 |
| 800120 | EO Screw pack for back plate 828602, Contains (4) \#10-32 x 2-1/8" MS PPH,(1) B202-516 Screw Pack, (2) K110-020 Screw Packs | \$14.70 |
| 800121 | EO Screw pack for back plate 842960, Contains (4) \#10-32 x 1-3/4" MS PPH, (4) \#10-32 KEPS NUT,(1) B202-516 Screw Pack, (2) KIIO-020 Screw Pack | \$14.70 |
| 800123 | Von Duprin mortise scew pack, Contains (2) \#10-32 x 2-3/4" MS FPH, (4) \#10-32 x 2-3/4" MS FPH, (4) \#10-32 KEPS NUT, (1) K110-020 Screw Pack, (4) \#10-32 $\times 3 / 8$ " MS PPH | \$14.70 |
| 800128 | HL6RL Security Screw Pack | \$14.70 |
| 840613-00 | HL6/PL7/8 Security Screw Pkg 3, 2D | \$14.70 |
| 829632-26 | HL6eo Screw Pkg 625/626/US26/US26D | \$14.70 |
| HLPART. 10158 | HL6/HL6M/PL7/PL8 Spring \& Rivet Pkg | \$14.70 |
| HLPART. 10159 | "Old Style" Spring \& Rivet Pkg | \$19.40 |
| K110-020 | Cover Screws, Contains (2) K510-210, \#8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH (Specify finish when ordering) | \$14.70 |


| MORTISE LOCK COMPONENTS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Specify | Description | Price |
| $840088-00$ | HLM6 Mounting Plate | \$1.20 |
| Strikes |  | See page 215 |
| Armor fronts |  | See page 214 |
| Chassis |  | See page 224 |
| $36-371-89$ | EL/EU SPINDLE (Qty 1) | $\$ 1.30$ |

## PORTABLE SECURITY



## How to order

Important portable security ordering information
All products in this section are stocked and must be ordered in case quantities. Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.

Note: Keyed different products ship with key in knob cylinders.
All cylinders ordered for use with Less Cylinder products will ship separately.

## Common pricing information

Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified.

Keyed different products ship with Key in Knob keyed different cylinders only. For other Key in Knob cylinder options, order less cylinder padlocks from page 353 and cylinders separately.

For Custom Engraving, see page 356.

Key in Knob less cylinder padlocks ship with key stop, cylinder housing, and cylinder housing screw.

For cylinder and keying options, refer to Cylinders and Keys \& Keying sections.

SFIC less cylinder product is shipped without cylinder.

Padlocks with cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard. Additional keys will be charge at the additional cut keys charge appropriate for the cylinder/key type

## Contents

## Portable security | Overview <br> 349

Key-in-Lever with Cylinder ........................................................... 352
Key-in-Lever Less Cylinder.................................................................. 353
SFIC - Less Cylinder ........................................................................... 354
Full Size IC Core........................................................................... 355
Locking Cables, Security Chains and Padlocks ........................ 356
Parts and Accessories .................................................................. 357
Special Security............................................................................ 358
Flex Security ............................................................................... 359

## Standard features for commercial series padlocks

| Certification | Meets or exceeds ASTM standards for standard steel shackle, shackle cutting and corrosion resistance <br> Lock Body |
| :--- | :--- |
| Solid steel, brass and chrome plated brass - Solid steel resists impact, solid brass and <br> chrome plated brass resist corrosion |  |
| Shackle | Hardened alloy steel, double deadbolt locking mechanism |
| Cylinder* <br> Cylinder finish | Conventional Key-In-Lever, 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD) unless otherwise specified <br> 6eys Satin Brass |
| * Cylinders must be ordered as a separate line item for all products except conventional key in lever KD stocked. |  |

## Standard features for commercial series cables

| Lock Head | Die-cast zinc, 407 satin finish |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cable | Braided steel vinyl coated for greater cut resistance than twisted cables |
| Cylinder* | Conventional Key-In-Lever , 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Cylinder finish | 606 Satin Brass |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage |

* Cylinders must be ordered as a separate line item for all products except conventional key in lever KD stocked.


## Standard features for commercial series chains

| Certification | Padlock meets or exceeds ASTM standards for tensile force, shock, shackle cutting, cycle test and corrosion |
| :--- | :--- |
| Padlock* | Recommended for use with KS72F2300-Round style padlock with 2" shackle |
| Lock body | 2-5/8" Solid steel resists impact |
| Shackle | Molybdenum hardened steel, patented interchangeable design, double deadbolt locking mechanism |
| Cylinder | Conventional Key-In-Lever, 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Cylinder finish | 606 Satin Brass |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage |
| Chain | Triple heat treated Boron Manganese steel; unique six-sided chain links resist attack |
|  |  |
| * Padlocks and chains must be ordered separately. |  |

## KEY-IN-LEVER WITH CYLINDER

## Available in: 606 Brass



KS23D


KS43F


KS72F

## Padlock is 652 Steel



KK Series

|  |  | Body Size |  |  | Shackle dimension |  |  | Shackle dimension (metric) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { UPC } \\ & \text { 720018- } \end{aligned}$ | Part \# | Width | Height | Depth | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| KEYED DIFFERENT - BRASS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 997412 | KS23D2300 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 38 mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | \$77.50 |
| 997405 | KS23F2300 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 8 mm | 51mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | \$77.70 |
| 997290 | KS43D2300 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 38 mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | \$82.50 |
| 997283 | KS43F2300 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | $2 "$ | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 51mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | \$83.00 |
| KEYED DIFFERENT - STEEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 997764 | KS72F2300 | 2-5/8" | 2-3/8" | 1-3/32" | 7/16" | 2" | 7/8" | 11 mm | 51mm | 22mm | KNK | 6 | 18 | \$89.30 |


|  |  | Chain size | Chain size (metric) | Shackle dimension |  |  | Shackle dimension (metric) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { UPC } \\ 720018- \end{gathered}$ | Part \# | Length | Length | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| CHAIN ONLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 999478 | 999478 | 5' | 150 cm |  | N/A |  |  | N/A |  | N/A | 1 | 1 | \$123.00 |
| 999461 | 999461 | $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 100 cm |  | N/A |  |  | N/A |  | N/A | 1 | 1 | \$65.00 |

Note: 1) For master keyed or keyed alike products, order chain, padlocks and cylinders separately.
Order chains \#999478 or \#999461 with padlock KS72F2300.
Prices are for chains only.
Chains and padlocks must be ordered separately.


Shackle Dimensions

## Available in 606 Brass



|  |  | Body size |  |  | Shackle dimension |  |  | Shackle dimension (metric) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { UPC } \\ & 720018- \end{aligned}$ | Part \# | Width | Height | Depth | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| LESS CYLINDER - BRASS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000259 | KS23D2200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 38mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | \$67.20 |
| 000266 | KS23F2200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 2" | 3/4" | 8 mm | 51mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | \$67.50 |
| 000297 | KS43D2200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 38 mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | \$72.40 |
| 000303 | KS43F2200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 51 mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | \$72.80 |

## SFIC - LESS CYLINDER

Available in 625 Chrome Plated Brass


|  |  | Body size |  |  | Shackle dimension |  |  | Shackle dimension (metric) |  |  | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { UPC } \\ & 720018- \end{aligned}$ | Part \# | Width | Height | Depth | A | B | C | A | B | C |  |  |  |  |
| LESS CYLINDER - CHROME PLATED BRASS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 997658 | KSIIDI200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 1/4" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 6.4 mm | 38mm | 19 mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | \$40.10 |
| 997641 | KSIIF1200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 1/4" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 4 "$ | 6.4 mm | 51mm | 19 mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | \$41.80 |
| 997498 | KS21D1200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 38 mm | 19 mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | \$42.50 |
| 997481 | KS21F1200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 8mm | 51mm | 19 mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | \$44.60 |
| 997375 | KS41D1200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 38 mm | 19 mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | \$42.50 |
| 997368 | KS41F1200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 51mm | 19 mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | \$44.60 |

## FULL SIZE IC CORE

Available in 606 Brass


|  |  | Body size |  |  | Shackle dimension |  |  | Shackle dimension (metric) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { UPC } \\ \text { 720018- } \end{gathered}$ | Part \# | Width | Height | Depth | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| LESS CYLINDER - BRASS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 999140 | KS43D3200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 38mm | 19mm | IC | 6 | 24 | \$83.40 |
| 999157 | KS43F3200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9.5 mm | 51mm | 19mm | IC | 6 | 24 | \$88.30 |

## LOCKING CABLES, SECURITY CHAINS AND PADLOCKS

## Custom engraving - optional

KSxxxxx XKS-000-xxx
$\begin{array}{r}\quad \text { CLR Assigned Number per Technical Services } \\ \\ \text { Brass Padlock/Chrome Plated Brass Padlock Stock }\end{array}$

NOTES: 1) A one time set up cost of $\$ 85$ net will be added to the first order under part number 50-020.
2) An $\$ 8.00$ net per piece engraving fee will be added to net product cost.
3) Custom engraving requires submission of completed "Custom Logo Request" form (see Forms) and scaleable logo line art in DXF format to locksupport@allegion.com
4) Minimum order quantity is 6 .
5) XKS-000-XXX part number is assigned by Technical Services and is keyed in the accessory field as part of the product part number.

## Custom engraving is available on the following parts.

| Brass padlocks - listed on page |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS23D2300 |  |
| KS23F2300 | Page 352 |
| KS43D2300 |  |
| KS43F2300 |  |
| KS23D2200 |  |
| KS23F2200 | Page 353 |
| KS43D2200 |  |
| KS43F2200 |  |
| KS43D3200 | Page 355 |

Chrome plated brass padlocks - listed on page
KSIIDI200
KSIIF1200
KS21D1200
KS21F1200
KS41D1200
KS41F1200

## PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

## Features and specifications

- Parts and Accessories discounted at full lock discount.
- Must be ordered in box quantity.


|  |  | Shackle dimension |  |  | Shackle dimension (metric) |  |  | Box quantity | Carton quantity | List price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { UPC } \\ \text { 720018- } \end{gathered}$ | Part \# | A | B | C | A | B | C |  |  |  |
| HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 997115 | KZIIG20 | 5/16" | 4" | 3/4" | 8 mm | 102mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$14.90 |
| HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 997139 | KZ11F40 | 3/8" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 51 mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$13.30 |
| 997108 | KZ11G40 | 3/8" | 4" | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 102mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$18.30 |
| BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 997054 | KZ12D20 | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8 mm | 38 mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$9.60 |
| 996996 | KZ12G20 | 5/16" | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 8 mm | 102mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$14.80 |
| BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 997047 | KZ12D40 | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 38 mm | 19mm | 6 | 18 | \$12.80 |
| 996989 | KZ12G40 | 3/8" | 4" | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 102mm | 19mm | 6 | 18 | \$18.30 |
| STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 001294 | KZ13D20 | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8 mm | 38 mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$10.20 |
| 001300 | KZ13F20 | 5/16" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 8 mm | 51 mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$10.60 |
| STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 001317 | KZ13D40 | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 38mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$12.80 |
| 001324 | KZ13F40 | 3/8" | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 9.5 mm | 51 mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | \$13.30 |

## SPECIAL SECURITY



$\left\lvert\,$| $\|l\| l\|l\| l\|l\| l \mid$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPECIALTY SECURITY PRODUCTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HASPS - HIGH-SECURITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UPC |  |  |  |  |  |  |$\quad\right.$ Part \#

## FLEX SECURITY

Flex security features and specifications

- Non rekeyable
- Retail vis-packed
- Must be ordered in case quantity multiples


| SPECIAL USE PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UPC | Part \# | Shackle dimension |  |  | Shackle dimension (metric) |  |  | Padlock width | Case qty | Price |
|  |  | A | B | C | A | B | C |  |  |  |
| EXTRA LARGE PADLOCK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720018999232 | 999232 | 1/2" | 11 | $4 "$ | 12mm | 275mm | 102mm | 7-1/4" | 5 | \$47.10 |
| SHACKLE-LESS PADLOCK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720018855156 | 855156 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2-7/8" | 6 | \$60.60 |


| COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UPC | Part \# | Shackle dimension |  |  | Padlock width | Case qty | Price |
|  |  | A | B | C |  |  |  |
| COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720018850410* | 850410* | 1/4" | 1-1/8" | 3/4" | 1-1/2" | 3 | \$33.40 |

*2 KA units per pack. 6 Packs keyed different per case.


## FLEX SECURITY



Flex security features and specifications

- Non rekeyable
- Retail vis-packed
- Must be ordered in case quantity multiples

| SECURITY CHAINS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UPC | Part \# | Shackle dimension |  |  | Chain length | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Case } \\ & \text { qty } \end{aligned}$ | Price |
|  |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |
| CINCH RING SECURITY CHAINS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720018999478 | 999478 | 1/2" |  |  | 5' | 1 | \$123.00 |
| 720018999461 | 999461 | 1/2" |  |  | $3^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 | \$65.00 |
| SECURITY CABLES AND LOCKING CABLES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UPC | Part \# | Cable dia. | Loop dimension |  | Cable length | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Case } \\ & \text { qty } \end{aligned}$ | Price |
|  |  | A | B | c |  |  |  |
| FLEXIBLE STEEL CABLES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720018999270 | 999270 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 30 | 4 | \$72.10 |
| 720018999263 | 999263 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | $15 '$ | 4 | \$44.90 |
| 720018999256 | 999256 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | $7{ }^{\prime}$ | 4 | \$26.40 |
| 720018999249 | 999249 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | $4 '$ | 4 | \$20.70 |
| KEY CABLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720018999218 | 999218 | 1/2" | - | - | 5' | 4 | \$37.00 |
| RESETTABLE COMBINATION CABLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720018999225 | 999225 | 3/8" | - | - | 5' | 4 | \$38.40 |
| FLEXIBLE STEEL CABLE AND COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720018994800 | 994800 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | $4 '$ | 4 | \$34.60 |
| 720018994862 | 994862 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 15' | 4 | \$54.50 |



Link Dimensions


Loop Dimensions

## CYLINDERS

## Exploded View - Everest Key-in-Knob/Lever Cylinder



Cylinders

## Contents

Cylinders ..... 363
Keys ..... 399
Cylinder parts ..... 406
Keys and keying ..... 422

Note: All Schlage cylinders and cores have been certified in accordance with ANSI/BHMA A 156.5 Cylinders and Input Devices for Locks standard. All Schlage cylinders listed as UL 437 have been certified in accordance with UL 437-Standard for Safety Key Locks

| Format | Application | Components | Lock Finish Ordered (or sold separate for Mortise and RIM cylinder) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| бO00000 | Sold Separate | Plug | - | 606 | - | - | - | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | 522 |
|  | Mortise | Plug | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 522 |
|  |  | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 316 |
|  |  | Rings | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 625 | 626 | 316 |
|  | RIM/DB | Plug | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 522 |
|  |  | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 316 |



| Format | Application | Components | Lock Finish Ordered (or sold separate for Mortise and RIM cylinder) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| $\frac{U}{U}$ | Sold Separate | Plug (lower) | - | 606 | - | - | 522 | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Core Face (upper) | - | 606 | - | - | 522 | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - |
|  | Mortise | Plug (lower) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | 522 |
|  |  | Core Face (upper) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | 522 |
|  |  | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | - | 316 |
|  |  | Rings | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | - | 316 |
|  | RIM/DB | Plug (lower) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | 522 |
|  |  | Core Face (upper) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | 522 |
|  |  | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | - | 316 |


| Format | Application | Components | Lock Finish Ordered (or sold separate for Mortise and RIM cylinder) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| $\frac{u}{u}$ | Sold Separate | Plug (lower) | - | 606 | - | - | 522 | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Core Face (upper) | - | 606 | - | - | 522 | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - |
|  | Mortise | Plug (lower) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | 522 |
|  |  | Core Face (upper) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | 522 |
|  |  | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | - | 316 |
|  |  | Rings | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | - | 316 |
|  | RIM/DB | Plug (lower) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | 522 |
|  |  | Core Face (upper) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 522 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | 522 |
|  |  | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | - | 316 |

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643 e finish

| Finishes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| Bright Brass | Satin <br> Brass | Antique Brass | Satin Bronze | Oil Rubbed Bronze | Satin <br> Nickel | Matte Black | Bright Chrome | Satin Chrome | Bright <br> Stainless Steel | Satin <br> Stainless Steel | Aged Bronze |

Cylinders
soldseparate CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

## HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL)

|  | Catalog \#-\# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $23-065-6$ | . | 626 | . | S 123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-765-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 626 | . | S 123 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-765$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | $\mathrm{KA}-\mathrm{OBIT}$ |
| SL | $91-018$ | . | 626 | . | R 125 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-718-X P$ | . | 606 | . | R 125 | . | MK |



Levers
Vertical
Tailpiece


All Modular Cylinder Key Families

| SCHLAGE A SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All (except Orbit) | 21-002 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-724 | \$188.00 | 20-524 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-XP | \$188.00 | 20-524-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-RP | \$188.00 | 20-524-RP | \$251.00 |
| Orbit (except A73 function) | 21-002-122 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-724-122 | \$188.00 | 20-524-122 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-122-XP | \$188.00 | 20-524-122-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-122-RP | \$188.00 | 20-524-122-RP | \$251.00 |
| Faculty restroom (except Orbit) | 21-003 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Faculty restroom (Orbit) | 21-003-168 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All (except Orbit) | 91-004 |  | \$114.00 | 91-704-XP | \$188.00 | 91-504-XP | \$251.00 |
| Orbit (except A73 function) | 91-005 |  | $\$ 114.00$ | 91-705-XP | \$188.00 | 91-505-XP | \$251.00 |


| SCHLAGE AD SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All cylindrical and exits with ATH or 8AT | 23-013 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-750 | \$188.00 | 20-550 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-750-XP | \$188.00 | 20-550-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-750-RP | \$188.00 | 20-550-RP | \$251.00 |
| All mortise and all exits (except ATH or 8AT) | 23-118 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-854 | \$188.00 | 20-554 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-854-XP | \$188.00 | 20-554-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-854-RP | \$188.00 | 20-554-RP | \$251.00 |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All cylindrical and exits with ATH or 8AT | 91-017 |  | \$114.00 | 91-715-XP | \$188.00 | 91-515-XP | \$251.00 |
| All mortise and all exits (except ATH or 8AT) | 91-019 |  | \$114.00 | 91-721-XP | \$188.00 | 91-521-XP | \$251.00 |

Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 410 in the parts section. - For pins, springs, etc., see pages $404-406$.

Cylinders
soldstearate CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

| SCHLAGE AL SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All functions | 21-020 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-728 | \$188.00 | 20-528 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-728-XP | \$188.00 | 20-528-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-728-RP | \$188.00 | 20-528-RP | \$251.00 |
| Faculty restroom | 21-021 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All Functions | 91-006 |  | \$114.00 | 91-706-XP | \$188.00 | 91-506-XP | \$251.00 |


| SCHLAGE ALX SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All functions (except classroom) | 21-020 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-728 | \$188.00 | 20-528 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-728-XP | \$188.00 | 20-528-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-728-RP | \$188.00 | 20-528-RP | \$251.00 |
| Classroom | 23-195 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-685 | \$188.00 | 20-566 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-685-XP | \$188.00 | 20-566-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-685-RP | \$188.00 | 20-566-RP | \$251.00 |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# | Price |  | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All Functions (except Classroom) | 91-006 |  | \$114.00 | 91-706-XP | \$188.00 | 91-506-XP | \$251.00 |
| Classroom | 91-118 |  | \$114.00 | 91-747-XP | \$188.00 | 91-618-XP | \$251.00 |


| SCHLAGE D SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| D Series - Knob | 23-001 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-748 | \$188.00 | 20-548 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-748-XP | \$188.00 | 20-548-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-748-RP | \$188.00 | 20-548-RP | \$251.00 |
| D Series - Knob (2" - 2-1/4" thick door) | 21-002 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-724 | \$188.00 | 20-524 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-XP | \$188.00 | 20-524-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-RP | \$188.00 | 20-524-RP | \$251.00 |
| Faculty restroom (knob) | 23-003 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Faculty restroom (2" - 2-1/4" thick door) | 23-003-098 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| D Series - Lever | 23-013 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-750 | \$188.00 | 20-550 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-750-XP | \$188.00 | 20-550-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-750-RP | \$188.00 | 20-550-RP | \$251.00 |
| Faculty restroom (lever) | 23-014 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| D Series - Knob | 91-016 |  | \$114.00 | 91-714-XP | \$188.00 | 91-514-XP | \$251.00 |
| D Series - Knob (2" - 2-1/4" thick door) | 91-004 |  | \$114.00 | 91-704-XP | \$188.00 | 91-504-XP | \$251.00 |
| D Series - Lever | 91-017 |  | \$114.00 | 91-715-XP | \$188.00 | 91-515-XP | \$251.00 |

Cylinders
soldseparate CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

## HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL)

|  | Catalog\#-\# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $23-065-6$ | . | 626 | . | S 123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-765-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 626 | . | S 123 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-765$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | $\mathrm{KA}-\mathrm{OBIT}$ |
| SL | $91-018$ | . | 626 | . | R 125 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-718-X P$ | . | 606 | . | R 125 | . | MK |


| SCHLAGE H SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All (except Orbit) | 21-002 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-724 | \$188.00 | 20-524 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-XP | \$188.00 | 20-524-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-RP | \$188.00 | 20-524-RP | \$251.00 |
| Orbit (except A73 function) | 21-002-122 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-724-122 | \$188.00 | 20-524-122 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-122-XP | \$188.00 | 20-524-122-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-724-122-RP | \$188.00 | 20-524-122-RP | \$251.00 |
| Faculty restroom (except Orbit) | 21-003 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Faculty restroom (Orbit) | 21-003-168 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All (except Orbit) | 91-004 |  | \$114.00 | 91-704-XP | \$188.00 | 91-504-XP | \$251.00 |
| Orbit (except A73 function) | 91-005 |  | \$114.00 | 91-705-XP | \$188.00 | 91-505-XP | \$251.00 |


| SCHLAGE ND SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| ND Series Lever | 23-065 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-765 | \$188.00 | 20-565 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-765-XP | \$188.00 | 20-565-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-765-RP | \$188.00 | 20-565-RP | \$251.00 |
| Faculty Restroom | 23-000 | \$128.00 | \$155.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| All Functions | 91-01 |  | \$114.00 | 91-718-XP | \$188.00 | 91-518-XP | \$251.00 |

Cylinders
soldseparate CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS


S Series

| SCHLAGE S SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Keyed Levers | 21-059 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-752 | \$188.00 | 20-552 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-752-XP | \$188.00 | 20-552-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-752-RP | \$188.00 | 20-552-RP | \$251.00 |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Keyed Levers | 91-007 |  | \$114.00 | 91-722-XP | \$188.00 | N/A | N/A |


| SCHLAGE S200 SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Keyed Levers | 21-059 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-752 | \$188.00 | 20-552 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-752-XP | \$188.00 | 20-552-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-752-RP | \$188.00 | 20-552-RP | \$251.00 |
| Deadbolts | 22-081 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-769 | \$188.00 | 24-569 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24-769-XP | \$188.00 | 24-569-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24-769-RP | \$188.00 | 24-569-RP | \$251.00 |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# | Price |  | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Keyed Levers | 91-007 |  | \$114.00 | 91-722-XP | \$188.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Deadbolts | 91-012 |  | \$114.00 | 91-729-XP | \$188.00 | 91-529-XP | \$251.00 |

Cylinders
soldseparate CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL)

|  | Catalog\#-\# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $23-065-6$ | . | 626 | . | S 123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-765-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 626 | . | S 123 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-765$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | $\mathrm{KA}-\mathrm{OBIT}$ |
| SL | $91-018$ | . | 626 | . | R 125 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-718-X P$ | . | 606 | . | R 125 | . | MK |



| SCHLAGE PORTABLE SECURITY | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| CL Series (Door) | 20-172 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-772 | \$188.00 | 20-572 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-772-XP | \$188.00 | 20-572-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-772-RP | \$188.00 | 20-572-RP | \$251.00 |
| CL Series (Drawer) | 20-174 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-774 | \$188.00 | 20-574 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-774-XP | \$188.00 | 20-574-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-774-RP | \$188.00 | 20-574-RP | \$251.00 |
| KS Series Padlocks | 47-413 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 47-743 | \$188.00 | 47-542 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 47-743-XP | \$188.00 | 47-542-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 47-743-RP | \$188.00 | 47-542-RP | \$251.00 |
| KC Series Cables | 47-414 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 47-744 | \$188.00 | 47-543 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 47-744-XP | \$188.00 | 47-543-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 47-744-RP | \$188.00 | 47-543-RP | \$251.00 |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| CL Series (Door) | 91-001 |  | \$114.00 | 91-719-XP | \$188.00 | 91-519-XP | \$251.00 |
| CL Series (Drawer) | 91-002 | \$114.00 |  | 91-720-XP | \$188.00 | 91-520-XP | \$251.00 |

Cylinders
soldseparate DEADBOLTS

| SCHLAGE B250 SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part\# | Price | Part\# | Price |
| 5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) |  | 22-001 | \$87.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6-Pin standard |  | 22-002 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-729 | \$188.00 | 20-529 | \$251.00 |
|  |  | 20-729-XP |  |  | \$188.00 | 20-529-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  | 20-729-RP |  |  | \$188.00 | 20-529-RP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  | SL |  |  | SLPrimus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  |  | Part \# | Price |  | Part\# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| 6-Pin standard |  | 91-008 | \$114.00 |  | 91-707-XP | \$188.00 | 91-507-XP | \$251.00 |
| Cylinder with housing <br> Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part\# | Open | Restricted | Part\# | Price | Part\# | Price |
| 5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) | Outside | 22-017 | \$87.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Inside | 22-018 | \$87.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6-Pin standard |  | 22-019 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-730 | \$188.00 | 20-530 | \$251.00 |
|  | Outside |  |  |  | 20-730-XP | \$188.00 | 20-530-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | Inside | 22-020 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-731 | \$188.00 | 20-531 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-731-XP | \$188.00 | 20-531-XP | \$251.00 |
| Housing only <br> No cylinder/core or tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part\# | Open | Restricted | Part\# | Price | Part\# | Price |
| Conventional Cylinder | Outside | B202-824 | \$39.00 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Inside | B202-825 | \$39.00 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Full Size <br> Interchangeable <br> Core | Outside | 22-061 | \$94.00 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Inside | 22-062 | \$94.00 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |


| B250 SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cylinder only | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| No housing or tailpiece | Part\# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder Only (6 Pin) | 22-081 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-769 | \$188.00 | 24-569 | \$251.00 |
| Cylinder w/Housing (6 Pin) | 22-082 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-770 | \$188.00 | 24-570 | \$251.00 |
| Housing Only - Conventional Cylinder | B202-824 | \$39.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Only - Full Size Interchangeable Core | S306-135 | \$99.40 |  |  |  |  |  |

Cylinders
soldseparate DEADBOLTS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Deadbolt-cylinder only)

|  | Catalog \#-\# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $22-003-6$ | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-188-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 626 | . | T 145 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-188$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | $\mathrm{KA}-\mathrm{OBIT}$ |
| SL | $91-010$ | . | 626 | . | R 123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-703$ | . | 606 | . | R 123 | . | MK |



SCHLAGE B250 SERIES

|  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder Only (6 Pin) | 22-081 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-769 | \$188.00 | 24-569-XP | \$251.00 |
| Cylinder w/Housing (6 Pin) | 22-082 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-770 | \$188.00 | 24-570-XP | \$251.00 |
| Housing Only - Conventional Cylinder | B202-824 | \$39.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Only - Full Size Interchangeable Core | S306-135 | \$99.40 |  |  |  |  |  |


| SCHLAGE B500 SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single cylinder functions |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part\# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| B560 and B563 | $1-3 / 8$ " to 1-3/4" | 22-003 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-188 | \$188.00 | 20-190 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-188-XP | \$188.00 | 20-190-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-188-RP | \$188.00 | 20-190-RP | \$251.00 |
|  | >1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | 22-004 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-189 | \$188.00 | 20-191 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-189-XP | \$188.00 | 20-191-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-189-RP | \$188.00 | 20-191-RP | \$251.00 |
| B561 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | 22-069 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-071 | \$188.00 | 20-072 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-071-XP | \$188.00 | 20-072-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-071-RP | \$188.00 | 20-072-RP | \$251.00 |
|  |  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| B560 and B563 | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 91-009 |  | \$114.00 | 91-702-XP | \$188.00 | 91-502-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | >1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | 91-010 |  | \$114.00 | 91-703-XP | \$188.00 | N/A | N/A |
| B561 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | 91-011 |  | \$114.00 | 91-701-XP | \$188.00 | 91-501-XP | \$251.00 |
| Double cylinder functions |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| B562 | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 22-645 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-745 | \$188.00 | 20-545 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-745-XP | \$188.00 | 20-545-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-745-RP | \$188.00 | 20-545-RP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-746 | \$188.00 | 20-546 | \$251.00 |
|  | >1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | 22-646 |  |  | 20-746-XP | \$188.00 | 20-546-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-746-RP | \$188.00 | 20-546-RP | \$251.00 |
| Double cylinder functions |  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| 62 | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 91-014 |  | \$114.00 | 91-712-XP | \$188.00 | 91-512-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | >1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | 91-015 |  | \$114.00 | 91-713-XP | \$188.00 | N/A | N/A |

Cylinders
soldseparate DEADBOLTS

| SCHLAGE B600/700/800 SERIES |  | B600 Series |  |  | B700 Series |  | B800 Series |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single cylinder functions |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| B660 and B663 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" | 22-644 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-744 | \$188.00 | 20-544 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-744-XP | \$188.00 | 20-544-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-744-RP | \$188.00 | 20-544-RP | \$251.00 |
| B661 and B664 | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $2^{\prime \prime}$ | 22-642 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-742 | \$188.00 | 20-542 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-742-XP | \$188.00 | 20-542-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-742-RP | \$188.00 | 20-542-RP | \$251.00 |
|  | >2" to 2-1/2" | 22-643 | $\$ 87.00$ | \$114.00 | 20-743 | \$188.00 | 20-543 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-743-XP | \$188.00 | 20-543-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-743-RP | \$188.00 | 20-543-RP | \$251.00 |
|  |  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| B660 and B663 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" | 91-032 |  | \$114.00 | 91-711-XP | \$188.00 | 91-536-XP | \$251.00 |
| B661 and B664 | $1-3 / 8$ " to ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 91-030 |  | \$114.00 | 91-709-XP | \$188.00 | 91-534-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | >2" to 2-1/2" | 91-031 |  | \$114.00 | 91-710-XP | \$188.00 | 91-535-XP | \$251.00 |
| Double cylinder functions |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| B662 | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $2^{\prime \prime}$ | 22-085 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-745 | \$188.00 | 20-545 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-745-XP | \$188.00 | 20-545-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-745-RP | \$188.00 | 20-545-RP | \$251.00 |
|  | >2" to 2-1/2" | 22-086 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-746 | \$188.00 | 20-546 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-746-XP | \$188.00 | 20-546-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-746-RP | \$188.00 | 20-546-RP | \$251.00 |
| Double cylinder functions |  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| B662 | 1-3/8" to 2" | 91-028 |  | \$114.00 | 91-712-XP | \$188.00 | 91-532-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | >2" to 2-1/2" | 91-029 |  | \$114.00 | 91-713-XP | \$188.00 | 91-533-XP | \$251.00 |
| Housing only <br> No cylinder/core or tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Full Size <br> Interchangeable <br> Core | Outside (B660, B661 and B663) | B610-203 |  | \$85.10 | B610-203 | \$85.10 | N/A | N/A |
|  | Outside (B662) | B610-205 |  | \$85.10 | B610-205 | \$85.10 | N/A | N/A |
|  | Inside (B662) | B610-028 |  | \$87.40 | B610-028 | \$87.40 | N/A | N/A |
| Small Format Interchangeable Core | Outside (All functions) | B610-204 |  | \$78.90 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Inside (B662) | B610-281 |  | \$78.90 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Cylinders
soldseparate DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Deadbolt-cylinder only)

|  | Catalog\#-\# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $22-003-6$ | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-188-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 626 | . | T 145 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-188$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | $\mathrm{KA}-\mathrm{OBIT}$ |
| SL | $91-010$ | . | 626 | . | R 123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-703$ | . | 606 | . | R 123 | . | MK |


| SCHLAGE CS200 SERIES | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Single Cylinder (6 Pin) | 22-093 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Single Cylinder (6 Pin) | 91-013 |  | \$114.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |


| SCHLAGE H SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cylinder only <br> No housing or tailpiece | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder Only (6 Pin) | 22-081 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-769 | \$188.00 | 24-569 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24-769-XP | \$188.00 | 24-569-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24-769-RP | \$188.00 | 24-569-RP | \$251.00 |
| Cylinder w/Housing (6 Pin) | 22-082 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-770 | \$188.00 | 24-570 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24-770-XP | \$188.00 | 24-570-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24-770-RP | \$188.00 | 24-570-RP | \$251.00 |
| Housing Only - Conventional Cylinder | B202-824 | \$39.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Only - Full Size Interchangeable Core | S306-135 | \$99.40 |  |  |  |  |  |

Cylinders
soldseparate DEADBOLT／INTERCONNECT

| SCHLAGE H SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part\＃ | Open | Restricted | Part \＃ | Price | Part\＃ | Price |
| 5 Pin（C／CE／E／F k | ways only） | 22－001 | \＄87．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 6－Pin standard |  | 22－002 | \＄87．00 | \＄114．00 | 20－729 | \＄188．00 | 20－529 | \＄251．00 |
|  |  | 20－729－XP |  |  | \＄188．00 | 20－529－XP | \＄251．00 |
|  |  | 20－729－RP |  |  | \＄188．00 | 20－529－RP | \＄251．00 |
|  |  |  | SL |  |  | SLPrimus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  |  | Part\＃ | Price |  | Part \＃ | Price | Part \＃ | Price |
| 6－Pin standard |  | 91－008 | \＄114．00 |  | 91－707－XP | \＄188．00 | 91－507－XP | \＄251．00 |
| Cylinder with housing Cylinder and housing，no tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part\＃ | Open | Restricted | Part \＃ | Price | Part\＃ | Price |
| 5 Pin（C／CE／E／F keyways only） | Outside | 22－017 | \＄87．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
|  | Inside | 22－018 | \＄87．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 6－Pin standard | Outside | 22－019 | \＄87．00 | \＄114．00 | 20－730 | \＄188．00 | 20－530 | \＄251．00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20－730－XP | \＄188．00 | 20－530－XP | \＄251．00 |
|  | Inside | 22－020 | \＄87．00 | \＄114．00 | 20－731 | \＄188．00 | 20－531 | \＄251．00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20－731－XP | \＄188．00 | 20－531－XP | \＄251．00 |
| Housing only（not applicable H160） No cylinder／core or tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part\＃ | Open | Restricted | Part \＃ | Price | Part\＃ | Price |
| Conventional Cylinder | Outside | B202－824 | \＄39．00 |  | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
|  | Inside | B202－825 | \＄39．00 |  | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| Full Size <br> Interchangeable <br> Core | Outside | 22－061 | \＄94．00 |  | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
|  | Inside | 22－062 | \＄94．00 |  | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |



S200 after 2008

| S200 SERIES ORDERED AFTER FEB－2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part\＃ | Open | Restricted | Part\＃ | Price | Part \＃ | Price |
| Cylinder Only（6 Pin） | 22－081 | \＄87．00 | \＄114．00 | 24－769 | \＄188．00 | 24－569 | \＄251．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24－769－XP | \＄188．00 | 24－569－XP | \＄251．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24－769－RP | \＄188．00 | 24－569－RP | \＄251．00 |
| Cylinder w／Housing（6 Pin） | 22－082 | \＄87．00 | \＄114．00 | 24－770 | \＄188．00 | 24－570 | \＄251．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24－770－XP | \＄188．00 | 24－570－XP | \＄251．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 24－770－RP | \＄188．00 | 24－570－RP | \＄251．00 |
| Housing Only－Conventional Cylinder | B202－824 | \＄39．00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Only－Full Size Interchangeable Core | S306－135 | \＄99．40 |  |  |  |  |  |

Cylinders
soldseparate DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Deadbolt-cylinder only)

|  | Catalog \#-\# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $22-003-6$ | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-188-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 626 | . | T 145 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-188$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | $\mathrm{KA}-\mathrm{OBIT}$ |
| SL | $91-010$ | . | 626 | . | R 123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-703$ | . | 606 | . | R 123 | . | MK |


| S200 ORDERED BEFORE FEB-2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cylinder only <br> No housing or tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| 5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) |  | 22-001 | \$87.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6-Pin standard |  | 22-002 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-729 | \$188.00 | 20-529 | \$251.00 |
|  |  | 20-729-XP |  |  | \$188.00 | 20-529-XP | \$251.00 |
|  |  | 20-729-RP |  |  | \$188.00 | 20-529-RP | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  | SL |  |  |  | SL Prim |  |
|  |  |  | Part |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| 6-Pin standard |  | 91-0 |  | 14.00 | 91-707-XP | \$188.00 | 91-507-XP | \$251.00 |
| Cylinder with housing <br> Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| 5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) | Outside | 22-017 | \$87.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Inside | 22-018 | \$87.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6-Pin standard | Outside | 22-019 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-730 | \$188.00 | 20-530 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-730-XP | \$188.00 | 20-530-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | Inside | 22-020 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-731 | \$188.00 | 20-531 | \$251.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20-731-XP | \$188.00 | 20-531-XP | \$251.00 |
| Housing only <br> No cylinder/core or tailpiece |  | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  |  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Conventional Cylinder | Outside | B202-824 | \$39.00 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Inside | B202-825 | \$39.00 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Full Size <br> Interchangeable <br> Core | Outside | 22-061 | \$94.00 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Inside | 22-062 | \$94.00 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Cylinders
soldseparate MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER：Conventional Cylinders（Mortise）

|  | Catalog \＃－\＃of Pins | Finish |  | Cyl． | Lengt |  | Keyway |  | Keying |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 20－001－6 | 626 |  | 1 | 118 | ． | S123 |  | KD |
| Primus XP | 20－700－XP | 626 | ． |  | 114 | ． | T145 |  | MK |
| Primus | 20－700 | 606 | ． |  | 118 |  | CP |  | KA－OBIT |
| SL | 91－051 | ． 626 |  | 1 | 118 | ． | R145 |  | MK |
| SL－Primus－XP | 91－751－XP | ． 625 |  | 1 | 118 | ． | R145 |  | MK |

Available cylinder lengths：1－1／8＂，1－1／4＂，1－3／8＂，1－1／2＂，1－5／8＂，1－3／4＂
All SL cylinders are only available in $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ cylinder lengths


| SCHLAGE L SERIES（EXCEPT L9060 OUTSIDE） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cylinder Only | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \＃ | Open | Restricted | Part \＃ | Price | Part \＃ | Price |
| L and N escutcheons | 30－021 | \＄103．00 | \＄130．00 | 20－793 | \＄204．00 | 20－593 | \＄267．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20－793－XP | \＄204．00 | 20－593－XP | \＄267．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20－793－RP | \＄204．00 | 20－593－RP | \＄267．00 |
| L and N escutcheons－ LM9280，LM9380 and LMV9380 | 30－019 | \＄103．00 | \＄130．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| L and N escutcheons－Faculty restroom（Hotel） function | 30－022 | \＄168．00 | \＄195．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| Concealed cylinder（L escutcheon） | 30－004 | \＄135．00 | \＄162．00 | 20－789 | \＄236．00 | 20－589 | \＄299．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20－789－XP | \＄236．00 | 20－589－XP | \＄299．00 |
| Concealed cylinder（L escutcheon）－Faculty restroom（Hotel）function | 30－005 | \＄200．00 | \＄227．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \＃ |  | Price | Part \＃ | Price | Part \＃ | Price |
| L and $N$ escutcheons | 91－063 |  | \＄130．00 | 91－760－XP | \＄204．00 | N／A | N／A |
| L and $N$ escutcheons－ <br> LM9280，LM9380 and LMV9380 | 91－130（1－1／4）${ }^{\text {m }}$ |  | \＄130．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| Cylinder with compression ring and spring | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \＃ | Open | Restricted | Part \＃ | Price | Part \＃ | Price |
| Rose trim | 30－001 | \＄109．00 | \＄136．00 | 20－787 | \＄210．00 | 20－587 | \＄273．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20－787－XP | \＄210．00 | 20－587－XP | \＄273．00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20－787－RP | \＄210．00 | 20－587－RP | \＄273．00 |
| Rose trim－LM9280，LM9380，LMV9380，L9081， and LV9081 | 30－000 | \＄109．00 | \＄136．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| Rose trim－Faculty restroom（Hotel）function | 30－002 ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | \＄174．00 | \＄201．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \＃ |  | Price | Part \＃ | Price | Part \＃ | Price |
| Rose trim | 91－062 |  | \＄136．00 | 91－757－XP | \＄210．00 | 91－557－XP | \＄273．00 |
| Rose trim－LM9280，LM9380 and LMV9380 | 91－129（1－1／8） |  | \＄136．00 | N／A | N／A | N／A | N／A |

Add $\$ 25$ for cylinder lengths of 1－1／2＂to 1－3／4＂
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1－3／4＂，see Special Cylinders（page 390）
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes

Cylinders
soldseparate MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Mortise)

|  | Catalog \# - \# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Cyl. Length | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $20-001-6$ | . | 626 | . | 118 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-700-X P$ | . | 626 | . | 114 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-700$ | . | 606 | . | 118 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | $91-051$ | . | 626 | . | 118 | . | R 145 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-751-X P$ | . | 625 | . | 118 | . | R 145 | . | MK |

Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
All SL cylinders are only available in $1-1 / 8$ " and $1-1 / 4$ " cylinder lengths


For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-949
Example: 26-021-6.626.118.S123.KD.XQ11-949
For L9060 outside or application that may require an extend CAM length, the following substitutions can be made in the field to all cylinder listed above. L583-941 (1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8") and L583-942 (1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4")

Add \$25 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, see Special Cylinders (page 390)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes

Cylinders
soldseparate COMPETITOR MORTISE



Cylinder Only


Cylinder with Compression Ring \& Spring


20-009, 20-505, 20-705
For old black cast iron case mortise locks only.

| ADAMS RITE MS/4500/4700, LORI 4500, AND CORBIN RUSSWIN DL3000 | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder only | 26-072 | \$103.00 | \$130.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cylinder with compression ring and spring (lockout function) | N/A | N/A | N/A | 20-718 | \$282.00 | 20-518 | \$345.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-718-XP | \$282.00 | 20-518-XP | \$345.00 |
| Cylinder with 3/8" blocking ring | 20-013 | \$109.00 | \$136.00 | 20-706 | \$210.00 | 20-506 | \$273.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-706-XP | \$210.00 | 20-506-XP | \$273.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-706-RP | \$210.00 | 20-506-RP | \$273.00 |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder Only | 91-060 |  | \$130.00 | 91-758-XP | \$204.00 | 91-558-XP | \$267.00 |
| Cylinder with 3/8" blocking ring | 91-054 |  | \$136.00 | 91-755-XP | \$210.00 | 91-555-XP | \$273.00 |


| ADAMS RITE 4070 | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder only | 26-073 | \$103.00 | \$130.00 | 20-708 | \$204.00 | 20-508 | \$267.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-708-XP | \$204.00 | 20-508-XP | \$267.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-708-RP | \$204.00 | 20-508-RP | \$267.00 |
|  | SL |  |  | SL Primus |  | SL Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder Only | 91-061 |  | \$130.00 | 91-759-XP | \$204.00 | 91-559-XP | \$267.00 |


| CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Master ring | 20-009 | \$251.00 | \$278.00 | 20-705 | \$352.00 | 20-505 | \$415.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-705-XP | \$352.00 | 20-505-XP | \$415.00 |

Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
Add $\$ 25$ for cylinder lengths of $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $1-3 / 4$ "
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 390)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes

Cylinders
soldseparate CAM LISTING FOR SCHLAGE MORTISE CYLINDERS


[^31]Cylinders
soldseparate $\quad$ CAM SUBSTITUTIONS FOR SCHLAGE MORTISE CYLINDERS

${ }^{1}$ SFIC Cam substitutions allowed on 80－302，80－110，80－132，80－102 only

Cylinders
soldseparate CAMS SOLD SEPARATE


Cylinders

## soldseparate RIM

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (RIM)

|  | Catalog \# - \# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $20-021$ | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-709-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 626 | . | T 145 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-709$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | $\mathrm{KA}-\mathrm{OBIT}$ |
| SL | $91-074$ | . | 626 | . | R 123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-775-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 606 | . | R 123 | . | MK |



Vertical Tailpiece (No. 1 bar)


Horizontal Tailpiece (No. 2 bar)

| RIM CYLINDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conventional Cylinder | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | Primus UL437 |  |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece) | 20-022 | \$103.00 | \$130.00 | 20-710 | \$204.00 | 20-510 | \$267.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-710-XP | \$204.00 | 20-510-XP | \$267.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-710-RP | \$204.00 | 20-510-RP | \$267.00 |
| Cylinder (Vertical Tailpiece) | 20-021 | \$103.00 | \$130.00 | 20-709 | \$204.00 | 20-509 | \$267.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-709-XP | \$204.00 | 20-509-XP | \$267.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-709-RP | \$204.00 | 20-509-RP | \$267.00 |
| Lockout - Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece) | N/A |  |  | 20-716 | \$276.00 | 20-516 | \$339.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-716-XP | \$276.00 | 20-516-XP | \$339.00 |
| SL - Conventional Cylinder | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | SL Primus UL 437 |  |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece) | 91-075 | N/A | \$130.00 | 91-775-XP | \$204.00 | 91-575-XP | \$267.00 |
| Cylinder (Vertical Tailpiece) | 91-074 | N/A | \$130.00 | 91-774-XP | \$204.00 | 91-574-XP | \$267.00 |
| Thumbturns | Standard |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Part \# |  | Price |  |  |  |  |
| Standard (Horizontal Tailpiece) | XB11-979 |  | \$159.00 |  |  |  |  |
| ADA (Horizontal Tailpiece) | XB13-379 |  | \$159.00 |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Uncombinated cores DO NOT include keys, pins, springs, or Primus components.
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 390).
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.
soldseparate $\quad$ FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (FSIC)

## HOW TO ORDER: Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC)

|  | Catalog \# - \# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $23-030$ | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-740-X P$ | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-740$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | $91-161$ | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-861-X P$ | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |



23-030


| Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) Description | Standard |  |  | Primus (-XP) |  | SL |  | SL-Primus |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| FSIC (w/logo) | 23-030 | \$99.00 | \$126.00 | 20-740 | \$200.00 | 91-161 | \$126.00 | 91-861-XP | \$200.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-740-XP | \$200.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20-740-RP | \$200.00 |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (w/o logo) | 23-031 | \$99.00 | \$126.00 | 20-741 | \$200.00 | 91-162 | \$126.00 | 91-862-XP | \$200.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-741-XP | \$200.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20-741-RP | \$200.00 |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (w/logo) - Faculty restroom (Hotel) (L9485/9486) | 30-120 | \$164.00 | \$191.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FSIC (w/o logo) - Faculty restroom (Hotel) (L9485/L9486) | 30-121 | \$164.00 | \$191.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Competitive Large Format Interchangeable Cores (LFIC) | Standard |  |  | Primus |  | SL |  | SL-Primus |  |
|  | Part \# | Open (Everest 29S) | Restricted <br> (Everest 29 T) | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Sargent - Combinated | 47492846 | \$99.00 | \$126.00 | 47505672 | \$200.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Sargent - Uncombinated | 47580487 | \$64.00 | \$91.00 | 47580489 | \$165.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Corbin Russwin - Combinated | 47492854 | \$99.00 | \$126.00 | 47505697 | \$200.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Corbin Russwin - Uncombinated | 47580488 | \$64.00 | \$91.00 | 47580490 | \$165.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^32]Cylinders
soldseparate FSIC MORTISE


Note：For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM，specify XQ11－948 Example：26－091．626．s123．kd．XQ11－948

Cylinders
soldseparate FSIC MORTISE


| Full Size IC Cylinder Blocking Ring Requirements, L Series and L Series with Vandlgard |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Trim | Door thickness |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | 2" | 2-1/4" |
|  |  | Dimension |  |  |  |
| L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080, L9080EL/EU, L9453, L9456, L9460 per XLII-886 or XL-635, L9464 per XLII-886, L9465, L9473, L9480 | Rose | 050 | 037 | 025 | 025 |
|  | Escutcheon | 025 | 012 | N/R | N/R |
| L9485 per XLII-557 | Rose | - | 037 | 025 | 025 |
|  | L Escutcheon only | - | 012 | N/R | N/R |
| L9486, L9496 | Rose | 012 | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| L9060, L9071, L9077, L9082, L9457, L9462' per XLII-886, L9466, ${ }^{\text {' }}$ '9482 ${ }^{1}$ | Rose | - | 050 | 043 | 031 |
|  | Escutcheon | 025 | 012 | N/R | N/R |
| L460, L464, L9460, L9464 | Rose | 050 | 037 | 025 | 025 |
| L462*, L463*, L9462*, L9463* | Rose | - | 050 | 043 | 031 |

Notes: $\quad$ Specify blocking ring (36-082), finish and dimension.
Blocking ring (36-082) must be used with compression ring (36-083).
N/R = None Required.
${ }^{1} 2$ Blocking rings required.

## SCHLAGE

sold separate FSIC RIM

HOW TO ORDER: FSIC (RIM)

|  | Catalog \# - \# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $20-057$ | . | 626 | . | S 123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | $20-757-\mathrm{XP}$ | . | 626 | . | T 145 | . | MK |
| Primus | $20-757$ | . | 606 | . | CP | . | $\mathrm{KA}-\mathrm{OBIT}$ |
| SL | $91-170$ | . | 626 | . | R 123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | $91-870-X P$ | . | 626 | . | R 123 | . | MK |



| FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC) <br> RIM Cylinder | FSIC |  |  | Primus |  | SL |  | SL-Primus |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Price |  | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Only | 20-079 | \$94.00 |  |  |  | 20-079 | \$94.00 |  |  |
| Core \& Housing | 20-057 | \$193.00 | \$220.00 | 20-757 | \$294.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20-757-XP | \$294.00 | 91-170 | \$220.00 | 91-870-XP | \$294.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 20-757-RP | \$294.00 |  |  |  |  |

soldstearate SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (SFIC)

HOW TO ORDER: Small Format Interchangeable Cores (SFIC)

|  | Catalog \# - \# of Pins |  | Finish |  | Keyway |  | Keying |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Combinated, 7-pin | 80-037 |  | 626 |  | R125 |  | MK | Everest 29 R \& Everest B Keyways only |
|  | 80-036 |  | 606 |  | R135 | . | - | Everest29 R \& Everest B Keyways only |
| Uncombinated, 7-pin | 80-033 | . | 626 | . | AB | . | - | BEST® Keyways only |
| Uncombinated, 6-pin | 80-043 | . | 626 | . | AB | . | - | BEST ${ }^{\circledR}$ keyways only |



80-037


80-033

| Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Description | Standard |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Price |  | Keyways |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |  |
| Everest 29/Everest (combinated) | 80-037 |  | \$113.00 |  <br> Everest B only |
| Everest 29/Everest (uncombinated) | 80-036 |  | \$78.00 | Everest 29 R \& Everest B only |
| 7-Pin (uncombinated) | 80-033 | \$54.00 |  | BEST keyways only |
| 6-Pin (uncombinated) | 80-043 | \$54.00 |  | BEST keyways only |

Uncombinated cores are furnished less keys, pins, and springs.

Note: A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, masterkey expansion with a new different control key, or keyed alike by group if not included on original order.

Cylinders
soldseparate SFIC MORTISE
$\vdash 13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$


Cylinder Only



Cylinder with Compression Ring \＆Spring， Blocking Ring

| Lock Series | Small Format Interchangeable Cores（SFIC） Mortise Cylinder |  |  |  |  | Construc | ion Cores |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SFIC |  |  | Keyed |  | Disposable |  |
|  |  | Part \＃ | Price |  | Part \＃ | Price | Part \＃ | Price |
|  |  |  | Open | Restricted |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Schlage L } \\ \text { (except L9060 } \\ \text { outside) } \end{gathered}$ | Cylinder w／Compression Ring \＆Spring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | L \＆N Escutcheons | 80－308 |  | \＄213．00 | 80－138 | \＄160．00 | 80－115 | \＄100．00 |
|  | Housing Only | 80－108 | \＄100．00 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cylinder w／Comp．Ring \＆Spring，Blocking Ring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rose Trim | 80－301 |  | \＄220．00 | 80－131 | \＄167．00 | 80－109 | \＄107．00 |
|  | Housing Only | 80－101 | \＄107．00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schlage L9060 outside | Cylinder w／Compression Ring \＆Spring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | L \＆N Escutcheons | 80－304 |  | \＄213．00 | 80－134 | \＄160．00 | 80－112 | \＄100．00 |
|  | Housing Only | 80－104 | \＄100．00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| LM9280，LM9380， LMV9380，L9081，and LV9081t | Cylinder w／Compression Ring \＆Spring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Core \＆Housing | 26－106 |  | \＄213．00 | 26－107 | \＄160．00 | 26－105 | \＄100．00 |
|  | Housing Only | 26－104 | \＄100．00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Von Duprin and Other Straight Cam Apps | Cylinder w／Comp．Ring \＆Spring，Blocking Ring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Core \＆Housing | 80－302 |  | \＄220．00 | 80－132 | \＄167．00 | 80－110 | \＄107．00 |
|  | Housing Only | 80－102 | \＄107．00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Rite MS， 4500 and 4700 Corbin Russwin DL3000 | Cylinder w／7／16＂Blocking Ring | 80－303 |  | \＄213．00 | 80－133 | \＄160．00 | ו1ו－80 | \＄100．00 |
|  | Housing Only | 80－103 | \＄100．00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Rite 4070 | Cylinder w／Comp．Ring \＆Spring，Blocking Ring | 80－305 |  | \＄220．00 | 80－135 | \＄167．00 | 80－113 | \＄107．00 |
|  | Housing Only | 80－105 | \＄107．00 |  |  |  |  |  |

Note：For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM，specify XQ11－948 SM Example：80－302．626．R123．kd．XQ11－948

| Small Format IC Cylinder Blocking Ring Requirements，L Series and L Series with Vandlgard |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Trim | Door thickness |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1－3／8＂ | 1－3／4＂ | 2＂ | 2－1／4＂ |
|  |  | Dimension |  |  |  |
| L9050，L9056，L9070，L9076，L9080，L9080EL／EU，L9453，L9456，L9460 per XLII－886 or XL－635，L9464 per XLII－886，L9465，L9473，L9480 | Rose | 037 | 025 | 012 | N／R |
|  | Escutcheon ${ }^{2}$ | N／R | N／R | N／R | N／R |
| ```L9060,'L9071,'L9077,' L9082,'L9082EL/EU,'L9457,'L9462' per XLII-886, L9464,'L9466,' L9482'``` | Rose | － | 050 | 037 | 025 |
|  | Escutcheon | 018 | N／R | N／R | N／R |
| L9496 | Rose | 025 | 012 | N／R | N／R |
| L460，L464，L496，L9460，L9464 | Rose | 037 | 025 | 012 | N／R |
| L462，L463，L9462，L9463＇ | Rose | － | 050 | 037 | 025 |

## Notes：

Specify blocking ring（36－082），finish and dimension．
12 Blocking rings required．
Blocking ring（36－082）must be used with compression ring（36－083）．${ }^{2}$ Compression ring not required for doors over 1－9／16＂thick．
N／R＝None Required．

Cylinders
soldseparate SFIC RIM

HOW TO ORDER: SFIC (RIM)

|  | Catalog \# - \# of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | $80-329$ | . | 626 | . | R 123 | . | MK |



| Small Format Interchangeable Cores (SFIC) RIM Cylinder |  |  |  | Construction Cores |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SFIC |  |  | Keyed |  | Disposable |  |
|  | Part \# | Price |  | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |  |  |  |  |
| Core \& Housing | 80-329 |  | \$207.00 | 80-159 | \$154.00 | 80-116 | \$94.00 |
| Housing Only | 80-129 | \$94.00 |  |  |  |  |  |

Cylinders
soldseparate COMPETITIVE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

| Brand | Lock Series | Standard |  |  | Primus' (-XP or -RP) |  | UL 4371 (-XP or -RP) ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Part \# | Price |  | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
|  |  |  | Open | Restricted |  |  |  |  |
| Corbin Russwin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CL3300 | 24-022 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-762 | \$188.00 | 20-562 | \$251.00 |
| $\square$ | CL3400 and CL3600 | 24-139 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-739 | \$188.00 | 20-539 | \$251.00 |
| $\mathbb{F}$ | CK4200 and UT5200 (since 1963) | 24-127 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-727 | \$188.00 | 20-527 | \$251.00 |
| Sargent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7L, 8L, 10L (Levers) | 24-119 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-719 | \$188.00 | 20-519 | \$251.00 |
| $\square$. | 7L, 8L, 10L (Knobs) | 24-120 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-720 | \$188.00 | 20-520 | \$251.00 |
| $\square$ | 6 L (except BKnob) | 24-126 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-726 | \$188.00 | 20-526 | \$251.00 |
| Yale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5300LN and 5400LN (Levers) | 24-147 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-747 | \$188.00 | 20-547 | \$251.00 |
|  | 5300LN, 5400LN, and 6200 (Knobs) | 24-123 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-723 | \$188.00 | 20-523 | \$251.00 |
| Falcon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | B611, T381(IS/W), and W (except 561) | 24-030 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-728 | \$188.00 | 20-528 | \$251.00 |
|  | T (except 571 and 381 inside ) | 24-031 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-761 | \$188.00 | 24-561 | \$251.00 |
|  | T571 | 24-032 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-762 | \$188.00 | 24-562 | \$251.00 |
|  | W561 (knobs) | 24-033 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-763 | \$188.00 | 24-563 | \$251.00 |
|  | W561 (levers) | 24-034 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-764 | \$188.00 | 24-564 | \$251.00 |
|  | M Series | 24-035 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 24-765 | \$188.00 | 24-565 | \$251.00 |
|  | B Series (except 611) | 23-013 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 | 20-750 | \$188.00 | 20-550 | \$251.00 |

${ }^{1}$ Available in Primus RP (add -RP to part number shown, Classic Obverse keyways only)
Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 410 in the parts section.
For pins, springs, etc., see pages 404-406.

Cylinders
soldseparate COMPETITIVE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

| Brand | Lock Series | SL |  | SL-Primus ${ }^{2}$ |  | SLUL437 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price | Part \# | Price |
| Corbin Russwin | CL3300 | 91-020 | \$114.00 | 91-720-XP | \$188.00 |  |  |
|  | CL3400 and CL3600 | 91-027 | \$114.00 | 91-708-XP | \$188.00 | 91-508-XP | \$251.00 |
| Sargent | 7L, 8L, 10L (Levers) | 91-042 | \$114.00 | 91-742-XP | \$188.00 | 91-542-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | 7L, 8L, 10L (Knobs) | 91-043 | \$114.00 | 91-743-XP | \$188.00 | 91-543-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | 6L (except B Knob) | 91-045 | \$114.00 | 91-745-XP | \$188.00 | 91-545-XP | \$251.00 |
| Yale | 5300LN and 5400LN (Levers) | 91-046 | \$114.00 | 91-746-XP | \$188.00 | 91-546-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | 5300LN, 5400LN, and 6200 (Knobs) | 91-044 | \$114.00 | 91-744-XP | \$188.00 | 91-544-XP | \$251.00 |
| Falcon | B611, T381(IS/W), and W (except 561) | 91-021 | \$114.00 | 91-706-XP | \$188.00 | 91-506-XP | \$251.00 |
|  | T (except 571 and 381 inside) | 91-022 | \$114.00 | 91-724 XP | \$188.00 | 91-524 XP | \$251.00 |
|  | T571 | 91-023 | \$114.00 | 91-725 XP | \$188.00 | 91-525 XP | \$251.00 |
|  | W561 (knobs) | 91-024 | \$114.00 | 91-726 XP | \$188.00 | 91-526 XP | \$251.00 |
|  | W561 (levers) | 91-025 | \$114.00 | 91-727 XP | \$188.00 | 91-527 XP | \$251.00 |

${ }^{2}$ SL cylinders only available with Primus XP
Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 410 in the parts section.
For pins, springs, etc., see pages 404-406

## soldseparate LETTER/MAIL BOX CYLINDERS



Cylinders
soldseparate SPECIAL CYLINDERS

| SPECIAL CYLINDERS <br> EXTENDED FACTORY LEAD TIME |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "X" Number | Description | Price |
| EXTRA LONG MORTISE CYLINDERS |  |  |
| XB03-418 | Mortise cylinder (20-001, 30-001 or 30-004), 1-7/8" - 5" long Classic, Everest or Everest 29 | \$794.00 |
| XB11-475* | Full size IC mortise cylinder (26-091 or 30-008), 2-1/4" - 5" long Classic, Everest or Everest 29 | \$1,086.00 |
|  | Primus full size IC mortise cylinder (20-763 or 20-798), 2-1/4" - 5" long | \$1,187.00 |
|  | Full size IC mortise cylinder housing less core (20-059 or 30-007) 2-1/4" -5" long | \$987.00 |
| XB11-638 | Primus mortise cylinder (20-700, 20-787 or 20-789), 1-7/8" -5" long | \$1,446.00 |
| MORTISE CYLINDER WITH SWITCH |  |  |
| XB09-195 | Mortise cylinder (20-001) with "on" and "off" switch for key controlled electrical circuits, standard | \$841.00 |
| XB09-795 | Same as XB09-195, but double position, Classic Standard only (no master keying available) | \$860.00 |
| XQ11-804 | Primus mortise cylinder (20-700) with "on" and "off" switch for key controlled electrical circuits | \$1,110.00 |
| RIM CYLINDERS |  |  |
| XB04-618 | Conventional standard pinned cylinder (20-021 or 20-022) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | \$996.00 |
|  | Primus cylinder (20-710) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | \$1,097.00 |
| XB11-789 | Conventional standard pinned cylinder (20-022) with mounting holes for Sargent ${ }^{\circledR}$ exit device | \$190.00 |
| XB11-790 | Primus cylinder (20-710) with mounting holes for Sargent ${ }^{\text {® }}$ exit device | \$386.00 |
| XBII-958 | Full size IC, Standard core (20-057) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | \$1,044.00 |
|  | Full size IC, Primus core (20-757) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | \$1,145.00 |
|  | Full size IC, housing less core (20-079) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | \$945.00 |
| * Available in $1 / 4$ " increments. Order collars or blocking rings separately to fill any gaps. |  |  |
| Note: | If you are unable to find your required hardware solution in this price book, please use the Schlage Innovation Center Process in the Forms and Example section |  |

soldseparate MULTIPLE TAILPIECE KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

| Keyway | Contents | Part Number | Price each |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Open | Restricted |
| All Keyways Everest, Everest 29 and Classic Families | (1) Pre-assembled cylinder 0-bitted, less tailpiece <br> (1) A301-338 tailpiece, A \& H-Series Orbit <br> (1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H-Series (except Orbit) <br> (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs <br> (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) <br> (2) C503-115 cap pin springs <br> (2) C503-116 cap pins <br> (2) Key Blanks 35-009 (Everest C) <br> OR 35-002 (Everest D) <br> OR 35-270 (Everest 29 S) <br> OR 35-268 (Everest 29 T) | 40-100 | \$87.00 | \$114.00 |
| Primus / Primus XP <br> All Keyways <br> (Classic, Everest and <br> Everest 29) | (1) Pre-assembled cylinder O-bitted, less tailpiece, LESS keys <br> (1) A301-338 tailpiece, A \& H-Series Orbit <br> (1) A700-031 tailpiece, AL-Series | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 40-700 * / 40-700-\mathrm{XP} / \\ 40-700-\mathrm{RP} \\ \text { Controlled Access } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$188.00 | \$188.00 |
|  | (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) <br> (2) C503-115 cap pin springs <br> (2) C503-116 cap pins ****Primus Keys must be ordered separately**** | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 40-500* / 40-500-XP } \\ & \text { 40-500-RP } \\ & \text { UL437 Listed } \end{aligned}$ | \$251.00 | \$251.00 |
| Order Examples: | 40-100 626 S 123 |  |  |  |
|  | 40-700-XP 606 S123 (must specify Primus account information and provide necessary Primus documents) |  |  |  |
| * Primus key blanks must be ordered separately. |  |  |  |  |

Cylinders
fieldassembled BULK PACK

## Key Large Jobs Faster!

Bulk Packs are kits that contain all of the components needed to build 10 cylinders. For added convenience the shells are pre-loaded with pins and springs and slid onto a follower. Cams and tailpieces are sold separately in economical 10-packs to maximize flexibility. Keys and Primus components are also sold separately.
The unit price of the unassembled cylinder is up to $15 \%$ less than buying it completely assembled. In addition to this savings, labor time is reduced since cylinders don't have to be taken apart before being pinned in the field. Not available in Faculty Restroom (hotel) functions. Must specify finish color, length and keyway.

09-764*
Everest Primus and Everest 29 Primus Bulk Pack

(Includes 10 of each item shown)

## 10-PIECE BULK PACK KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

| Contents (10 each) |  |  | Cylinder <br> Mechanism | Keyway <br> Type | Bulk Pack Number | Price Each Pack |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Open |  |  | Restricted |
| Loaded shells Plugs Caps | Cap pins Cap pin springs | Check pins <br> (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs |  |  | Classic | 09-409 | \$626.00 | \$821.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Everest and <br> Everest 29 <br> Family | 09-751 | \$626.00 | \$821.00 |
|  |  |  | Primus/Primus XP | Everest and Everest 29 | 09-764 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Primus/Primus XP | Classic | 09-833 |  |  |

## 10-PIECE BULK PACK MORTISE CYLINDERS

| Contents (10 each) | Cylinder <br> Mechanism | Keyway <br> Type | Bulk Pack Number | Price Each Pack |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Open | Restricted |
| Loaded shells Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 | Standard | Classic | 09-412 | \$742.00 | \$936.00 |
| Plugs standard pinned only) <br> Cam Screws Check pin springs |  | Everest and Everest 29 Family | 09-754 | \$742.00 | \$936.00 |
| See next page for cams, collars sold separately. Available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" only. | Primus/Primus XP | Everest and Everest 29 | 09-767 | \$1,469.00 |  |
|  | Primus/Primus XP | Classic | 09-835 | \$1,469.00 |  |


| 10-PIECE BULK PACK RIM CYLINDERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contents (10 each) |  | Cylinder <br> Mechanism | Keyway <br> Type | Bulk Pack <br> Number | Price Each Pack |  |
|  |  | Open |  |  | Restricted |
| Loaded shells <br> Plugs <br> Caps <br> Cap Pins <br> Collars <br> Tailpieces | Drivers |  | Standard | Classic | 09-410 | \$742.00 | \$936.00 |
|  | Cap pin springs Screws \& back plate packs | Everest and Everest 29 Family |  | 09-752 | \$742.00 | \$936.00 |
|  | Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) | Primus/Primus XP | Everest and Everest 29 | 09-765 | \$1,469.00 |  |
|  |  | Primus/Primus XP | Classic | 09-834 |  |  |


| 10-PIECE BULK PACK INTERCHANGEABLE CORES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contents (10 each) |  | Cylinder <br> Mechanism | Keyway <br> Type | Bulk Pack <br> Number | Price Each Pack |  |
|  |  | Open |  |  | Restricted |
| Loaded shells <br> Plugs <br> Caps <br> Cap pins \& springs | Actuating rings <br> Actuating pins <br> Control pins <br> Check pins (Everest and <br> Everest 29 standard pinned only) <br> Check pin springs |  | Standard | Classic | 09-411 | \$713.00 | \$907.00 |
|  |  | Everest and Everest 29 Family |  | 09-753 | \$713.00 | \$907.00 |
|  |  | Primus/Primus XP | Everest and Everest 29 | 09-766 |  |  |
|  |  | Primus/Primus XP | Classic | 09-836 |  |  |
|  |  | Everest 29 SL |  <br> Everest 29 R | 91-454 |  |  |
|  |  | Everest 29 SL <br> Primus XP |  <br> Everest 29 R | 91-554 |  |  |

Cylinders
fieldassembled MULTI-TAILPIECE

| UNASSEMBLED MULTIPLE TAILPIECE KEY-IN-LEVER SL CYLINDERS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Keyway | Contents | Part \# | Price each |
|  |  |  | Restricted |
| Everest B and Everest 29 R Families of keyways | "(1) 33-213 Plug <br> (1) A508-660 Body <br> (1) C604-471 Retaining Clip <br> (1) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL <br> (2) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs <br> (1) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin <br> (1) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring <br> (1) 90-212 SL Plug cover <br> (1) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders <br> (1) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin <br> (1) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring <br> (1) A301-338 tailpiece, A \& H-Series Orbit <br> (1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H-Series (except Orbit) <br> (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs <br> (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) <br> ***Cylinder Is Shipped Unassembled In The Box*** <br> ****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs Or Key Blanks**** | 91-200 | \$114.00 |
| Primus XP <br> Everest B and Everest 29 R Families of keyways | "(1) Plug for SL Primus XP <br> (1) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body <br> (1) C604-471 Retaining Clip <br> (1) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL <br> (2) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs <br> (1) C606-000 Primus Sidebar <br> (2) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs <br> (1) 90-212 SL Plug cover <br> (1) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders <br> (1) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin <br> (1) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring <br> (1) A301-338 tailpiece, A \& H-Series Orbit <br> (1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H-Series (except Orbit) <br> (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs <br> (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) <br> ***Cylinder Is Shipped Unassembled In The Box*** <br> ****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs, Primus Finger Pins, Primus Finger Pin Springs Or Key Blanks**** | 91-700 Controlled Access | \$188.00 |

Cylinders
fieldassembled BULKPACK

| -PIEC | PACKS FOR UNASSEMBLED EVERE | ND EVEREST 29 SL CYLINDERS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cylinder Type | Contents |  | Cylinder Mechanism | Keyway | Bulk Pack Number | Price Each Pack |
|  |  |  | Restricted |  |  |
| Key-inLever | (10) 33-213 Plug <br> (10) A508-660 Body <br> (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip <br> (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL <br> (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs <br> (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin | (10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring <br> (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover <br> (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders <br> (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin <br> (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring |  | SL Cylinder | Everest B <br> or Everest <br> R Keyway <br> Families | 91-451 | \$821.00 |
|  | ***Cylinder Is Shipped Unassembled In The Box*** <br> ****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs Or Key Blanks**** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (10) Plug for SL Primus XP <br> (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body <br> (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip <br> (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL <br> (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs <br> (10) C606-000 Primus Sidebar | (20) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs <br> (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover <br> (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders <br> (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin <br> (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SL Primus } \\ & \text { XP } \end{aligned}$ | Everest B <br> or Everest <br> R Keyway <br> Families | 91-551 | \$1,354.00 |  |
|  | ***Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box*** <br> ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks**** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortise | (10) 33-213 Plug <br> (10) A508-660 Body <br> (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip <br> (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL <br> (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs <br> (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin | (10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring <br> (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover <br> (10) Front and Back Mortise Housings with Screws (Specify Finish and Length) <br> (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin <br> (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring | SL Cylinder | Everest B <br> or Everest <br> R Keyway <br> Families | 91-452 | \$936.00 |  |
|  | ```***Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. See SL cams table for available cams. Cams and collars sold seperately*** ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks****``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (10) Plug for SL Primus XP <br> (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body <br> (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip <br> (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL <br> (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs <br> (10) C606-000 Primus Sidebar | (20) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover <br> (10) Front and Back Mortise Housings with Screws (Specify Finish and Length) <br> (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin <br> (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring | $\begin{gathered} \text { SL Primus } \\ \text { XP } \end{gathered}$ | Everest B <br> or Everest <br> R Keyway <br> Families | 91-552 | \$1,469.00 |  |
|  | ***Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. See SL cams table for available cams. <br> Cams and collars sold seperately*** <br> ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks**** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rim | (10) 33-213 Plug <br> (10) A508-660 Body <br> (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip <br> (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL <br> (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs <br> (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin <br> (10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin <br> Spring | (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover <br> (10) Front and Back Rim Housings with Screws (Specify Finish) <br> (10) Rim Cylinder Driver and Tailpiece <br> (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders <br> (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin <br> (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring | SL Cylinder | Everest B <br> or Everest <br> R Keyway <br> Families | 91-453 | \$936.00 |  |
|  | ***Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box*** <br> ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks**** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (10) Plug for SL Primus XP <br> (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body <br> (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip <br> (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL <br> (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs <br> (10) C606-000 Primus Sidebar <br> (20) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs | (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover <br> (10) Front and Back Rim Housings with Screws (Specify Finish) <br> (10) Rim Cylinder Driver and Tailpiece <br> (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders <br> (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin <br> (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SL Primus } \\ & \text { XP } \end{aligned}$ | Everest B <br> or Everest <br> R Keyway <br> Families | 91-553 | \$1,469.00 |  |
|  | ***Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box*** <br> ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks**** |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Cylinders
fileldassembled CAMS AND TAILPIECES

| BULK PACK MODULAR \& SLCYLINDER CAMS AND COLLARS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Keyway Type | Type | Contents (10 each) | Bulk Pack Part Number | Price Each Pack |
| All (Classic / <br> Everest C, D, <br>  <br> Primus, etc) | Straight Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8") | L583-476 | 09-195 | \$41.00 |
|  | Straight Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; 1-3/4") | L583-477 | 09-196 | \$41.00 |
|  | L-Series Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8") | L583-474 | 09-197 | \$41.00 |
|  | L-Series Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; 1-3/4") | L583-475 | 09-198 | \$41.00 |
|  | Adam's Rite Kit - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8") | L583-446, 36-079-037, B220-050 | 09-199* | \$214.00 |
|  | Adam's Rite Kit - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ) | L583-447, 36-079-037, B220-050 | 09-200* | \$214.00 |
| Everest SL <br> Cylinders using Everest B and Everest 29R Keyways | Straight Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8" | L583-802 | 91-194 | \$66.00 |
|  | Straight Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4" | L583-803 | 91-195 | \$66.00 |
|  | L Series Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8" | L583-800 | 91-196 | \$66.00 |
|  | L Series Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4" | L583-801 | 91-197 | \$66.00 |
|  | Adams Rite Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8" | L583-773, 36-079-037, B220-050 | 91-198 | \$234.00 |
|  | Adams Rite Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4" | L583-774, 36-079-037, B220-050 | 91-199 | \$234.00 |

* Specify finish 605, 606, 612, 613, 625 or 626

10-PIECE TAILPIECE PACKS FOR BULK PACK CYLINDERS (CLASSIC, EVEREST, EVEREST 29 \& PRIMUS)

| Cylinder Mechanism | Description | Contents ( 10 each) | Bulk Pack Part Number | Price Each Pack |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Modular Cylinders (Classic, Everest \& Primus) | A-Series (except Orbit) | A301-337 with C603-098 security disc | 09-756 | \$89.50 |
|  | A-Series Orbit (except A73) | A301-338 | 09-757 |  |
|  | AL-Series | A700-031 | 09-416 | \$18.50 |
|  | D-Series Levers | C604-243 | 09-418 |  |
|  | D-Series Knob | C603-524 | 09-417 |  |
|  | ND-Series Levers | N523-022 (yellow) | 09-019 |  |

fieldassembled PRIMUS SUB-ASSEMBLED

| PRIMUS CYLINDERS-SUB-ASSEMBLED |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# |  | Type | Price <br> Each |
| 20-200 | Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 (Specify Keyway) | Primus classic Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece (A \& H series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND Series N523-022). * | \$132.00 |
| 20-201 |  | Primus Classic Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).* | \$163.00 |
| 20-202 |  | Primus Classic Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. * | \$163.00 |
| 20-203 |  | Primus Classic FSIC sub-assembled. | \$160.00 |
| 20-204 |  | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece. (A \& H-Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022). * | \$132.00 |
| 20-205 |  | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Mortise Cylinder (1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub-assembled multiple camsSchlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447). | \$163.00 |
| 20-206 |  | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. * | \$163.00 |
| 20-207 |  | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 FSIC sub-assembled. * | \$160.00 |
| 20-208 | Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 UL437 (Specify Keyway) | Primus Classic UL437 Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece. (A \& H -Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022). * | \$201.00 |
| 20-209 |  | Primus Classic UL437 Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled. Multiple cams Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).* | \$214.00 |
| 20-210 |  | Primus Classic UL 437 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. * | \$214.00 |
| 20-211 |  | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL 437 Key in Lever sub-assembled. Multiple tailpiece (A \& H Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022).* | \$201.00 |
| 20-212 |  | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL437 Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled. Multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).* | \$214.00 |
| 20-213 |  | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL 437 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. * | \$214.00 |

* Please order separately: Keys, plug pins, Primus finger pins and finger pins springs, side bar and side bar springs.

Sub assembled cylinders can be used for Primus Legacy, Primus XP, and Primus RP systems

Cylinders
fieldassembled PRIMUS SUB-ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS CYLINDERS-SUB-ASSEMBLED

| Part \# |  | Type | Price <br> Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20-221 | Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 (Specify Keyway) | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3300 C | \$150.00 |
| 20-219 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3400, CL3600 |  |
| 20-218 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Corbin Russwin CK4200 |  |
| 20-214 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 10 Line Levers |  |
| 20-215 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line Knobs |  |
| 20-216 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 6 Line Except B Knob |  |
| 20-220 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever for Yale 5300LN, 5400LN Levers |  |
| 20-217 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob Yale 5300, 5400, 6200 Knobs |  |
| 20-222 | Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 UL437 (Specify Keyway) | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 10 Line Levers | \$201.00 |
| 20-223 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line Knobs |  |
| 20-224 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 6 Line Except B Knob |  |
| 20-225 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob Yale 5300, 5400, 6200 Knobs |  |
| 20-228 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever for Yale 5300LN, 5400LN Levers |  |
| 20-226 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Corbin Russwin CK4200 |  |
| 20-227 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin RusswinCL3400, CL3600 |  |
| 20-229 |  | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3300 |  |

* Please order separately: Keys, plug pins, Primus finger pins and finger pins springs, side bar and side bar springs.

Sub assembled cylinders can be used for Primus Legacy, Primus XP, and Primus RP systems

Keys

| SOLD SEPARATE | KEYS |  | Embossed | Unembossed | Control | Primus Embossed | Primus Unembossed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | FrontBack |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Classic Keys <br> Standard Bow | Standard |  |  | Primus-XP or -RP |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Price |  | Part \# | Price |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |  |  |
| BLANKS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) - 5 Pin (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-100 | \$2.00 | \$8.50 |  |  |
| Standard bow (unembossed) - 5 Pin (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-130 | \$2.00 | \$8.50 |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) - 6 Pin (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-101 | \$2.50 | \$9.00 | 35-157* | \$11.70 |
| Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section |  |  |  | 35-171** | \$65.70 |
| Standard bow (unembossed) - 6 Pin (Order in multiples of 50, NOT available for -XP or -RP) | 35-131 | \$2.50 | \$9.00 | 35-053 | \$11.70 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed) | 35-056 | \$6.30 | \$12.80 | 35-158 | \$15.50 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section |  |  |  | 35-172 | \$69.50 |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed, NOT available for -XP or -RP) | 35-076 | \$6.30 | \$12.80 | 35-052 | \$15.50 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - Standard bow (embossed) | 35-077 | \$6.30 | \$12.80 |  |  |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - Standard bow (unembossed) | 35-079 | \$6.30 | \$12.80 |  |  |
| Emergency - Standard bow (embossed) | 35-102 | \$6.30 | \$12.80 |  |  |
| Lockout - Standard bow (embossed) |  |  |  | 35-159 | \$15.50 |
| CUT KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) - 5 Pin | 48-100 | \$8.50 | \$15.00 |  |  |
| Standard bow (unembossed) - 5 Pin | 48-130 | \$8.50 | \$15.00 |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) - 6 Pin | 48-101 | \$9.00 | \$15.50 | 48-157 | \$18.20 |
| Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section |  |  |  | 48-171 | \$72.20 |
| Standard bow (unembossed) - 6 Pin (NOT available for -XP or -RP) | 48-131 | \$9.00 | \$15.50 | 48-053 | \$18.20 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed) | 48-056 | \$17.90 | \$24.40 | 48-158 | \$27.10 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section |  |  |  | 48-172 | \$81.10 |
| Control - Standard bow unembossed (NOT available for -XP or -RP) | 48-076 | \$17.90 | \$24.40 | 48-052 | \$27.10 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - Standard bow (embossed) | 48-077 | \$17.90 | \$24.40 |  |  |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - Standard bow (unembossed) | 48-079 | \$17.90 | \$24.40 |  |  |
| Emergency - Standard bow (embossed) | 48-102 | \$17.90 | \$24.40 |  |  |
| Lockout - Standard bow (embossed) |  |  |  | 48-159 | \$27.10 |

5-pin keys are only available in C, CE, E, and F keyways.
To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 403 and how to order examples.
Keys ordered in L or Y sections will be supplied in stainless steel.

Note:
*35-157/48-157/49-157/35-158/48-158/49-158 Primus Classic - available with embossed key
*35-157-XP/48-157-XP/49-157-XP/35-158-XP/48-158-XP/49-158-XP Primus XP/RP - only available with unembossed key
**35-053/48-053/49-053/35-052/48-052/49-052 unavailable for Primus XP/RP

Keys

## sold separate KEYS

| Classic Keys Cont＇d | Standard |  |  | Primus－XP or－RP |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \＃ | Price |  | Part \＃ | Price |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |  |  |
| MASTER KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow（embossed）－ 5 Pin | 49－100 | \＄17．40 | \＄23．90 |  |  |
| Standard bow（unembossed）－ 5 Pin | 49－130 | \＄17．40 | \＄23．90 |  |  |
| Standard bow（embossed）－ 6 Pin | 49－101 | \＄17．90 | \＄24．40 | 49－157 | \＄27．10 |
| Standard bow（embossed）－stainless steel LP section |  |  |  | 49－171 | \＄81．10 |
| Standard bow（unembossed）－ 6 Pin（NOT available in－XP or－RP） | 49－131 | \＄17．90 | \＄24．40 | 49－053 | \＄27．10 |
| Control－Standard bow（embossed） | 49－056 | \＄17．90 | \＄24．40 | 49－158 | \＄27．10 |
| Control－Standard bow（embossed）－stainless steel LP section |  |  |  | 49－172 | \＄81．10 |
| Control－Standard bow（unembossed，NOT available in－XP or－RP） | 49－076 | \＄17．90 | \＄24．40 | 49－052 | \＄27．10 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom／Hotel Function－Standard bow（embossed） | 49－077 | \＄17．90 | \＄24．40 |  |  |
| Control for Faculty Restroom／Hotel Function－Standard bow（unembossed） | 49－079 | \＄17．90 | \＄24．40 |  |  |
| Emergency－Standard bow（embossed） | 49－102 | \＄17．90 | \＄24．40 |  |  |
| BLANKS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Large Bow－ 5 Pin | 35－140 | \＄6．70 | \＄13．20 |  |  |
| Large Bow－6 Pin | 35－141 | \＄7．20 | \＄13．70 | 35－116 | \＄16．40 |
| Access Bow－ 5 Pin | 35－143 | \＄6．70 |  |  |  |
| Access Bow－ 6 Pin | 35－144 | \＄7．20 | \＄13．70 | 35－115 | \＄16．40 |
| CUT KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Large Bow－5 Pin | 48－140 | \＄13．70 | \＄20．70 |  |  |
| Large Bow－6 Pin | 48－141 | \＄13．70 | \＄20．20 | 48－116 | \＄22．90 |
| Access Bow－5 Pin | 48－143 | \＄13．70 |  |  |  |
| Access Bow－ 6 Pin | 48－144 | \＄13．70 | \＄20．20 | 48－115 | \＄22．90 |
| MASTER KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Large Bow－5 Pin | 49－140 | \＄22．60 | \＄29．10 |  |  |
| Large Bow－6 Pin | 49－141 | \＄22．60 | \＄29．10 | 49－116 | \＄31．80 |
| Access Bow－ 5 Pin | 49－143 | \＄22．60 |  |  |  |
| Access Bow－ 6 Pin | 49－144 | \＄22．60 | \＄29．10 | 49－115 | \＄31．80 |

Note：5－pin keys are only available in C，CE，E，and F keyways

| PRIMUS ID CARDS（ORDER IN MULTIPLES OF 50） |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classic Primus（Level 1 only） | $40-061$ <br> $40-061-\mathrm{XP}$ | $\$ 5.80$ |  |
| Classic Primus（Level 1＋only） | $40-065$ <br> $40-065-\mathrm{XP}$ | $\$ 5.80$ |  |
| Classic Primus（Level 2 only） | $40-062$ <br> $40-062-X P$ | $\$ 5.80$ |  |

Keys
sold separate KEYS

|  | Embossed* | Unembossed | Control | Primus Embossed | Primus Unembossed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FrontBack |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Everest C embossed keyways will NOT have "Do Not Duplicate" stamped on keys

| FULL SIZE EVEREST KEYS | Standard |  |  | Primus XP |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Price |  | Part \# | Price |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |  |  |
| BLANKS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-009 | \$8.20 |  |  |  |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-002 | \$8.20 | \$14.70 | 35-004-XP | \$17.40 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-015 | \$8.20 | \$14.70 | 35-012-XP | \$17.40 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 35-003 | \$12.00 | \$18.50 | 35-005-XP | \$21.20 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) |  |  |  | 35-013-XP | \$21.20 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 35-016 | \$12.00 | \$18.50 |  |  |
| Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 35-007 | \$12.00 | \$18.50 |  |  |
| Lockout - Standard bow (embossed) |  |  |  | 35-006-XP | \$21.20 |
| Lockout - Standard bow (unembossed) |  |  |  | 35-019-XP | \$21.20 |
| CUT KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) | 48-009 | \$14.70 |  |  |  |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 48-002 | \$14.70 | \$21.20 | 48-004-XP | \$23.90 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) | 48-015 | \$14.70 | \$21.20 | 48-012-XP | \$23.90 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 48-003 | \$23.60 | \$30.10 | 48-005-XP | \$32.80 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) |  |  |  | 48-020-XP | \$32.80 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 48-016 | \$23.60 | \$30.10 |  |  |
| Set-up Key | 48-013 | \$14.70 | \$21.20 |  |  |
| Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 48-007 | \$23.60 | \$30.10 |  |  |
| Lockout - Standard bow (embossed) |  |  |  | 48-006-XP | \$32.80 |
| Lockout - Standard bow (unembossed) |  |  |  | 48-019-XP | \$32.80 |
| MASTER KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) | 49-009 | \$23.60 |  |  |  |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 49-002 | \$23.60 | \$30.10 | 49-004-XP | \$32.80 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) | 49-015 | \$23.60 | \$30.10 | 49-012-XP | \$32.80 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 49-003 | \$23.60 | \$30.10 | 49-005-XP | \$32.80 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) |  |  |  | 49-020-XP | \$32.80 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 49-016 | \$23.60 | \$30.10 |  |  |
| Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 49-007 | \$23.60 | \$30.10 |  |  |

Note: To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 403 and how to order examples
Note: Available with C-family open sections or D-family restricted sections

| PRIMUS ID CARDS (ORDERS IN MULTIPLES OF 50) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Everest Primus (Levels 7 \& 8 only) | $\$ 5.80$ |
| Everest Primus XP (Levels 7 \& 8 only) | $40-060$ |

Keys
SOLDSEPARATE KEYS

* Everest29 S embossed keyways will NOT have "Do Not Duplicate" stamped on keys

| FULL SIZE EVEREST 29 KEYS | Standard |  |  | Primus XP |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part \# | Price |  | Part \# | Price |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |  |  |
| BLANKS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-270 | \$4.50 |  |  |  |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-268 | \$4.50 | \$11.00 | 35-199-XP | \$13.70 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-272 | \$4.50 | \$11.00 | 35-215-XP | \$13.70 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 35-269 | \$8.30 | \$14.80 | 35-273-XP | \$17.50 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) |  |  |  | 35-138-XP | \$17.50 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 35-267 | \$8.30 | \$14.80 |  |  |
| Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 35-271 | \$8.30 | \$14.80 |  |  |
| Lockout - Standard bow (embossed) |  |  |  | 35-216-XP | \$17.50 |
| Lockout - Standard bow (unembossed) |  |  |  | 35-218-XP | \$17.50 |
| CUT KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) | 48-270 | \$11.00 |  |  |  |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 48-268 | \$11.00 | \$17.50 | 48-199-XP | \$20.20 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) | 48-272 | \$11.00 | \$17.50 | 48-215-XP | \$20.20 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 48-269 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 | 48-273-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) |  |  |  | 48-014-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 48-267 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 |  |  |
| Setup Key | 48-034 | \$11.00 | \$17.50 |  |  |
| Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 48-271 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 |  |  |
| Lockout - Standard bow (embossed) |  |  |  | 48-216-XP | \$29.10 |
| Lockout - Standard bow (unembossed) |  |  |  | 48-218-XP | \$29.10 |
| MASTER KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed) | 49-270 | \$19.90 |  |  |  |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 49-268 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 | 49-199-XP | \$29.10 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) | 49-272 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 | 49-215-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 49-269 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 | 49-273-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) |  |  |  | 49-023-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel Function - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 49-267 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 |  |  |
| Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) | 49-271 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 |  |  |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) - LFIC, competitor | 49-080 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 | 49-082-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) - LFIC, competitor | 49-081 | \$19.90 | \$26.40 | 49-083-XP | \$29.10 |

Note: Available with S-family open sections or T-family restricted sections
Note: To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 403 and how to order examples.

| PRIMUS ID CARDS (ORDERS IN MULTIPLES OF 50) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Everest29 Primus (Levels 7 \& 8 only) |  |
| Everest 29 Primus XP (Levels 7 \& 8 only) | $\$ 5.80$ |

Keys
sold separate KEYS


Standard markings unless otherwise specified. See page 424 for additional key stamping information.

|  | Standard |  | Primus XP |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMALL FORMAT AND SL EVEREST 29 R KEYS | Part\# | Price | Part\# | Price |
| BLANKS |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-400 | \$11.00 | 35-423-XP | \$13.70 |
| Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-264 | \$11.00 | 35-424-XP | \$13.70 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-400 | \$11.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-264 | \$11.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only | 35-429 | \$14.80 | 35-431-XP | \$17.50 |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only | 35-430 | \$14.80 | 35-432-XP | \$17.50 |
| CUT KEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL | 48-400 | \$17.50 | 48-423-XP | \$20.20 |
| Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL | 48-264 | \$17.50 | 48-424-XP | \$20.20 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only | 48-429 | \$26.40 | 48-431-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only | 48-430 | \$26.40 | 48-432-XP | \$29.10 |
| MASTER KEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL | 49-400 | \$26.40 | 49-423-XP | \$29.10 |
| Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL | 49-264 | \$26.40 | 49-424-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SFIC only | 49-355 | \$26.40 | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC only | 49-000 | \$26.40 | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only | 49-429 | \$26.40 | 49-431-XP | \$29.10 |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only | 49-430 | \$26.40 | 49-432-XP | \$29.10 |

Note: To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 403 and how to order examples

Keys
sold separate KEYS


|  | Standard |  | Primus XP |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMALL FORMAT AND SL EVEREST B KEYS | Part\# | Price | Part\# | Price |
| BLANKS |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-401 | \$14.70 | 35-421-XP | \$17.40 |
| Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-021 | \$14.70 | 35-422-XP | \$17.40 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-401 | \$14.70 | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-021 | \$14.70 | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only | 35-425 | \$18.50 | 35-427-XP | \$21.20 |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only | 35-426 | \$18.50 | 35-428-XP | \$21.20 |
| CUT KEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL | 48-401 | \$21.20 | 48-421-XP | \$23.90 |
| Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL | 48-021 | \$21.20 | 48-422-XP | \$23.90 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only | 48-425 | \$30.10 | 48-427-XP | \$32.80 |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only | 48-426 | \$30.10 | 48-428-XP | \$32.80 |
| MASTER KEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL | 49-401 | \$30.10 | 49-421-XP | \$32.80 |
| Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL | 49-021 | \$30.10 | 49-422-XP | \$32.80 |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SFIC only | 49-356 | \$30.10 | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC only | 49-022 | \$30.10 | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only | 49-425 | \$30.10 | 49-427-XP | \$32.80 |
| Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only | 49-426 | \$30.10 | 49-428-XP | \$32.80 |

Note: Available with S-family open sections or T-family restricted sections
Note: To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 403 and how to order examples

| SFIC BEST SECTION KEYS - BLANKS | Part\# | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Standard bow (unembossed), 6 or 7 pin | $35-310$ | $\$ 4.60$ |

sold separate KEYS

## How to order custom coined keys:

- Catalog \# followed by the customer's die number
- Each value must separated by a period
- Example: 35-470.XO-XXX
- Customer specific die must be created through RFQ process, request should be submitted through Schlage Innovation Center.
- Die \# XQ12-514 - "U.S. Property - Do Not Duplicate" (available with 35-470 \& 35-472 only)
- Die \# XQ07-832 - "U.S. Property" (available with 35-470 thru 35-473)

| KEYS FOR CUSTOM COINED | Standard |  |  | Primus-XP or -RP |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classic Keys | Part \# | Open | Restricted | Part \# | Price |
| Key Blank | $35-470$ | $\$ 9.30$ | $\$ 15.80$ | $35-471$ | $\$ 18.50$ |
| Control - Key Blank | $35-472$ | $\$ 13.10$ | $\$ 19.60$ | $35-473$ | $\$ 22.30$ |
| Everest Keys | Standard |  |  |  |  |
| Key Blank (C \& D keyways) | $35-474$ | $\$ 15.00$ | $\$ 21.50$ | $35-475-X P$ | $\$ 24.20$ |
| Control - Key Blank (C \& D keyways) | $35-476$ | $\$ 18.80$ | $\$ 25.30$ | $35-477-X P$ | $\$ 28.00$ |
| Key Blank (B keyways), SFIC and SL | $35-478$ | N/A | $\$ 21.50$ | $35-481-X P$ | $\$ 24.20$ |
| Control - Key Blank (B keyways), SFIC only | $35-479$ | N/A | $\$ 21.50$ | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Key Blank (B keyways), SL FSIC only | $35-480$ | N/A | $\$ 25.30$ | $35-482-X P$ | $\$ 28.00$ |
| Everest 29 Keys |  | Standard |  | Primus XP |  |
| Key Blank (S \& T keyways) | $35-483$ | $\$ 11.30$ | $\$ 17.80$ | $35-484-X P$ | $\$ 20.50$ |
| Control - Key Blank (S \& T keyways) | $35-485$ | $\$ 15.10$ | $\$ 21.60$ | $35-486-X P$ | $\$ 24.30$ |
| Key Blank (R keyways), SFIC and SL | $35-487$ | N/A | $\$ 17.80$ | $35-490-X P$ | $\$ 20.50$ |
| Control - Key Blank (R keyways), SFIC only | $35-488$ | N/A | $\$ 17.80$ | N/A | N/A |
| Control - Key Blank (R keyways), SL FSIC only | $35-489$ | N/A | $\$ 21.60$ | $35-491-X P$ | $\$ 24.30$ |

Cylinder parts

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER NICKEL SILVER PINS-FULL SIZE CYLINDERS

|  | Description |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Type | Size | Price |
| 34-101 | Top pins | \#1 | Order in multiples of 100 $\$ 0.10$ |
| 34-102 |  | \#2 |  |
| 34-103 |  | \#3 |  |
| 34-202 | Master pins | \#2 |  |
| 34-203 |  | \#3 |  |
| 34-204 |  | \#4 |  |
| 34-205 |  | \#5 |  |
| 34-206 |  | \#6 |  |
| 34-207 |  | \#7 |  |
| 34-208 |  | \#8 |  |
| 34-209 |  | \#9 |  |
| 34-300 | Bottom pins | \#0 |  |
| 34-301 |  | \#1 |  |
| 34-302 |  | \#2 |  |
| 34-303 |  | \#3 |  |
| 34-304 |  | \#4 |  |
| 34-305 |  | \#5 |  |
| 34-306 |  | \#6 |  |
| 34-307 |  | \#7 |  |
| 34-308 |  | \#8 |  |
| 34-309 |  | \#9 |  |
| 34-007 |  <br> Everest 29 check pin | - | Order in multiples of 50 $\$ 2.40$ |

## MASTER PINS - LFIC COMPETITOR CYLINDER

|  | Description |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Type | Size | Price |
| 47578810 | Master pins | \#10 | Order in multiples of 100 $\$ 0.10$ |
| 47578811 |  | \#11 |  |
| 47578812 |  | \#12 |  |
| 47578813 |  | \#13 |  |
| 47578814 |  | \#14 |  |
| 47578815 |  | \#15 |  |
| 47578816 |  | \#16 |  |
| 47578817 |  | \#17 |  |
| 47578818 |  | \#18 |  |
| 47578819 |  | \#19 |  |

## PRIMUS ${ }^{\circledR}$ FINGER PINS AND SIDEBARS <br> (PRIMUS RP PINS SHOWN IN PARENTHESIS)

| Part \# | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34-001 (34-223) | Finger pin \#1 (RP) | Order in multiples of 100 $\$ 1.30$ |
| 34-002 (34-224) | Finger pin \#2 (RP) |  |
| 34-003 (34-225) | Finger pin \#3 (RP) |  |
| 34-004 (34-226) | Finger pin \#4 (RP) |  |
| 34-005 (34-227) | Finger pin \#5 (RP) |  |
| 34-006 (34-228) | Finger pin \#6 (RP) |  |
| 34-058 (34-229) | Finger pin \#7 (RP) |  |
| C603-950 | Sidebar | \$5.50 |
| C606-000 | Sidebar (SL only) | \$5.50 |


| CAP AND CAP PIN |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| C503-116* | Cap pin (non-IC) | Order in <br> multiples of 100 <br> $\$ 0.30$ |
| C503-118* | Cap | Order in <br> multiples of 25 <br> $\$ 2.40$ |
| C603-827 | Full Size IC Cap Pin | Order in <br> multiples of 100 <br> $\$ 0.38$ |

* See CYL-13 for KC-Series cap and cap pin

| CONSTRUCTION BALLS, RCK |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |  |
| $34-401$ | Pack of 1,000 ball bearings | $\$ 42.80$ |  |


| SPRINGS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |  |  |  |
| C503-113 | Pin tumbler spring (including Primus) | Order in |  |  |  |
| C503-115 | Cap retainer pin spring (including Primus) |  |  |  |  |
| C603-952 | Primus finger pin spring and Everest check pin spring | $\$ 0.30$ |  |  |  |


| Ordering |
| :---: |
| Shaded prices are |
| specified in unit |
| quantities |
| (per piece) and must |
| be ordered in multiples. |
| Example: |
| Order $10034-300$, |
| Receive 1 bag of 100 |
| pins. Price $=\$ 10.00$ |


| WARD RINGS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| K510-045 | Stop ring for faculty restroom/hotel function Everest \& Everest 29 mortise <br> cylinders | $\$ 5.20$ |
| K510-434 | Stop ring for faculty restroom/hotel function Classic mortise cylinders | $\$ 5.20$ |

Cylinder parts

PARTS

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER NICKEL SILVER PINS-SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLECORES

|  | Description |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Syse | Size | Price |


| Part \# | Type | Size | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34-902 | Master/ <br> build-up/ top pins | \#2B | Order in multiples of 100 $\$ 0.10$ |
| 34-903 |  | \#3B |  |
| 34-904 |  | \#4B |  |
| 34-905 |  | \#5B |  |
| 34-906 |  | \#6B |  |
| 34-907 |  | \#7B |  |
| 34-908 |  | \#8B |  |
| 34-909 |  | \#9B |  |
| 34-910 |  | \#10B |  |
| 34-911 |  | \#11B |  |
| 34-912 |  | \#12B |  |
| 34-913 |  | \#13B |  |
| 34-914 |  | \#14B |  |
| 34-915 |  | \#15B |  |
| 34-916 |  | \#16B |  |
| 34-917 |  | \#17B |  |
| 34-918 |  | \#18B |  |
| 34-919 |  | \#19B |  |
| 34-800 | Bottom pins | \#OA |  |
| 34-801 |  | \#1A |  |
| 34-802 |  | \#2A |  |
| 34-803 |  | \#3A |  |
| 34-804 |  | \#4A |  |
| 34-805 |  | \#5A |  |
| 34-806 |  | \#6A |  |
| 34-807 |  | \#7A |  |
| 34-808 |  | \#8A |  |
| 34-809 |  | \#9A |  |
| 34-950 | Everest \& Everest 29 check pin | - | \$2.50 |

(per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.

Example:
Order 100 34-300,
Receive 1 bag of 100 pins. Price $=\$ 10.00$

| SFIC CAPS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| $34-952$ | 21C Cap | Order in |
|  |  | multiples of 500 |
| $\$ 0.10$ |  |  |


| SFIC SPRINGS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| C504-114 | 20S Tumbler spring | Order in |
|  |  | multiples of 500 |
|  | $\$ 0.10$ |  |
|  | C504-116 | Everest \& Everest 29 |
|  | check spring pin | Order in |
|  |  | multiples of 100 |
| $\$ 0.28$ |  |  |


| SFIC PLUG RETAINER |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
|  |  | Order in |
| C603-936 | Plug retainer | multiples of 20 |
|  |  | $\$ 2.80$ |
| Note: SFIC plug retainer is compatible with SFIC Everest products manufactured after October 18, 2002. |  |  |


| LPINS FOR SL CYLINDERS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| 90-200 | L-PIN, 0 | \$1.30 |
| 90-201 | L-PIN, 1 |  |
| 90-202 | L-PIN, 2 |  |
| 90-203 | L-PIN, 3 |  |
| 90-204 | L-PIN, 4 |  |
| 90-205 | L-PIN, 5 |  |
| 90-206 | L-PIN, 6 |  |
| 90-207 | L-PIN, 7 |  |
| 90-208 | L-PIN, 8 |  |
| 90-209 | L-PIN, 9 |  |
| 90-200-2 | L-PIN, MASTER, 0,2 |  |
| 90-200-4 | L-PIN, MASTER, 0,4 |  |
| 90-200-6 | L-PIN, MASTER, 0,6 |  |
| 90-200-8 | L-PIN, MASTER, 0,8 |  |
| 90-201-3 | L-PIN, MASTER, 1,3 |  |
| 90-201-5 | L-PIN, MASTER, 1,5 |  |
| 90-201-7 | L-PIN, MASTER, 1,7 |  |
| 90-201-9 | L-PIN, MASTER, 1,9 |  |
| 90-202-4 | L-PIN, MASTER, 2,4 |  |
| 90-202-6 | L-PIN, MASTER, 2,6 |  |
| 90-202-8 | L-PIN, MASTER, 2,8 |  |
| 90-203-5 | L-PIN, MASTER, 3,5 |  |
| 90-203-7 | L-PIN, MASTER, 3,7 |  |
| 90-203-9 | L-PIN, MASTER, 3,9 |  |
| 90-204-6 | L-PIN, MASTER, 4,6 |  |
| 90-204-8 | L-PIN, MASTER, 4,8 |  |
| 90-205-7 | L-PIN, MASTER, 5,7 |  |
| 90-205-9 | L-PIN, MASTER, 5,9 |  |
| 90-206-8 | L-PIN, MASTER, 6,8 |  |
| 90-207-9 | L-PIN, MASTER, 7,9 |  |
| Order single cut and master L pins in multiples of 20 |  |  |
| 90-201-3-5 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 1,3,5 | \$1.30 |
| 90-201-3-7 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, , , 3,7 |  |
| 90-201-3-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 1,3,9 |  |
| 90-201-5-7 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 1,5,7 |  |
| 90-201-5-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 1,5,9 |  |
| 90-201-7-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, , ,7,9 |  |
| 90-203-5-7 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 3,5,7 |  |
| 90-203-5-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 3,5,9 |  |
| 90-203-7-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 3,7,9 |  |
| 90-205-7-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 5,7,9 |  |
| 90-201-3-5-7 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 1,3,5,7 |  |
| 90-201-3-5-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 1,3,5,9 |  |
| 90-201-5-7-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 1,5,7,9 |  |
| 90-203-5-7-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 3,5,7,9 |  |
| 90-201-3-5-7-9 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, , ,3,5,7,9 |  |
| 90-200-2-4 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,2,4 |  |
| 90-200-2-4 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,2,4 |  |
| 90-200-2-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,2,8 |  |
| 90-200-4-6 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,4,6 |  |
| 90-200-4-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,4,8 |  |
| 90-200-6-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,6,8 |  |
| 90-202-4-6 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 2,4,6 |  |
| 90-202-4-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 2,4,8 |  |
| 90-202-6-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 2,6,8 |  |
| 90-204-6-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 4,6,8 |  |
| 90-200-2-4-6 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,2,4,6 |  |
| 90-200-2-4-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,2,4,8 |  |
| 90-200-2-6-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,2,6,8 |  |
| 90-200-4-6-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 2,4,6,8 |  |
| 90-202-4-6-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 2,4,6,8 |  |
| 90-200-2-4-6-8 | L-PIN, CROSS-KEY, 0,2,4,6,8 |  |
| Order cross-key L pins in multiples of 20 |  |  |


| SPRINGS FOR SLCYLINDERS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part\# | Description | Price |  |
| C604-472 | Spring, Locking Sidebar |  |  |
| C603-952 | End Cap Pin Spring | $\$ 0.30$ |  |
| C603-951 | LPin Spring |  |  |
| C604-472 | Check Pin Spring |  |  |
| Order in multiples of 100 |  |  |  |


| END CAP AND END CAP PIN FOR SL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| $90-211$ | End Cap | $\$ 2.60$ |
| $90-002$ | End Cap Pin | $\$ 0.30$ |
| Order in multiples of 50 |  |  |

## CYLINDER PARTS FOR SL

| Part\# | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $90-214$ | Locking Side Bar | $\$ 5.80$ |
| C604-471 | Retaining Clip | $\$ 0.80$ |
| $34-950$ | Check Pin, Everest B, <br> Everest 29 R | $\$ 2.50$ |
| $90-212$ | Top Cover | $\$ 0.18$ |
| Order in multiples of 50 |  |  |

Cylinder parts

PARTS


| Plugs, Key-in-Knob/Lever, Deadlock and Mail Box |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| 33-005* | 5-Pin (except F51 and F80), C, CE, E and F keyways only | \$55.60 |
| 33-137 | 6-Pin Classic Standard |  |
| 33-007 | Sargent \& Yale, Classic Standard |  |
| 33-059* | 5-Pin, F, FA-Series Knobs, BEL, GEO, PLY, AND, DNB (C keyway only) | \$36.20 |
| 33-059-149* | 5-Pin, F-Series Knobs, ORB, C keyway only |  |
| 33-060 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Standard | \$55.90 |
| 33-065* | 5-Pin, F, FA-Series Levers, ACC, AVA, FLA, CLT, CHP, STA (C keyway only) | \$37.50 |
| 33-080 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Primus UL437 / Classic Primus XP UL437 | \$140.00 |
| 33-081 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Primus / Classic Primus XP | \$99.60 |
| 33-119 | Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP | \$104.00 |
| 33-154 | Classic Primus UL437 / Classic Primus XP UL437 | \$140.00 |
| 33-136 | Classic Primus / Class Primus XP | \$104.00 |
| 33-162 | Sargent \& Yale, Classic Primus UL437 / Classic Primus XP UL437 | \$140.00 |
| 33-163 | Sargent \& Yale, Classic Primus / Classic Primus XP | \$104.00 |
| 33-167 | B600 Plug, Classic | \$68.00 |
| 33-186 | B600 Plug, Everest | \$73.30 |
| 33-213 | PLUG, CYL, KIK, SL, 7-PIN | \$113.00 |
| 33-214 | PLUG, CYL, KIK, SL, 7-PIN, PRIMUS XP | \$104.00 |
| 33-216 | 6-pin Classic, faculty restroom/hotel function | \$78.90 |
| 33-221 | Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 \& Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437 | \$140.00 |
| 33-222 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP | \$104.00 |
| 33-223 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 \& Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437 | \$140.00 |
| 33-224 | Sargent \& Yale, Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP | \$104.00 |
| 33-225 | Sargent \& Yale, Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 \& Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437 | \$140.00 |
| 33-138 | Everest \& Everest 29 Standard | \$59.00 |
| 33-231 | Sargent \& Yale, Everest \& Everest 29 Standard |  |
| 33-232 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest \& Everest 29 Standard |  |
| 33-233 | Mail box 20-030 Everest \& Everest 29 Standard |  |
| 33-234 | Mail box 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 Everest \& Everest 29 Standard |  |
| 33-235 | Everest \& Everest 29 faculty restroom/hotel function | \$78.90 |
| 33-616 | Mail box 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 Classic Standard | \$59.30 |
| 33-806 | Mail box 20-030 Classic Standard |  |
| Notes: | Specify finish: 606 (430 for F-Series Knobs \& Levers) and 626 (429 for F-Series Knobs \& Levers). |  |
|  | Restricted keyway adder, $\$ 27.00$, applies to plugs listed above (does not apply to Primus plugs) |  |
| * These plugs are pre-drilled for lost ball construction keying (33-005 is pre-drilled in C keyway only). |  |  |

Cylinder parts

## MODULAR CYLINDERS PLUGS-KEY IN LEVER/ KNOB

| Part \# |  | Description | Open <br> keyway <br> price | Restricted <br> keyway <br> price |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $33-137$ | 6 Pins, Plug, Classic | $\$ 55.60$ | $\$ 82.60$ |  |
| $33-138$ | 6 Pins, Plug, Everest | $\$ 59.00$ | $\$ 86.00$ |  |
| $33-136$ | 6 Pins, Plug, Classic Primus / Primus XP | $\$ 104.00$ | $\$ 104.00$ |  |
| $33-119$ | 6 Pins, Plug, Everest Primus / Primus XP | $\$ 104.00$ | $\$ 104.00$ |  |

## PLUGS, FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

| Part \# | Description | Open keyway price | Restricted keyway price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33-058* | Classic Standard | \$60.90 | \$87.90 |
| 33-133 | Everest \& Everest 29 Standard faculty restroom/hotel function |  |  |
| 33-139 | Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP | \$105.00 | \$105.00 |
| 33-160 | Classic Primus / Classic Primus XP |  |  |
| 33-236 | Everest \& Everest 29 Standard | \$83.20 | \$110.20 |

Notes:
Specify 606 or 626 finish.
IC cap pins and cap pin springs must be ordered separately.
*For L-Series Classic hotel cylinders, specify "warded."

## KEY IN LEVER/ KNOB-MODULAR CYLINDERS TYPE

| KEY IN LEVER/ KNOB - MODULAR CYLINDERS TYPE |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| A508-653 | 6 Pin, Body \& Cover, Classic, Everest, Everest 29 | $\$ 43.70$ |
| A508-655 | 6 Pin, Body \& Cover, Primus/Primus XP | $\$ 82.20$ |
| $33-213$ | Plug, Cyl, Kik, Sl, 7-Pin | $\$ 113.00$ |
| $33-214$ | Plug, Cyl, Kik, Sl, 7-Pin, Primus | $\$ 104.00$ |



| BACK HOUSINGS - MODULAR CYLINDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-692 | Cam Screw - T10 Torx, 5-40 X 1"(for modular cylinders length 1-5/8" \& 1-3/4") | $\$ 0.80$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-693 | Housing Screw - T10 Torx, Modular cylinder housings screws, 8-32 X 7/8" | $\$ 2.50$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B590-298 | Plug extension 1-3/8", 1-1/2" | $\$ 3.80$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B590-299 | Plug extension 1-5/8", 1-3/4" | $\$ 3.80$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SHELLS, KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER, DEADLOCK AND MAIL BOX

| Part \# | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A100-049 | Sargent 8 Line Everest \& Everest 29 Standard | \$50.50 |
| A100-050 | Sargent 6 Line Everest \& Everest 29 Standard |  |
| A100-051 | Mail box 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 Everest \& Everest 29 Standard |  |
| C203-726 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Everest \& Everest 29 Standard |  |
| A508-655 | 6-Pin, Body \& Cover, Primus / Primus XP | \$82.20 |
| A201-690 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Primus / Primus XP | \$87.70 |
| A201-691 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Standard | \$43.70 |
| A508-653 | 6 Pin, Body \& Cover, Classic/Classic, Everest, Everest 29 |  |
| A201-848 | 5-Pin Classic (except F-Series Knobs \& Levers) |  |
| A100-045 | Sargent 8 Line Classic Standard |  |
| A100-046 | Sargent vertical Standard |  |
| A100-047 | Sargent 8 Line Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ / Primus XP | \$89.70 |
| A100-048 | Sargent vertical Primus / Primus XP |  |


| SHELLS, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Specify Finish | Description | Price |
| B220-006 | - | Everest \& Everest 29 Standard | \$50.50 |
| B220-117 | - | Everest \& Everest 29 faculty restroom/hotel function, Schlage logo |  |
| B220-280 | - | Primus / Primus XP | \$103.00 |
| B220-282 | - | 6-Pin Classic Standard (except faculty restroom/hotel function) | \$48.60 |
| B220-284 | - | Classic faculty restroom/hotel function, Schlage logo |  |
| Finishes 606 | 26 only. |  |  |

## MODULAR CYLINDERS MORTISE AND RIM CYLINDERS COMPONENTS \& SERVICE KITS

| Part \# | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09-992 | Service kit - Back Housing for 1-1/8" length | \$12.50 |
|  | Back Housing B520-721 Mortise 1-1/8", 2 Housing screws B520-693, cam screw B520-690 |  |
|  | Order front housing and cam separately |  |
| 09-993 | Service kit - Back Housing for 1-1/4" length | \$14.30 |
|  | B520-722 Mortise 1-1/4", 2 Housing screws B520-693, cam screw B520-690 |  |
|  | Order front housing and cam separately |  |
| 09-994 | Service kit - Back housing for 1-3/8" length | \$22.70 |
|  | B520-723 Back Housing Mortise 1-3/8", plug extension B590-298, cam screw B520-691, |  |
|  | 2 housing screws B520-693. Order front housing and cam separately |  |

Ordering shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.
Example: Order 100 B520-690,
Receive 1 bag of 100 cam screws. . Price $=\$ 28.00$

PARTS CYLINDERS

| MODULAR CYLINDERS MORTISE AND RIM CYLINDERS COMPONENTS \& SERVICE KITS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| 09-995 | Service kit- back housing for 1-1/2" length Back Housing, | \$59.00 |
|  | B520-724 Mortise 1-1/2", 2 Housing screws B520-693, plug extension B590-298, |  |
|  | cam screw B520-691. Order front housing and cam separately |  |
| 09-996 | Service kit- back housing for 1-5/8" length | \$59.00 |
|  | Back Housing, B520-725 Mortise 1-5/8", 2 Housing screws B520-693, plug extension |  |
|  | B590-299, cam screw B520-692. Order front housing and cam separately |  |
| 09-997 | Service kit-back housing for 1-3/4" length | \$59.00 |
|  | Back Housing, B520-726 Mortise 1-3/4", 2 Housing screws B520-693, |  |
|  | plug extension B590-299, cam screw B520-692. Order front housing and cam separately |  |
| 09-998 | Service kit-back housing Rim Cyl | \$29.50 |
|  | Back Housing Rim B520-727, housing screws B520-693, Tail piece B502-899, |  |
|  | Driver B502-310, back plate \& screws B202-328. Order front housing and cam separately |  |


| AILPIECES AND ACTUATORS (KIL.KIK) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Lock Series | Price each |
| A201-934 | Classic conventional non modular cylinders | A73 Orbit | \$13.10 |
| A301-337 |  | A, H | \$13.10 |
| A301-338 | A and H Series - modular cylinder (includes SL and Primus) in all keyways | A, H Orbit | \$13.10 |
| A301-339 |  | A73 Orbit | \$13.10 |
| A501-693 | Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver | A85, H185 Orbit | \$13.70 |
| A501-991 | Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver | A85, H185 (except Orbit) | \$13.70 |
| A508-606 | Classic conventional non modular | A, H | \$4.30 |
| A508-614 | Classic conventional non modular | Orbit | \$2.80 |
| A700-031 | All except hotel function | ALX (except 70) | \$2.80 |
| A700-023 | Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver | AL85 | \$8.90 |
| C503-524 | Knobs (Modular, Primus and Everest), Levers (Classic keyways prior to June 2010) | D | \$2.80 |
| C604-243 | Levers (Modular, Primus and Everest), Knobs (Classic keyways prior to June 2010) | D | \$2.80 |
| C604-107 | Knobs, hotel function, thick door. Requires C503-767 driver | D85 | \$15.60 |
| C604-348 | Levers, hotel function. Requires C503-767 driver | D85 | \$8.90 |
| N523-022 | Modular cylinders all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 \& Primus) | ALX - UL437 (except 70) | \$2.80 |
| N523-023 | Classic Conventional (silver) non modular | ND | \$2.80 |
| N523-123 | Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver | ND85 | \$8.50 |
| S605-228 | Classic Conventional non modular. | S, S200 | \$4.00 |
| S605-231 | Modular cylinders all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 \& Primus) | S, S200 | \$13.70 |

## FACULTY RESTROOM/HOTEL FUNCTION INDICATOR PINS, ETC.

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| C503-767 | Driver for faculty restroom/hotel tailpieces | $\$ 3.00$ |
| C603-195 | Obstruction pin, Classic (not compatible with Quad keyway cylinders manufactured before 1999) |  |
| C604-144 | Indicator pin spring, Classic (order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 2.30$ |
| C604-362 | Obstruction pin, Everest \& Everest 29 | $\$ 0.38$ |
| C604-368 | Indicator pin, Everest \& Everest 29 | $\$ 2.30$ |
| C604-369 | Indicator pin spring, Everest \& Everest 29 (order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 7.00$ |
| C604-371 | Indicator pin, Classic (except Reverse sections) | $\$ 0.80$ |
| C604-372 | Indicator pin, Classic (Reverse sections) | $\$ 7.30$ |

Cylinder parts

## PARTS

| AD SERIES LOCK - TAILPIECES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part\# | Description | Keyways | Price each |
| C603-524 | All AD Cylindrical Locks - CY (All lever styles) | Classic non modular | \$2.80 |
|  | AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (ATH/8AT lever styles) |  |  |
| C604-243 | All AD Cylindrical Locks (All lever styles) | Modular Cylinder all keyway families | \$2.80 |
|  | AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (ATH/8AT lever styles) |  |  |
| 23538077 | All AD Mortise locks - MS/MD (All lever styles) | Classic non modular | \$2.80 |
|  | AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (except ATH/8AT lever styles) |  |  |
| 23538085 | All AD Mortise locks - MS/MD (All lever styles) | Modular Cylinder all keyway families | \$2.80 |
|  | AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (except ATH/8AT lever styles) |  |  |

## MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| F605-038 | F Series plug retainer (order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 0.28$ |
| S605-192 | S, S200 sleeve | $\$ 2.90$ |
| S605-228 | S, S200 driver | $\$ 4.00$ |


| COMPETITOR CYLINDER PARTS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| A301-043 | Tailpiece - Yale Levers | $\$ 7.00$ |
| A301-338 | Tailpiece - Corbin Russwin CL3400/CL3600 | $\$ 13.10$ |
| B520-409 | Tailpiece - Yale Knobs | $\$ 43.40$ |
| C303-437 | Tailpiece - Sargent 7, 8, 9 (Assembly with cap) | $\$ 19.00$ |
| C604-243 | Tailpiece - Sargent 6, 7L, 8L, 10 Line | $\$ 2.80$ |
| A501-783 | Blocking disc, Yale levers $\$ 5.50$ | $\$ 7.30$ |
| B520-408 | Sleeve, Yale cylinders 5.40 | $\$ 7.20$ |
| B520-407 | Washer, Sargent 6.80 | $\$ 9.10$ |
| C607-062 | Spacer, Corbin Russwin CL3300 3.80 | $\$ 5.20$ |

PARTS

| B500 - TAILPIECES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Door thickness | Price each |
| B520-651 | Single Cylinder, B560P, B563P | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" | \$3.80 |
| B520-652 |  | < 1-3/4"-2-1/4" | \$3.80 |
| B202-957 | Single Cylinder, B560GD, B560BD, B563GD, B563BD | 1-3/8"-2" | \$3.80 |
| B600-041 | Single Cylinder, B560R, B563R | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | \$3.80 |
| B520-667 | Single Cylinder, B561 | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | \$3.80 |
| B600-045 | Double Cylinder, B562P (Classic Non-Modular) | 1-3/8" $-1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | \$3.80 |
| B600-046 |  | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | \$3.80 |
| B600-085 | Double Cylinder, B562P (Everest/Primus, Classic Modular) | 1-3/8" $-1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | \$3.80 |
| B600-086 |  | < 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" | \$3.80 |
| B202-580 | Double Cylinder, B562GD, B562BD | 1-3/8" - ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$3.80 |
| B600-040 | Double Cylinder, B562R | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | \$3.80 |
| B600-041 | Keyless B580, B581 | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | \$3.80 |
| B600-041 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" Keyless B571 B520-653 | Keyless B571 | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | \$3.80 |


| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| 36-086 | Collar (Trim ring) | \$13.20 |
| B600-071 | Washer | \$1.10 |
| B300-108 | Cylinder Retaining Screw | \$1.80 |
| B520-541 | Security insert for collar | \$15.60 |
| B302-043 | Housing, outside cylinder, conventional | \$45.60 |
| B520-648 | Housing, inside cylinder, conventional | \$45.60 |
| B600-092 | Inside snap-on faceplate only, for all non-IC double cylinder deadlock | \$3.90 |
| B520-298 | Retaining screw for all B250, H, S200, and CS200 Series cylinders | \$1.00 |
| B500 SERIES IC HOUSINGS |  |  |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| B600-029 | Driver, B560/562 J | \$7.30 |
| B610-032 | Cotter pin for tailpiece, B560/562J ( 1 = pack of 50) | \$62.50 |
| B600-106 | Driver, SFIC | \$23.20 |
| B600-107 | Throw member, SFIC | \$4.20 |
| B600-108 | Waldes retaining ring, B560/562BD (multiples of 100) | \$0.52 |
| B610-014 | Inside snap-on faceplate for SFIC double cylinder deadlocks | \$13.10 |
| B610-031 | Inside snap-on faceplate for full size IC double cylinder deadlocks | \$13.90 |
| B610-040 | Tailpiece and cotter pin, B562J | \$20.20 |
| B610-041 | Tailpiece and cotter pin, B560J | \$19.90 |
| B250 SERIES IC HOUSINGS |  |  |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| 36-086 | Collar (Trim ring) | \$13.20 |
| B520-235 | Driver | \$7.30 |
| B520-240 | Waldes retainer (order in multiples of 100) | \$0.76 |
| B520-541 | Security insert for collar | \$15.60 |


| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B600/700 SERIES IC HOUSINGS |  |  |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| B202-370 | Tailpiece, B662BD | \$3.20 |
| B202-453 | Tailpiece, B662BD thick door | \$11.40 |
| B202-557 | Tailpiece, B660BD/B663BD | \$3.20 |
| B220-032 | Tailpiece, B661BD | \$3.90 |
| B600-089 | 1-1/8" Collar, B600 all IC models | \$90.90 |
| B520-240 | Waldes retaining ring B662J (order in multiples of 100) | \$0.76 |
| B600-029 | Driver, B660/662J/663J | \$7.30 |
| B610-032 | Cotter pin for tailpiece, B660/662J/663J ( $=$ pack of 50) | \$62.50 |
| B600-106 | Driver, SFIC | \$23.20 |
| B600-107 | Throw member for SFIC models | \$4.20 |
| B600-108 | Waldes retaining ring B660/662BD (order in multiples of 100) | \$0.52 |
| B610-014 | Inside snap-on faceplate for SFIC double cylinder deadlocks | \$13.10 |
| B610-031 | Inside snap-on faceplate for full size IC double cylinder deadlocks | \$13.90 |
| B610-040 | Tailpiece and cotter pin, B662J | \$20.20 |
| B610-041 | Tailpiece and cotter pin, B660J, B661J, B663J | \$19.90 |
| B600/700/800 SERIES |  |  |
| Part\# | Description | Price each |
| B520-298 | Cylinder retaining screw | \$1.00 |
| B600-070 | 7/8" Collar (trim ring) for 1-5/8" $-2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ door (standard) | \$85.90 |
| B600-089 | 1-1/8" Collar (trim ring) for 1-3/8" $-1-5 / 8{ }^{\text {" }}$ door | \$90.90 |
| B600-090 | Inside housing only (for B662, B762 \& B862) | \$44.70 |
| B600-092 | Inside snap-on face plate | \$3.90 |
| B610-024 | Dummy cylinder faceplate and outside housing | \$70.80 |
| B302-591 | Housing, outside | \$44.70 |
| B610-071 | Washer | \$1.20 |
| C603-098 | Security disc (Order in multiples of 100) | \$0.54 |
| B610-041 | B680 (non-keyed) | \$19.90 |
| B610-042 | B661, B664 Classic Conventional Non Modular | \$10.20 |
| B610-043 | B661, B664 Classic Conventional thick door Non Modular | \$10.20 |
| B610-044 | B660, B663 Classic Conventional Non Modular | \$10.20 |
| B610-045 | B662 Classic Conventional Non Modular | \$13.60 |
| B610-046 | B662 Classic Conventional thick door Non Modular | \$13.60 |
| B610-082 | B661, B664 Classic Conventional Modular | \$9.60 |
| B610-083 | B661, B664 Classic Conventional thick door Modular | \$11.70 |
| B610-084 | B660, B663 Classic Conventional Modular | \$18.80 |
| B610-085 | B662 Classic Conventional Modular | \$18.80 |
| B610-086 | B662 Classic Conventional thick door Modular | \$18.80 |

Cylinder parts

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S200 SERIES (AFTER FEB-2008) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $36-086$ | Collar (Trim ring) | $\$ 13.20$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-541 | Security insert for collar | $\$ 15.60$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B600-029 | Driver | $\$ 7.30$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B600-032 | Cotter Pin (order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 0.70$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B600-041 | Tailpiece (IC) | $\$ 3.80$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-685 | Tailpiece | $\$ 3.80$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B600-071 | Washer | $\$ 1.10$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## B500 SERIES IC HOUSINGS

| Part \# | Description | Door thickness | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| B610-204 | Single Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Outside) | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 78.90$ |
| B610-203 | Single Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Outside) | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 85.10$ |
| B610-204 | Double Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Outside) | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 78.90$ |
| B610-281 | Double Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Inside) | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 78.90$ |
| B610-205 | Double Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Outside) | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 85.10$ |
| B610-028 | Double Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Inside) | $1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 87.40$ |

COLLARS (TRIM RINGS AND SECURITY INSERTS), B250, H, AND S200-SERIES

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02-037 | MD160 Series decorative cylinder rose, specify design | \$14.40 |
| 36-066 | Trim ring, 1/8" | \$12.60 |
| 36-067 | Trim ring, 7/16" | \$17.60 |
| 36-068 | Security insert, 1/8" | \$7.80 |
| 36-069 | Security insert, 7/16" | \$14.80 |
| 36-070 | Security insert pack, 36-068 1/8" and 36-069 7/16" | \$23.10 |
| 36-071 | Trim ring and security insert pack, 36-066 and 36-068 1/8" | \$20.10 |
| 36-072 | Trim ring and security insert pack, 36-067 and 36-069 7/16" | \$32.30 |
| B520-541 | Security insert, 1 " for interchangeable core | \$15.60 |
| 36-085 | Trim ring and security insert pack, B520-541 and 36-0861" | \$37.40 |
| 36-086 | Trim ring, 1" | \$13.20 |

## LAZY TAILPIECES, B250, H, AND S200-SERIES - FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (FSIC)

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| B202-269 | Double cylinder 0.810" | $\$ 3.20$ |
| B202-369 | Double cylinder 0.685" | $\$ 3.20$ |
| B202-370 | Double cylinder 0.550" | $\$ 3.20$ |
| B202-453 | Double cylinder 0.622" | $\$ 11.40$ |
| B202-557 | Single cylinder 1.850" | $\$ 3.20$ |
| B202-558 | Single cylinder $2.000 "$ | $\$ 3.20$ |
| B202-580 | Double cylinder 0.450" | $\$ 3.80$ |
| B202-957 | Single cylinder 1.410" | $\$ 3.80$ |
| B220-032 | Double cylinder 1.031" | $\$ 3.90$ |

Cylinder parts

## PARTS

| LAZY TAILPIECES, B250, H, AND S200-SERIES - FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (FSIC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |  |  |  |  |
| B220-036 | Double cylinder 1.375" | $\$ 9.90$ |  |  |  |  |
| B502-999 | S200 2.500" | $\$ 5.20$ |  |  |  |  |
| B520-236 | Double cylinder 1.325" | $\$ 7.30$ |  |  |  |  |
| B520-237 | Double cylinder 1.100" | $\$ 7.30$ |  |  |  |  |
| B520-242 | Single cylinder 2.200" |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-243 | Single cylinder 2.600" | $\$ 16.80$ |  |  |  |  |
| B590-443 | Single cylinder 1.470" | $\$ 16.80$ |  |  |  |  |
| E205-204 | Single cylinder 3" breakoff | $\$ 3.90$ |  |  |  |  |
| B520-375 | Driver - Classic Non Modular | $\$ 12.10$ |  |  |  |  |
| B502-949 | Driver - Modular Cylinder All Keyway Families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 \& Primus) | $\$ 3.90$ |  |  |  |  |


| DUMMY CYLINDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $38-070$ | Dummy Cylinder less ring and cam (1-1/8", 1-1/4, 1-3/8" and 1-1/2") | $\$ 94.00$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| S NON MO | AR CYLINDERS (MORTISE) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| B502-191 | L9060 Straight Classic Standard | \$4.80 |
| B502-292 | Adams Rite MS Classic Standard | \$4.80 |
| B502-380 | Adams Rite 4070 Classic Standard | \$17.10 |
| B502-944 | Adams Rite MS Everest ${ }^{\circledR}$ \& Primus ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | \$4.80 |
| B502-945 | Adams Rite 4070 Everest \& Primus | \$17.10 |
| B502-948 | L9060 Straight Everest \& Primus | \$4.80 |
| L583-153 | L-Series Everest \& Primus | \$4.80 |
| L583-197 | L-Series for Sargent and Yale non-IC cylinders | \$17.10 |
| L583-198 | L-Series for Corbin Russwin non-IC cylinders | \$17.10 |
| L583-254 | L-Series Classic Standard | \$4.80 |
| XQ11-935 | Inverted straight Everest and Primus (dogging) | \$7.60 |
| XL11-895 | L-Series for Corbin Russwin | \$17.10 |
| B520-254 | Cam for Falcon Exit Trim | \$16.40 |
| B502-468 | Camscrew, Classic Standard up to 1-3/8" | \$0.48 |
| B502-942 | Camscrew, Everest \& Primus up to 1-3/8" | \$0.70 |
| B502-943 | Camscrew, Everest \& Primus over 1-3/8" | \$0.94 |
| B590-295 | Camscrew, Classic Standard over 1-3/8" | \$0.66 |
| B502-907 | Falcon M Series Deadbolt | \$4.60 |
| B520-295 | Falcon 781C Trim | \$16.30 |
| B520-295 | Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (Classic keyways) | \$16.30 |
| B520-366 | Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (Everest and Primus) | \$17.10 |
| B520-233 | Corbin Russwin ${ }^{\text {® }}$ ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (Classic keyways) | \$17.10 |
| B520-309 | Corbin Russwin ${ }^{\circledR}$ ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (Everest and Primus) | \$17.10 |
| B520-223 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series \& 30H Deadbolt function (Classic keyways) | \$17.10 |


| CAMS NON MODULAR CYLINDERS (MORTISE) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. <br> Best 40H Series \& 30H Deadbolt function (Everest and Primus) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-367 | \$17.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-256 | Yale $^{\circledR} 2160 /$ Arrow $^{\circledR} \# 004 /$ Sargent $^{\circledR} 13-0660$ (Classic keyways) | $\$ 17.10$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-329 | Yale $^{\circledR} 2160 /$ Arrow $^{\circledR} \# 004 /$ Sargent $^{\circledR} 13-0660$ (Everest and Primus) | $\$ 17.10$ |  |  |  |  |  |

CAMS MODULAR CYLINDERS (MORTISE)

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L583-476 | L9060 for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8" | \$4.10 |
| L583-477 | L9060 for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4" | \$4.10 |
| B520-743 | Cam, Cylinder Mortise. A/R 4070 for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8" | \$17.10 |
| B520-744 | Cam, Cylinder Mortise. A/R 4070 for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4" | \$17.10 |
| L583-446 | Adams Rite MS for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8" | \$4.20 |
| L583-447 | Adams Rite MS for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4" | \$4.20 |
| L583-474 | L-Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8" | \$4.10 |
| L583-475 | L-Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4" | \$4.10 |
| B520-690 | Camscrew, (5-40 $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ) for 1-1/8" \& 1-1/4" cylinder length \$0.24 | \$0.32 |
| B520-691 | Camscrew, ( $5-40 \times 3 / 4$ ") for 1-3/8" \& 1-1/2" cylinder length 0.46 | \$0.58 |
| B520-692 | Camscrew, (5-40 $\times 1$ ') for 1-5/8" \& 1-3/4" cylinder length 0.62 | \$0.80 |
| B520-693 | Modular Housing Screw (8-32 x 7/8") | \$2.50 |
| B590-295 | Classic Standard over 1-3/8" | \$0.66 |
| B520-738 | Falcon M Series Deadbolt for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8" | \$16.40 |
| B520-739 | Falcon M Series Deadbolt for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4" | \$16.40 |
| L583-638 | Falcon MA (except MA381) Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8" | \$15.40 |
| L583-639 | Falcon MA (except MA381) Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4" | \$15.40 |
| B520-730 | Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8") | \$17.10 |
| B520-731 | Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4") | \$17.10 |
| B520-732 | Corbin Russwin ${ }^{\text {® }}$ ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8") | \$17.10 |
| B520-733 |  | \$17.10 |
| B520-734 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40 H Series \& 30H Deadbolt function ( $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $1-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) | \$17.10 |
| B520-735 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40 H Series \& 30H Deadbolt function ( $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ) | \$17.10 |
| B520-736 | Yale ${ }^{\circledR} 2160 /$ Arrow ${ }^{\text {® }}$ \#004/ Sargent ${ }^{\text {® }} 13-0660$ (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8") | \$17.10 |
| B520-737 | Yale ${ }^{\text {® }} 2160 /$ Arrow $^{\circledR}$ \#004/ Sargent ${ }^{\text {® }} 13-0660$ (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4") | \$17.10 |
| L583-476 | BEST 30H latch function (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8") | \$4.10 |
| L583-477 | BEST 30 H latch function ( $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and 1-3/4") | \$4.10 |
| B520-780 | SL - Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (w/91-051 118 only) | \$17.10 |
| B520-781 | SL - Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (w/91-051 114 only) | \$17.10 |
| B520-782 | SL - Corbin Russwin ${ }^{\text {® }}$ ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (w/91-051 118 only) | \$17.10 |
| B520-783 | SL - Corbin Russwin® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ L2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (w/91-051 114 only) | \$17.10 |
| B520-784 | SL - Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series \& 30H Deadbolt function (w/91-051 118 only) | \$17.10 |
| B520-785 | SL - Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series \& 30H Deadbolt function (w/91-051 114 only) | \$17.10 |
| B520-786 | SL - Yale ${ }^{\text {® }} 2160$ /Arrow ${ }^{\circledR}$ \#004/ Sargent ${ }^{\circledR} 13-0660$ (w/91-051 118 only) | \$17.10 |

## PARTS

## CAMS MODULAR CYLINDERS (MORTISE)

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B520-787 | SL - Yale ${ }^{\text {® }} 2160$ /Arrow ${ }^{\text {® }}$ \#004/ Sargent ${ }^{\text {® }}$ 13-0660 (w/91-051 114 only) | \$17.10 |

CAMS INTERCHANGEABLE CORE-FSIC \& SFIC (MORTISE)

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| B520-378 | Adams Rite 4070 | $\$ 17.10$ |
| L583-509 | Cam, LM/LV series - Right hand (IC cores only) | $\$ 4.80$ |
| K510-680 | L9060 Outside | $\$ 4.80$ |
| K510-711 | Adams Rite MS | $\$ 4.80$ |
| L583-589 | Cam, LM/LV series - Left hand (IC cores only) | $\$ \$ 4.80$ |
| K510-730 | Straight cam | $\$ 4.80$ |
| L583-255 | L-Series (except L9060 outside) |  |
| B520-698 | Falcon Series MA Mortise Lock | $\$ 4.80$ |
| K510-730 | Cam for Falcon Exit Device Trims | $\$ 17.20$ |
| XB12-046 | Falcon M Series Deadbolt | $\$ 4.80$ |
| B520-253 | Corbin Russwin ${ }^{\circledR}$ ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS | $\$ 15.90$ |
| B520-360 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. <br> Best 40H Series \& 30H Deadbolt function | $\$ 17.10$ |
| B520-296 | Yale ${ }^{\circledR}$ 2160 /Arrow ${ }^{\circledR}$ \#004/ Sargent ${ }^{\circledR} 13-0660$ | $\$ 17.10$ |

## FSIC MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| L583-200 | Cam screw (order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 0.58$ |
| C604-334 | Driver, universal | $\$ 8.70$ |
| K510-474 | Friction washer | $\$ 3.80$ |


| SFIC MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-484 | Cam screw (order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 0.56$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B520-483 | Throw member (driver) | $\$ 8.70$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B220-050 | Adams Rite set screw pack | $\$ 3.80$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| BLOCKING AND COMPRESSION RINGS (SPECIFY FINISH) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| 36-079-012 | 1/8" blocking ring for use without compression ring | \$19.30 |
| 36-079-018 | 3/16" blocking ring for use without compression ring | \$19.30 |
| 36-079-025 | 1/4" blocking ring for use without compression ring | \$19.30 |
| 36-079-031 | 5/16" blocking ring for use without compression ring | \$19.30 |
| 36-079-037 | $3 / 8$ " blocking ring for use without compression ring | \$19.30 |
| 36-079-043 | 7/16" blocking ring for use without compression ring | \$19.30 |
| 36-079-050 | 1/2" blocking ring for use without compression ring | \$19.30 |
| 36-082-012 | 1/8" blocking ring for use with compression ring | \$16.80 |
| 36-082--018 | 3/16" blocking ring for use with compression ring | \$16.80 |
| 36-082-025 | 1/4" blocking ring for use with compression ring | \$16.80 |
| 36-082-031 | 5/16" blocking ring for use with compression ring | \$16.80 |

Cylinder parts

CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING PARTS

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| B202-339 | Reducing bushing and screws | $\$ 137.00$ |
| B502-486 | Classic Standard - Non Modular Cylinders | $\$ 44.20$ |
| B502-946 | Everest \& Primus - Non Modular Cylinders | $\$ 56.30$ |
| XB11-825 | Interchangeable core - Non Modular Cylinders | $\$ 49.60$ |
| B520-728 | Modular Cylinders (all keyways) length 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8" |  |
| B520-729 | Modular Cylinders (all keyways) length 1-1/4",1-1/2", 1-3/4" | $\$ 56.30$ |
| $38-033$ | Trim Collar | $\$ 56.30$ |


| RIM CYLINDER PARTS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| $36-066$ | Collar, IC cylinders | $\$ 12.60$ |
| B202-328 | Screws and backplate pack | $\$ 11.00$ |
| B220-001 | Tailpiece \& driver, full size IC | $\$ 18.10$ |
| B502-200 | Backplate | $\$ 2.30$ |
| B502-209 | Mounting screw | $\$ 2.30$ |
| B502-310-604 | Driver, Conventional (non-IC) cylinder | $\$ 1.90$ |
| B502-899 | Tailpiece, Conventional (non-IC) cylinder and SFIC housing |  |
| B520-153 | Ring, cylinder, NL | $\$ 4.20$ |
| B520-361 | Tailpiece retainer, full size IC (order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 12.50$ |
| B520-365 | Driver, SFIC | $\$ 0.52$ |
| B600-107 | Throw member for SFIC models | $\$ 11.90$ |
| 4.20 |  |  |

## FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PARTS

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| C503-115 | Cap pin spring (Order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 0.30$ |
| C503-118 | Cap (Order in multiples of 25) | $\$ 2.40$ |
| C603-827 | Cap pin (Order in multiples of 100) | $\$ 0.38$ |
| C603-956 | Actuating ring | $\$ 9.70$ |
| C603-964 | Actuating pin (control top pin) | $\$ 0.90$ |
| C603-967 | Control bottom pin (Order in multiples of 100 ) | $\$ 0.40$ |
| 23446339 | Driver, FSIC, AD-Series CY, MS, MD, $993 R, 993$ S, $993 M$ | $\$ 6.90$ |

Cylinder parts

## PARTS

SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PARTS

| Part \# | Descriptoin | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 23446347 | SFIC Driver | $\$ 18.90$ |
| 46929456 | SFIC Driver, Spacer (6 pin core) \& instruction sheet | $\$ 21.50$ |
| N523-091 | SFIC Driver (except ATH \& 8AT) | $\$ 16.50$ |
| $09-774$ | SFIC Driver, Spacer (6 pin core) \& instruction sheet (except ATH \& 8AT) | $\$ 20.70$ |
| 23446347 | SFIC Driver (ATH \& 8AT) | $\$ 18.90$ |
| 46929456 | SFIC Driver, Spacer (6 pin core) \& instruction sheet (ATH \& 8AT) | $\$ 21.50$ |


| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| B502-468 | Screw, 2 required, 20-030 Classic (order multiples of 100) | \$0.48 |
| B502-942 | Screw, 20-030 Everest (order multiples of 100) | \$0.70 |
| C503-346 | Spacer, 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 | \$2.30 |
| C604-050 | Mounting bracket, 20-033 | \$18.90 |
| C604-051 | Screw post, 2 req'd, 20-033 | \$2.90 |
| C604-052 | Screw, 2 req'd, 20-033 | \$3.90 |
| C604-053 | Lock washer, 2 req'd, 20-033 | \$3.90 |
| C604-088 | Cam, 20-030 Classic | \$49.90 |
| C604-089 | Bracket, 20-030 | \$37.30 |
| C604-226 | Screw, 2 req'd, 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 (order mult. of 100) | \$0.38 |
| C604-234 | Washer, 2 req'd, 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 (order mult. of 100) | \$0.38 |
| C604-268 | Cam, 20-066 | \$32.90 |
| C604-269 | Cam, 20-067, 20-069 | \$32.90 |
| C604-271 | Cam, 20-033 | \$40.40 |
| C604-419 | Cam, 20-030 Everest | \$50.10 |

Keys and keying

## construction CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

## FULL SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Temporary construction cores may be ordered with full size interchangeable core locks，mortise cylinders and rim cylinders．
These cores may also be ordered separately．All construction cores are assessed a non－refundable handling charge（50－231）．
See Terms \＆Conditions for more information．

## Features：

－6－Pin C keyway．
－Construction cores will be finished with an orange face．
－Back of each core is marked with the letter that identifies the keyed alike group：A，B or C．
－Construction cores are furnished with no keys（NCK）．Cut keys must be ordered separately．
－A control key is required to install and remove construction cores．Control keys must be ordered separately．

## If a control key is not ordered，one will be supplied at a list price as shown in the table below．

．Construction cores may be returned for credit．Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization．Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory．


23－030－ICX


48－101－ICX


48－056－ICX

| FULL SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \＃ | Description | Specify | Price |
| 23－030－ICX | Construction core | New jobs：Specify＂ICX＂ <br> Existing jobs：Specify＂ICA＂，＂ICB＂ or＂ICC＂． | \＄99．00 |
| 48－101－ICX | Cut key for construction phase（order separately） |  | \＄9．00 |
| 48－056－ICX | Cut control key（order separately） |  | \＄17．90 |
| 50－231 | Non－refundable handling charge（per core） |  | \＄14．00 |
| Notes： | To order mortise and rim cylinders with full size construction cores for a new job，suffix ICX to non－Primus cylinder number．Example：30－008 ICX．For existing construction core combinations，specify ICA，ICB，or ICC． <br> Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide．Other Schlage projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key．Where a higher degree of security is desired，order a set of Standard or Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ cores in 606 or 626 finish keyed alike to a random combination．Specify＂KA Group 1＂．Such cores would not be assessed the handling fee and are not returnable to Schlage． |  |  |

## EXAMPLE：

Example for construction core charges and credits．distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key．The following charges apply to this order：

1．23－030－ICX construction cores（150 units）．
2．48－101－ICX cut keys（20 units）．
3．48－056－ICX cut control key（1 unit）．
4．50－231 Non－refundable handling charge（ 150 units－one per core ordered）．
Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following：
1．23－030－ICX construction cores（ 150 units）
There is no credit for the keys or handling fee．

Keys and keying
construction CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

## SMALL FORMAT CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Temporary construction cores may be ordered with small format interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim
cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge
(50-231). See Terms \& Conditions for more information.
Features:

- Best ${ }^{\circledR}$ A keyway
- Construction cores have a green or brown face. Each color is keyed alike to its own operating and control key.
. Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately. If construction operating keys are not ordered, one 48-310 cut key will be provided per order at a list price as shown in the table below unless specifically stated to not include.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately.

If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a list price as shown in the table below.

- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.
- Small format disposable cores may not be returned for credit.


SMALL FORMAT CONSTRUCTION CORES


SMALL FORMAT DISPOSABLE CORES

| SMALL FORMAT DISPOSABLE CORES |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |  |  |
| M204-152 | Disposable plastic construction core | $\$ 8.50$ |  |  |

M204-152

## EXAMPLE:

Example for construction core charges and credits. distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key. The following charges apply to this order:

1. 80-035 construction cores ( 150 units).
2.48-310 cut keys (20 units).
3.48-311 cut control key (1 unit).
2. 50-231 Non-refundable handling charge ( 150 units-one per core ordered).

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

1. 80-035 construction cores ( 150 units).

There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

Keys and keying
construction CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM


| SPLIT KEY CONSTRUCTION KEYS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Part \# |  |  | Price |
|  | Classic | Everest | Everest 29 |  |
| KEY BLANKS |  |  |  |  |
| Construction key, standard bow, embossed | 35-104 | 35-008 | 35-097 | \$8.10 |
| Construction insert | 35-110 | 35-289 | 35-289 | \$11.30 |
| Construction insert, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function | 35-111 | 35-231 | 35-231 |  |
| Extractor tool | 35-057 |  |  | \$30.10 |
| CUT KEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Construction key, standard bow, embossed | 48-104 | 48-008 | 48-097 | \$8.10 |
| Construction insert | 48-113 | 48-289 | 48-289 | \$11.30 |
| Construction insert, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function | 48-114 | 48-039 | 48-039 |  |

## Notes:

Split key construction keys are NOT available for interchangeable core cylinders.
Split key construction keys are ONLY available in L, Y, 0000 and ZZZZ Classic sections, COOO and DOOO Everest sections and SOOO and TOOO Everest 29 sections.


| SPECIAL KEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Description | Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Emergency key, A40, AL40, D40, or ND40 function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35-250$ | Spanner key, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function | $\$ 7.20$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35-251$ | Emergency key, F40 or S40 function | $\$ 2.30$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M504-271 | Emergency release key standard size, for occupancy deadbolts (Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag.) | $\$ 15.20$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $61-509$ | Emergency release key large, for occupancy deadbolts (Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag.) | $\$ 28.80$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $61-510$ | Emergency turn for L9040 and L9440 without indicator | $\$ 26.40$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L583-691 | Emergency tool for L9040 and L9440 with indicator | $\$ 17.40$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## presentation PRESENTATION KEYS



| PRESENTAT |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description |  | Price |
| KEY BLANKS |  |  |  |
| 35-223 | 5-Pin | Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated blanks, embossed both sides | \$239.00 |
| 35-224 | 6-Pin |  |  |
| 35-227 | 5-Pin | Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated blank, embossed both sides |  |
| 35-228 | 6-Pin |  |  |
| 35-229 | 6-Pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated blank |  |
| 35-230 | 6-Pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key blank |  |
| CUT KEYS |  |  |  |
| 48-223 | 5-Pin | Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated keys, embossed both sides | \$260.00 |
| 48-224 | 6-Pin |  |  |
| 48-227 | 5-Pin | Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated key, embossed both sides |  |
| 48-228 | 6-Pin |  |  |
| 48-229 | 6-Pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated key |  |
| 48-230 | 6-Pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key |  |
| MASTER KEYS |  |  |  |
| 49-223 | 5-Pin | Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated keys, embossed both sides | \$278.00 |
| 49-224 | 6-Pin |  |  |
| 49-227 | 5-Pin | Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated key, embossed both sides |  |
| 49-228 | 6-Pin |  |  |
| 49-229 | 6-Pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated key |  |
| 49-230 | 6-Pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key |  |

Note: Customized presentation keys must be submitted to Schlage Innovation Center RFQ process, and require high-resolution logo file in "tiff" or "eps" format.


| KEY STAMPING |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Notes | Key Type | Specify | Part \# | Price / Key |
| Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols | 1,2 | Classic Standard | (furnished as standard) | - | N/C |
|  | 1,2 | Everest \& all Primus | (furnished as standard) | - | N/C |
| Non-standard code | 1,8 | All Standard \& all Primus | Non-standard code | 50-003 | \$10.00 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE |  | Classic Standard | Stamp key "Do Not Duplicate" | XQ06-878 | N/C |
|  |  | Everest C or Everest 29 S Family Standard | Use 35-002 blanks (C) or 35-268 (S) | - |  |
|  | 3 | Everest B or Everest 29 R Family | (furnished as standard) |  |  |
|  |  | Everest D, Everest 29 T Family, all Primus |  |  |  |
| Custom coining | 4,5 | All Standard \& all Primus | Assigned XQ\# for coining die | Refer to page 403 'Custom Coined Keys' table |  |
| Delete key section from bow |  | Classic and Everest Standard, Classic and Everest Primus/Primus XP, Everest Primus | Delete key section | 50-220 | \$6.90 |
| Stamp bitting |  | Classic Standard | (furnished as standard) | - | N/C |
|  | 6 | Everest C or Everest 29 S Family Standard | Stamp key bitting | 50-233 | \$10.00 |
| Stamp with Serial Number | 7 | Restricted Everest (B, D), Everest 29 (R, T) | Stamp Key with Serial Number | 50-229 | \$4.00 |
| Notes: | 1.) Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non Standard Code. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2.) Specify "delete key symbol on key" if VKC is not required. Available at no charge. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3.) Everest B and Everest 29 R Family keys are stamped "RESTRICTED". |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4.) Contact product support, new dies are subject to a one time charge that is quoted through RFQ process; all new dies remain the property of Schlage Lock Company. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5.) Only available on unembossed keys. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6.) Not available on Primus or Everest B and D or Everest 29 R and T Family keys or on keys with key symbols stamped (VKC). |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7.) Serial Number is a Straight Numerical Sequence comprised of 8 digits including leading zeros. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8.) Sequential stamping will be charged as non-standard code (example: AAI-1, AAI-2, etc.). |  |  |  |  |

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable. Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.


| CYLINDER STAMPING |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Notes | Key Type | Specify | Part \# | Price |
| Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols or non standard codes | 1 | Classic Standard, Everest C \& D, <br> Everest 29 S \& T <br> Standard, (Not available for Primus or Primus XP) | Stamp key symbol or nonconventional code on face (VKC) or Cylinder or core. | 50-002 | \$9.20 |
|  |  | Everest B Family and Everest 29 R (SFIC) |  | - | N/C |
| Concealed Key Control (CKC) with standard key symbols or Non-standard codes | 1 | Classic Standard, Everest C \& D, <br> Everest 29 S \& T <br> Standard, Primus and Primus XP cylinders | Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on side (CKC) of core | 50-216 | \$9.20 |
|  |  | Everest B Family and Everest $29 \text { R (SFIC) }$ |  | - | N/C |
| Note: | Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non Standard Code or Serial number stamping. |  |  |  |  |

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable. Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

| CONTRACT MASTER KEYING |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| 50-210 | Cylinder Master keyed (MK), grand master keyed (GMK), Emergency Master keyed (EMK), and Single keyed (SKD) groups (charge does not apply to interchangeable core) | \$27.20 |
| - | Interchangeable core Master keyed (MK), grand master keyed (GMK), and Single keyed (SKD) groups | N/C |
| Note: | The Schlage Master Key Department determines and makes the final decision in the sele is allowed for new master key systems unless. |  |

## CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION KEYING (CK)/SPLIT KEY CONSTRUCTION KEYING

| Part \# | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $50-211$ | Cylinder Construction keyed (CK) | $\$ 16.10$ |
| Notes: | Construction keyed cylinder charges are in addition to master keying charges. |  |
|  | Pack Keys Individual (PKI) 60-000 packing is included at no extra charge. |  |
|  | Construction keying not available with Primus cylinders or interchangeable cores. Construction cores may be ordered for Interchangeable core locks, <br> mortise cylinders or rim cylinders for use during construction. See Construction Core Program). |  |
|  | Split Key construction keying requires 6 pin cylinders. |  |
|  | Construction master keys must be ordered separately |  |
|  | Extractor tool (35-057) will be added to all split key construction key orders unless specifically noted to exclude. Charge for $35-057$ is $\$ 30.10$. |  |


| OTHER KEYING (NON-MASTER KEYED) |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |
| - | Cylinder keyed different (KD) or keyed alike to a Schlage selected combination (KA) <br> in sets of 2 or more, include FSIC. | N/C |
| - | Cylinder 0-bitted or 1-bitted, as applicable* | N/C |
| $50-001$ | Standard and Primus cylinder keyed to a specified combination (SFIC not available, FSIC at no charge) | $\$ 13.60$ |
| $*$ | Standard non-IC cylinders: Available 0-Bitted. 1-Bitted is not available and if specified, 0-bitted will be furnished. Standard IC cylinders: <br> Furnished l-bitted. 0-Bitted is not available and if specified, l-bitted will be furnished. <br> Primus cylinders: All Furnished 0-bitted. 1 bitted is not available and if specified, 0-bitted is furnished. |  |

## RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK) AND/OR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING

## Qualifications:

. Residential projects.
. RMK and/or RCK must be specified on the order.

- Systems are available in 5-Pin C keyway only.
. Systems cannot be combined with Contract Master Key systems.
- Two levels of keying maximum (Change Key and Master Key levels only).
- Maison keying allowed.
. Door detailing and labeling allowable as listed below.

| RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $50-223$ | Cylinder Residential Master keyed (RMK) | $\$ 3.20$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $49-100$ | Residential Master Key - Not offered for commercial products | $\$ 17.40$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable. Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

Keys and keying

## CHARGES

KEYING CHARGES

| RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING (RCK)/LOST BALL CONSTRUCTION KEYING |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | $\$ 3.20$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $50-224^{*}$ | Cylinder Residential Construction keyed (RCK) | $\$ 8.50$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $48-100$ | Residential Construction Master Key |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes: | Lost ball construction device is triggered by the highest level permanent key unless otherwise specified. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Change keys packed in envelopes and packed in lock box. PKI packing available at no additional charge. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Residential Construction keying charges are in addition to Residential Master keying charges. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

charges KEYING CHARGES

| BITTING LISTS (TRANSCRIPTS) |  | Price |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Bitting list for factory master keyed products (requires written authorization from end-user). | $\$ 322.00 *$ |
| $50-123$ | Establish new master key system for field master keying (one-time charge). <br> Each bitting is assessed a 50-121 or 50-122 charge below. | $\$ 47.80$ |  |
| $50-120$ | New master key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field. <br> $50-120 ~ c h a r g e ~ a s s e s s e d ~ i f ~ t h i s ~ b i t t i n g ~ e s t a b l i s h e s ~ a ~ n e w ~ s y s t e m . ~$ | $\$ 6.00$ |  |
| $50-121$ | New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field. | $\$ 4.80$ |  |
| $50-122$ | *Can be used for SiteMaster download (keying and bitting details) if ordered as such. Please specify SiteMaster <br> download file if applicable in the details column. Information required: is Structure or original order number, <br> end user name, city and state (used to verify the structure number). Also required is an email address for the end <br> user, include their full name to address the email and a "Letter Of Authorization". |  |  |


| KSC GENERIC KEY CHARTS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part\# | Description | Price |
| $50-600$ | 6-Pin system with 4,096 change combinations furnished | $\$ 1,780.00$ |
| $50-700$ | 7-Pin system with 16,384 change combinations furnished | $\$ 2,305.00$ |
| Notes: | KSC systems are for dealer or end-user maintained master key systems. KSC systems cannot be converted or tied to <br> factory established or factory maintained systems. |  |
|  | KSC systems are furnished with instruction manual and binder. |  |
|  | Number of valid/ usable change combinations provided in $50-600$ is not guaranteed due to system constraints. 4,096 <br> is the theoretical number possible, actual number of valid/ usable changes will vary. |  |

## KEYS ORDERED WITH LOCKS OR CYLINDERS (2 STD BOW KEYS PROVIDED WITH KEYED LOCKS OR CYLINDERS)

| Part \# | Description | Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $50-214$ | Extra cut Primus keys ordered with lock or cylinder. | $\$ 15.60$ |
| $50-215$ | Extra cut standard bow Classic or Everest C or Everest 29 S Family keys ordered with lock or cylinder | $\$ 5.80$ |
| $50-227$ | Extra cut large bow or access bow keys ordered with lock or cylinder | $\$ 9.00$ |
| $50-228$ | Cut large bow or access bow keys substituted for standard bow Classic keys | $\$ 4.10$ |
| $50-232$ | Extra cut Classic restricted families, Everest B Family, Everest D, Everest 29 R and Everest 29 T family keys ordered <br> with lock or cylinder. | $\$ 11.20$ |

## PACK CHANGE KEYS INDEPENDENTLY (PKI)

| Part \# | Description | Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $60-000$ | Pack change keys independently (PKI) for split key construction keying | $\$ 0.00$ |
| $60-001$ | Pack change keys independently (PKI) | $\$ 0.80$ |



## SIIEMASTER 200

| KEY SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Part \# | Price |  |
| Windows Full Version on CD | SMO1-391 | $\$ 3,577.00$ |  |
| Windows Full Version with Lockshop Enhancement | SM01-392 | $\$ 3,955.00$ |  |
| Notes: | SiteMaster manuals have been replaced by an extensive help menu on the CD |  |  |
|  | SiteMaster comes without any information loaded. The download file needs to be ordered <br> (see Part Number 50-123 Page 429 ordering instructions) and Schlage is not responsible to load personnel information, etc. |  |  |


| FORMS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Part \# | Price |
| Key Record Form (order in multiples of 50) | SMO1-210 | $\$ 0.66$ |

## CL SERIES

Cabinet locks


## Common Pricing Information

1. Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified.
2. Door thickness is $1-3 / 4$ " unless otherwise specified.
3. Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.
4. Engineering specials are denoted by a part number beginning with " $X$ ".
5. \& denotes a lock or part that requires an extended lead time.
6. denotes a handed product and requires handing to be specified.

For all restricted keyways (Everest D, Everest 29 T, Quad, Numbered, Reversed) add $\$ 27.00$ for lock less core, specify B suffix, example CL720B. This does not apply to Primus cylinders. See Terms and Conditions for ordering information and requirements.

Locks, keys and cylinders containing restricted keyways require additional documentation to order. Please see Terms and Conditions for the specific requirements.

Keyway must be specified for keyed functions and cylinders. If not specified, default keyway will be S123 for KA, KD and 0-bitted product and S145 for Factory managed masterkey systems.
10. Multiple keying options are available. Locks and cylinders are furnished KD unless otherwise specified or excepted by notation.
11. Control Keys for permanent and construction cores are not included with the lock or cylinder and must be ordered separately.
12. Locks specified $C$ keyway and $K D$ will receive 6 -pin cylinders keyed 5 pin with 5 pin keys. Locks specified 0 -bitted will receive 6 -pin cylinders with 6 -pin keys.
13.

Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified. If 0-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 1-bitted. This does not apply to FSIC Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ cores.

Standard pinned cylinders, Primus cylinders (conventional and FSIC) can be supplied 0-bitted. If 1-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 0-bitted.

Available plug face finishes are 606 and 626. For brass or bronze finish colors, the plug face finish is 606. For chrome, nickel or stainless steel finish colors, the plug face finish is 626

Locks and cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard. Additional keys will be charge at the additional cut keys charge appropriate for the cylinder/ key type.

## Contents

CL Series | Overview. ..... 431
CL Series | Complete lock ..... 434
CL Series conventional. ..... 434
CL Series Full size ..... 435
CL Series Small format ..... 436
CL Series Options ..... 437
CL Series | Parts ..... 438

## Product identification

## CL.100.PB



Cylinder
PB 6-Pin Cylinder
R Full Size Interchangeable Core
J Less FFIC
G Everest 29 Patented SFIC
B Less SFIC
Function
100 Door Lock
154 Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ UL437 Listed Door Lock
174 Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ Controlled Access Door Lock
200 Drawer Lock
254 Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ UL437 Listed Drawer Lock
274 Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ Controlled Access Drawer Lock

Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code |  | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome Plated |

## Standard Features

| Certification | ANSI A156.11, 1996, Series 4000, Grade 2 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bar | CL100 Series 1" throw; CL200 Series 3/4" throw |
| Strike | 1/2" Bar strike and 1/4" bar strike |
| Cylinder | 6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door Range | Spacers and strikes will accommodate doors 7/8", 1", and 1-1/8" thick |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

CL Series | Complete lock
completelocks CL SERIES CONVENTIONAL


CLI00PB


CL200PB

| CL SERIES |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Function | Description |  |

## CL SERIES: PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS CONTROLLED ACCESS

Primus cylinders are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution based on security levels See Terms \& Conditions for more information

| Function | Description | Finishes |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| KEYED | 605 |  |
| CLI74PB | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw |  |
| CLI74PB-XP | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw |  |
| CL274PB | Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw |  |

## CL SERIES: PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS HIGH SECURITY UL 437

Primus cylinders are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution based on security levels.
See Terms \& Conditions for more information.

| Function | Description | Finishes |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| KEYED |  |  |
| CL154PB | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw |  |
| CL154PB-XP | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw |  |
| CL254PB | Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw |  |


CL777R

CL888R

CL920R

| CL SERIES: FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Description | Finishes |  |
|  |  | 605,626 |  |
| KEYED |  |  |  |
|  |  | Open | Restricted |
| CL777R | Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw | \$238.00 | \$265.00 |
| CL888R | Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw |  |  |
| CL920R | FSIC Cam Lock | \$189.00 | \$216.00 |


| CL SERIES: FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS CONTROLLED ACCESS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Description | Finishes |
|  |  | 605,626 |
| KEYED |  |  |
| CL774R | Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw | \$339.00 |
| CL774R-XP | Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw |  |
| CL874R |  |  |
| CL874R-XP | Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw |  |
| CL974R | FSIC Cam Lock |  |
| CL974R-XP | FSIC Cam Lock |  |


| CL SERIES: FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE RATCHET LOCK |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Description | Finishes |  |
|  |  | 605,626 |  |
| KEYED |  |  |  |
| CL929R | Ratchet Lock, FSIC | Open | Restricted |
|  |  | \$245.00 | \$272.00 |


| FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE OPTION <br> Description Specify |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Full Size Construction Core * | T suffix Example: | $\$ 0.00$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less Full Size Core | J suffix Example: | Deduct $\$ 30.00$ <br> from lock price |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Locks are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231) per core. See Construction Keys \& Keying. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

CL Series | Complete lock
completelocks CL SERIES SMALL FORMAT



## CLSERIES: EVEREST RESTRICTED SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

| Function | Description | Finishes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 626 |

## KEYED

|  |  | Open |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| CL721G | Door cabinet lock, SFIC, l" bolt throw |  |
| CL771G | Drawer cabinet lock, SFIC, 3/4" bolt throw |  |
| CL725G | Everest Patented SFIC Rim Latch Lock | $\$ 211.00$ |



## CL SERIES: EVEREST RESTRICTED SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

| Function | Description | Finishes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 626 |
| KEYED |  |  |
|  |  | Open |
| CL720G | Everest Patented SFIC Cam Lock | \$189.00 |
| CL728G | Everest Patented SFIC Mail Box Lock | \$156.00 |
| CL729G | Everest Patented SFIC Ratchet Lock | \$245.00 |
| Notes: | For small format construction core, specify suffix HD. Example: B560HD. Available at no additional charge. Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231) per core. See Construction Keys \& Keying for details. |  |
|  | Please refer to Everest small format interchangeable core key control policies, under the Terms \& Condition Section. |  |

Note: For lock less core, specify B suffix, example CL720B
completelocks CL SERIES OPTIONS


| STRIKES |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Description | Specify |  |
| Bar strike, $3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1-31 / 32^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, standard | CL10-355 | Add to <br> Lock Price |
| Bar strike, $3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1-31 / 32^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, standard | CL10-354 | N/C |


| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Description | Specify | Add to <br> Lock Price |
| Lock for 1-3/8" door | $1-3 / 8$ " door thickness - for CL door and drawer locks | $\$ 4.30$ |


| SPECIAL LOCKS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| F Extended Factory Lead Time |  |  |
| Function | Description | Price each |
|  | Cabinet Lock for doors 1/8" to 3/4" thick | $\$ 818.00$ |
| XB03-232P | Primus Cabinet Lock for doors 1/8" to 3/4" thick | $\$ 818.00$ |
| XB06-530 | Cabinet Lock for doors over 7/8" to 2" thick | $\$ 985.00$ |
| XB06-530P | Primus Cabinet Lock for doors over 7/8" to 2" thick | $\$ 985.00$ |
| Notes: | For slotted strike (CL10-352), see CL Parts: Strikes on page 438. |  |
|  | Locking provided by swinging cam. Attached to door with hex nut. |  |
|  | If you are unable to find your required hardware solution in this price book, please refer to our Custom Special Product Process on page 6. |  |
|  | Specify door hand and door thickness. |  |



36-031


CL10-352

## TRIM COLLARS

| Part \# | Finish | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $36-031$ | $\cdot$ | $13 / 16$ " diameter $\times 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ depth | $\$ 15.40$ |


| STRIKES |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| CL10-352 | Slotted strike | $\$ 4.10$ |
| CL10-354 | Bar strike, $3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1-31 / 32^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, standard |  |
| CL10-355 | Bar strike, $3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1-31 / 32^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ standard |  |


| ADAPTERS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| CL10-350 | Spacer | $\$ 4.10$ |


| SCREWS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| CL10-301 | Retaining screw | $\$ 0.66$ |

DRIVERS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CL100/200/725/721/777/888 SERIES

| DRIVERS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CL100/200/725/721/777/888 SERIES |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| CL10-360 | Universal Driver bar for CL100/200 | $\$ 3.80$ |
| CL10-361 | Driver bar for CL100/200PB | $\$ 3.80$ |
| CL10-362 | Driver bar for CL100/200PB 1-3/8" long | $\$ 3.80$ |
| CL7788-PA-D | Actuator for FSIC CL locks | $\$ 3.20$ |
| CL725-1 | Spacer for 6 pins SFIC | $\$ 3.00$ |
| CL-ETS1 | External trim plate spacer | $\$ 4.00$ |
| CLTR78 | Trim rings 626 or 605 | $\$ 4.20$ |


| CL-720G CAM |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part\# | Description | Price each |
| CL720-3-1 | CL720 short cam inverted hand | $\$ 4.10$ |
| CL720-3-2 | CL720 long inbent cam, vertical hand | $\$ 4.10$ |
| CL720-3-3 | CL720 long offset cam, inverted hand | $\$ 4.00$ |
| CL720-3-4 | CL720 long straight cam, vertical hand | $\$ 4.30$ |
| CL720-3-5 | CL720 long shall offset cam, inverted hand 2.40 | $\$ 3.00$ |
| CL775-SP | Strike pack for CL775 (Latch lock) | $\$ 4.10$ |
| CL725-SP | Strike pack for CL725 (Deadbolt lock) | $\$ 4.00$ |

## CL729-RATCHET LOCKS ACCESSORIES

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| CL729S-2 | Optional strap for 3/8" material thickness | $\$ 13.00$ |
| CL729S-3 | Optional strap for 5/8" material thickness | $\$ 18.50$ |

## CL720/920 TRIM COLLARS

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| TR201 | Trim collar for CL720/920, $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}(626,605) \$ 3.30$ | $\$ 4.10$ |
| TR202 | Trim collar for CL720/920, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}(626,605)$ | $\$ 7.00$ |
| TR203 | Trim collar for CL720/920, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}(626,605)$ | $\$ 7.50$ |
| TR200A | Trim collar package for CL720/920, includes all three | $\$ 20.60$ |

## TOOLS AND KITS

Keying tools and kits

Tools and kits

## PINNING KITS



FULL SIZE PIN KITS

| Part \# | Description | Contents |  |  | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40-070 | Primus pin kit (RP pins not included, purchase separately) | Finger pins | Sidebar springs |  | \$468.00 |
|  |  | Finger pin springs | Sidebars | Plug holder |  |
| 40-119 | Pin kit, seal-tight metal box | Bottom pins | Retainer cap pins | Cylinder Cap Removal Tool | \$596.00 |
|  |  | Master pins | Retainer cap pin springs |  |  |
|  |  | Top pins | Shim stock |  |  |
|  |  | Pin springs | Tweezers |  |  |
|  |  | Retainer caps | Follower bar |  |  |
| 40-132 | Retail Keying Kit, seal-tight metal box | Bottom pins | B-Series cylinder bars | T-Pin Spring | \$325.00 |
|  |  | Top pins | Key gage | T-Pin |  |
|  |  | Pin springs | Follower bar | Removable Cap |  |
|  |  | Cylinder caps | Cap-removal tool |  |  |
|  |  | Cap spring and pins | Retaining Rings |  |  |
| 40-133 | Home Secure ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Pin kit | Bottom pins | Tweezers | Construction balls | \$559.00 |
|  |  | Top pins | Retaining rings | Retainer cap pins |  |
|  |  | Master pins | Retainer caps | T-Pin Spring |  |
|  |  | Follower bar | Retainer cap pin springs | T-Pin |  |
|  |  | Removal tool | B-Series cylinder bars | Removable Cap |  |
|  |  | Key gage | B-Series drivers |  |  |
|  |  | Cylinder springs | Shim stock |  |  |
| 40-134 | Pin kit, snap-tight plastic box | Bottom pins | Key gage | Removable Cap | \$162.00 |
|  |  | Top pins | Follower bar |  |  |
|  |  | Pin springs | T-Pins Spring |  |  |
|  |  | Retainer cap pins | T-Pin |  |  |

Note: 1) For replacement pins and springs, see Cylinders.


| FULL SIZE KEYING TOOLS |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part\# | Description | Prise each |
| 40-293 | Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ plug holder (previously 40-066) | $\$ 180.00$ |
| 40-074* | Everest vise jaw upgrade kit | $\$ 129.00$ |
| 40-075** | Key bitting punch for Everest C Family, <br> Everest 29 S and Obverse keyway families | $\$ 4,347.00$ |
| $40-104$ | Key gage (All Schlage keys except SFIC) | $\$ 20.30$ |
| 40-099 | Key bitting punch for Everest D and Everest 29 T Families | $\$ 5,211.00$ |
| M204-168 | Lubriplate | $\$ 12.90$ |
| M204-200 | Tweezers | $\$ 55.80$ |
| M204-201 | Shim (pack of 25) | $\$ 43.70$ |
| M540-051 | Follower | $\$ 4.50$ |
| M540-056 | Cylinder cap removal tool | $\$ 79.00$ |
| M540-000 | Aluminum Follower and Master Pin Remover | $\$ 81.80$ |
| M504-548 | Follower for Modular Cylinder | $\$ 26.90$ |
| 40-225 | Everest 29 Shim (Order in packs of 10) | $\$ 0.80$ |

[^33]Tools and kits

## SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PIN KITS

| Part \# | Description | Contents |  | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40-129 | A2 System pin kit | Blocking pin springs Blocking pins Bottom pins Caps <br> Master/build-up/top pins Tumbler spring | Plug retainers Capping block Capping tool Ejector tool Key gage Tweezers | \$1,002.00 |

Note: 1) For pin kit refills, see Cylinders.


40-071
Everest B and Everest 29 R Family Key Bitting Punch


40-181
Falcon/Best ${ }^{\circledR}$ SFIC Key Bitting Punch


40-128 SFIC Key Gage


40-171
IC Decode, Dump Tool


40-172 Ejector Pin
 Staking Tool

* For service of this key machine, contact: Pro-Lok 655 North Hariton St. Orange, CA 92668 (714) 633-0681 FAX (714) 633-0471



## INSTALLATION




40-152
1-3/8" Thick Door Adapter x 2-3/8" Backset

40-227
L-Series Template (front side)

 Lerle


H-Series Template


40-029


40-030

## INSTALLATION

| INSTALLATION TOOLS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| 40-026 | Bushing, 1-1/2", for 40-012 jig | \$71.00 |
| 40-029 | Strike marking chisel - full lip strikes | \$113.00 |
| 40-030 | Strike marking chisel -1-1/8" $\times 2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | \$125.00 |
| 40-031 | Latch marking chisel - 1 " $\times 2-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$108.00 |
| 40-032 | Latch marking chisel -1-1/8" $\times 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | \$108.00 |
| 40-049 | Tool box, for 40-006 kit | \$397.00 |
| 40-112 | Circular strike bit for machine equipment | \$1,231.00 |
| 40-152 | Backset Adapter for 1-3/8" doors and/or 2-3/8" Backset | \$318.00 |
| 40-153 | Backset Adapter for ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ " Backset | \$227.00 |
| 40-158 | L-Series mortise pocket filler (edge) | \$239.00 |
| 40-035 | Strike locator - 7/8" | \$72.90 |
| 40-015 | 7/8" Boring bit | \$272.00 |
| 40-179 | Strike locator-1" | \$73.20 |
| 40-175 | 1" Boring bit | \$140.00 |
| 40-176 | 2-1/8" Multi-spur bit | \$354.00 |
| 40-177 | 1-1/2" Muliti-spur bit | \$307.00 |
| 24002693 | ND \& L Lever removal tool | \$32.30 |
| 24341471 | ND \& L Lever removal tool-20 pack | \$645.00 |
| M204-198 | Boring jig - ND and AL series locks | \$21.00 |
| M504-271 | Tool to remove AL and D-Series levers | \$2.30 |
| M504-306 | Circular faceplate wrench | \$3.60 |
| 021415 | Spanner wrench, D-Series Knobs and L-Series | \$5.80 |
| M504-347 | Socket screw key, for 40-012 jig | \$4.80 |
| M504-413 | Installation tool, interchangeable core | \$24.60 |
| N523-108 | Tool to remove AL and D-Series levers | \$2.50 |
| 40-226 | Door prep installation template - ALX, ND, NDE series | \$453.00 |
| 40-227 | Door prep installation template-L series | \$621.00 |
| 40-228 | Door prep installation template - H series | \$549.00 |
| 47278471 | Door prep installation template for L Lock HSLR Trim | \$621.00 |
| 40-286 | Universal Clamp | \$637.00 |



021415


M504-413


M504-271


N523-108


M204-198

HOME SECURE RCK ACCESSORIES

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| P513-023 | Home Secure Owner Key Envelopes | $\$ 0.56$ |
| $34-401$ | Home Secure Replacement Construction Balls (pack of | $\$ 42.80$ |
|  | 1,000 construction balls) |  |


| MAINTENANCE KITS (REPLACEMENT PARTS ASSORTMENTS) |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| $40-054$ | L-Series maintenance kit | $\$ 1,327.00$ |
| $40-097$ | ND-Series lever maintenance kit | $\$ 886.00$ |
| $40-223$ | Modular Cylinder Service Kit | $\$ 1,427.00$ |


| FUNCTION CONVERSION KITS (COMPONENTS TO SUPPORT FIELD ISSUES) |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| 47444321 | ALX Function Conversion Kit | $\$ 310.00$ |

Tools and kits

## INSTALLATION



| INSTALLATION KITS |  |  |  |  |  |  | Contents |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part\# | Description | $40-148$ | $40-175$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Installation Kit for Locksets \& Deadbolts | M504-497 | $40-179$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $40-147$ | Kit includes JIG, Case, (2) Multi-spur bits, (4) latch/strike chisels, | $40-176$ | $40-029$ | $\$ 3,347.00$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (2) Bushing Plates, 1" Auger bit \& strike locator | $40-177$ | $40-031$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M504-497 | Case Only | $40-030$ | $40-032$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $40-148$ | Installation JIG only | - | $\$ 297.00$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes: 1) For F-Series installation, 40-015 and 40-035 is required.
2) For 40-147, doors requiring thrubolt holes and/or 7/8" edge bores, bits sold separately.

## INSTALLATION

## INSTALLATION TOOLS

| Part \# | Description | Price each |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $40-161$ | $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 173.00$ |
| $40-162$ | $11 / 16$ " Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 173.00$ |
| $40-163$ | $3 / 4 "$ Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 173.00$ |
| $40-164$ | $13 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 173.00$ |
| $40-165$ | $7 / 8 "$ Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 188.00$ |
| $40-166$ | $15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 188.00$ |
| $40-167$ | 1 " Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 188.00$ |
| $40-168$ | $1-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 188.00$ |
| $40-169$ | $1-1 / 4 "$ Woodcutter Bit | $\$ 229.00$ |
| $40-170$ | Long boring shaft for locks up to 6" | $\$ 359.00$ |

## MERCHANDISING AIDS

SCHLAGE COMMERCIAL WHITE WOOD MOUNTS

| DISPLAY MOUNTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part \# | Description | Dimension (inches) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Backset | Bore | Faceplate Width | Total Height | Width at Base | List Price |
| 47284858 | Mortise Mount | 2-3/4" | - | 1-1/4" | 19-7/8" | 8" | \$214.00 |
| 47284871 | Deadbolt, Knob, \& Keypad Mount | 2-3/8" | 2-1/8" | $1 "$ | 19-7/8" | 8" | \$214.00 |
| 47284872 | Cylindrical Mount | 2-3/4" | 2-1/8" | 1-1/8" | 19-7/8" | 8" | \$214.00 |
| 47284862 | 4-inch Interconnect Mount | 2-3/8" | 2-1/8" | $1 "$ | 19-7/8" | 8" | \$214.00 |
| 47284867 | 5.5-inch Interconnect Mount | 2-3/8" | 2-1/8" | $1 "$ | 19-7/8" | 8" | \$214.00 |
| 44-115 | Clear Plastic Mount Ring | - | - | - | - | - | \$57.70 |
| 47286238 | Mount Carton Carrying Strap | - | - | - | - | - | \$26.70 |
| Note: 1) Price does not include lock. <br>  2) $L 400$-Series mounts are not available. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | FINISH SELECTOR KIT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Part\# | Description | Price each |
|  | 39-029 | Finish selector kit <br> Finishes: 505, 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 620, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 716, 643e | \$51.30 |
| 8) samace | PLASTIC LOCK CASE COVER FOR L9000 MORTISE |  |  |
| O0,0000 | Part \# | Description | Price each |
| 39-029 | 39-042 | Plastic lock case cover (for display), L-Series | \$131.00 |
|  | FULL SIZE CYLINDER SALE KIT |  |  |
|  | Part \# | Description | Price each |
|  | 47492315 | Contents: <br> Conventional and FSIC cylinders, Classic keyways with Primus RP upgrade, Everest 29 upgrade (with and without Primus). Mortise and Rim modular cylinder components | \$881.00 |

## Commercial Master Keyed Orders

| MASTER KEYED ORDERS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | LEAD TIMES |
| Schlage Forms (MS-I200, MS-I100, MS-I150) | Factory Lead Time |
| Non-Schlage Forms | Extended Lead Time |
|  | Additional 5 Working <br> Days Minimum |

In an effort to expedite the process of managing our growing volume of Master Keyed order requests, Master Keyed orders submitted in the following choice of formats will receive factory lead times based on the following criteria:

- Orders submitted on the Key System Summary form (MS-I200) and the Master Keyed Order forms (MS-IIOO and MS-I150)

OR

- Orders submitted on the Key System Summary form (MS-I2OO) and your purchase order with information specified in the following sequence:

| Qty | Product | Design | Finish | Hand | Latch | Strike | Add'l Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Door Detail Information |  |  |  | DHI Key Symbol |  |  |  |

Lead times for Master Keyed orders in any other format will be extended at least 5 additional working days. In all cases, allow additional lead time for clarifications and complex keying requirements. The Master Keyed order forms are located in the Forms section of the price book. For your convenience you can download the Master Keyed order forms from our web site at allegion.com/us

## Residential Keying

Residential Master Key (RMK): RMK is a single key that will grant access to all opening with in the facility (i.e. master key). Additionally, each tenant would need to be provided with a key that will grant them access to their apartment only. The same keying situation would exist in any form of a multi family housing complex.

Residential Construction Keying (RCK): RCK (also referred to as loss ball) by design allows the use of a temporary master key during the construction phase of a project. At the end of the construction phase, the use of the homeowner key will trigger the lost ball construction device, thus eliminating the temporary master key used during construction.

# PRIMUS AND EVEREST 29 PRIMUS ORDERING CHECKLIST 

TO FACILITATE ORDER ENTRY FOR KEYS，CYLINDERS，AND CARDS
IMPORTANT NOTES

## To expedite processing of all Primus orders，it is highly recommended that Primus products be ordered separately

For Level One Plus and 7，All Cylinder Orders Will Be Supplied LESS KEYBLANKS Unless Otherwise Specified

For All Other Levels，All Cylinder Orders Will Be Supplied WITH KEYBLANKS Unless Otherwise Specified

| PRIMUS | EVEREST 29 PRIMUS |
| :---: | :---: |
| FOR LEVEL ONE | FOR LEVEL SEVEN |
| $\checkmark$ The Distributor＇s Primus number MUST be provided | $\checkmark$ The Distributor＇s Primus number MUST be provided |
| $\checkmark$ The Sequence number MUST be provided | $\checkmark$ The Locksmith＇s Facility code MUST be provided |
| FOR LEVEL ONE PLUS | $\checkmark$ The Keyway MUST be provided |
| $\checkmark$ The Distributor＇s Primus number MUST be provided <br> $\checkmark$ The Sequence number MUST be provided <br> $\checkmark$ The Locksmith number MUST be provided |  |
| FOR LEVEL TWO | FOR LEVEL EIGHT |
| $\checkmark$ The Dealer＇s Primus number MUST be provided | $\checkmark$ The Distributor＇s Primus number MUST be provided |
| $\checkmark$ The Sequence number and／or Section MUST be Provided | $\checkmark$ The Keyway MUST be provided |
| FOR LEVELS THREE \＆FOUR | FOR LEVEL NINE |
| $\checkmark$ Orders Originating a System MUST include both an Original Facesheet and a Signature Card | Orders Originating a System MUST include both an Original Facesheet and a Signature Card |
| $\checkmark$ An Original Facesheet MUST accompany all succeeding orders | $\checkmark$ An Original Primus Facesheet MUST accompany all succeeding orders |
| $\checkmark \quad$ The Primus number MUST be indicated on the Facesheet | The Primus number MUST be indicated on the Facesheet |
| $\checkmark$ ALL fields on the Facesheet MUST be completed where applicable | $\checkmark$ ALL fields on the Facesheet MUST be completed where applicable |

All Primus Orders \＆Supporting Documentation Should be Sent To：
Schlage
Attn：Primus Order Processing
1076 Lakeshore Rd East
Mississauga ON Canada L5E 1E4

## Using Order Forms

We recommend using the order forms included with this price book when placing purchase orders for Schlage products. The following 14 pages of order forms are available for copying prior to placing your order. Bulk supplies of blank forms are also available upon request. Contact Customer Service to order bulk supplies of forms. Specify form number.

Sequential List of Order Forms

| Description | Form <br> Number | Rev <br> Date | Total <br> Pages | Available on <br> allegion.com/us |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Master Keyed Order Form, First Page | MS-I250 | $3 / 14$ | 1 page | $\cdot$ |
| Non-Master Keyed Order Form, Additional Page | MS-I300 | $3 / 14$ | 1 page | $\cdot$ |
| Master Keyed Order Form, First Page | MS-1100 | $3 / 14$ | 1 page | $\cdot$ |
| Master Keyed Order Form, Additional Page | MS-1150 | $3 / 14$ | 1 page | $\cdot$ |
| Key System Summary $^{\text {Primus }}{ }^{\circledR}$ Facesheet | MS-i200 Canada | $10 / 20$ | 5 pages | $\cdot$ |
| Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ Signature Card | MS-El20 Canada | $10 / 20$ | 1 page | $\cdot$ |



MS-I 250 Rev. 3/14

| LINE ITEM | QTY | PRODUCT | OUTSIDE |  | INSIDE |  | HAND | LATCH | StRIKE | $\begin{gathered} \text { DR } \\ \text { THK } \end{gathered}$ | EXT | DIM | AdDitional Details <br> Use for Key Section and Bitting Information, KA Groups, Primus® No., Locksmith ID No., etc. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | DES | FIN | DES | FIN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ccoun | No. |  |  | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | GCHLAGE |

MASTER KEYED ORDER
This form must be attached to the
MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY FORM
Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can



| ALLEG |  | ER KEY SUMMARY | This form must be attached to the Master Key Order form and P.O. Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key System. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Job Name <br> Address City / State <br> Country |  |  | Account No. P.O.\# |
| For detailed instructions on how to complete this form please refer to pages 4 \& 5 |  |  |  |
| System Overview |  |  |  |
| New <br> Attached Dealer Specified Combinations |  | xisting (provide info below) <br> egistry \# $\qquad$ <br> tructure or Factory Order \# $\qquad$ |  |
| 1. Select System |  |  |  |
| ```Schlage Classic Classic Primus }\otimes/\mathrm{ Classic Primus-XP Everest*``` <br> ```B (Small Format IC, Restricted *) ``` <br> ```C (Open) ``` <br> ```Primus* * ``` <br> ```D (Restricted *) ``` <br> ```Primus * \\ Everest 29" ``` <br> ```R (Small Format IC, Restricted *) ``` <br> ```S (Open) ``` <br> ```Primus* * ``` <br> ```T (Restricted *) ``` <br> ```Primus* ``` |  |  <br> Everest 29 key sections keyways and have the | A2 <br> A4 <br> ackwards compatible to Everest <br> ng relationships: <br> ons > B family keyways <br> ons > C family keyways <br> ns > D family keyways |
| Type$\square$ 5-pin 6-pin $\square$ 7-pin See compatibility chart on page 5 | Construction Keyed $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |  |  |
|  | Full <br> (Sch | struction Cores $\square$ ICA y) | $\text { ICB } \square \text { ICC }$ |
| Keyway <br> Specified **: | Sma <br> Cons <br> $\square$ | Construction Cores <br> Keyed Type <br> CK (BOK) | Green <br> Lost Ball |
| ** $=$ The Comm decision in the se |  | $\square \mathrm{CK}$ (Split) | - RCK ( 5-Pin C only ) |

## 2. Select Keys \& Key Stamping

## Change Keys <br> No. Of keys per Symbol(or Group)

$\qquad$ OR No. of keys per Cylinder

## Type

$\square$ Standard Bow
$\square$ Standard Bow (Unembossed)
$\square$ Access Bow (Schlage Only)

Large Bow


## Key Stamp Details

Do Not Duplicate (DND)$\square$ With Custom Die
(Specify)
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\square$ Non-standard Code (Specify)

## Change Key Packaging and Shipping Instructions

Pack Keys Independently (PKI) of Lock or Cylinder ***
$\square$ Yes $\square$ No
If PKI, ship change keys to:
$\square$ Dealer
$\square$ Other
$\square$ See Primus Facesheet

## 3. Select Cylinder Stamping

## Cylinder Stamp Details

- With Industry Standard Key SymbolNon-Standard Code (Specify)


## Cylinder Stamping Location

$\square$ Plug Face (N/A in Primus) - VKC
$\square$ Concealed (N/A in Falcon STD) - CKC

| 4. Select Key Quantities |  |  |  | Total Quantity |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Level |  |  |  |  |
| GGM |  |  |  |  |

## 6. Operating Instructions

(Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders)

| Cross Keyed Cylinder | is operated by these change keys |  | Cross Keyed Cylinder | is operated by these change keys |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| X |  | X |  |  |
| X |  | X |  |  |
| X |  | X |  |  |
| X |  | X |  |  |

## 7. Instructions and Compatibility

## General Information

If you do not know the registry number (R\#), structure number or the original factory order number for an existing system, contact Customer Service prior to placing the order:

## Tel. 1-800-900-4734 <br> Fax 1-800-209-4734

- Only one structure may be ordered on the same purchase order
- Classic refers to Obverse, Numbered (Paracentric), Quad, and Reverse key section families
- Classic Primus refers to Primus Obverse and Primus Quad key section families


## Section 1: Select System

Full Size Construction Cores

- Schlage only

Small Format Construction Cores
-7-pin only for Schlage

- 6- and 7-pin for Falcon

CK (Split)

- 6-pin for Schlage and Falcon with C keyway only
- Split key construction keying is not available for Classic Primus or Everest 29 Primus, Everest 29 SFIC and Falcon SFIC

RCK (Lost Ball)

- 5-pin (C keyway) only for Schlage Residential
- Not available for Falcon

System Selection

- Refer to the compatibility chart


## Section 2: Select Keys and Key Stamping

## Stamp Details <br> - Unless otherwise specified, industry standard key symbols are stamped on Everest 29™ and Primus keys - For custom die, attach RFQ approval for Schlage

## Section 3: Select Cylinder Stamping

Type

- For cylinder type refer to the compatibility chart

Keyway (specify)

- Schlage Commercial's default key section for new Master Key Systems is Everest ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ S145


## Section 4: Key Quantities

Level

- Unless otherwise specified, the control key has the same cut as the highest-level key in the system (Except SFIC systems)


## Special Function

- Construction keys are not furnished unless specified


## Change Keys

- Unless otherwise specified 2 change keys are furnished per lock or cylinder


## Section 5: Master Key Future Expansion

- Do not use the letters "l", "X", "O", "CK", "KA, or "KD" for any master key symbols


## Section 6: Operating Instructions

- Cross keying reduces the security and expansion of key systems
- Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders

Compatibility Chart

|  | 5 Pin | 6 Pin | 7 Pin | Split <br> Key | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Block } \\ & \text { O-Key } \end{aligned}$ | Lost | Temp Core | A2 | A4 | 0.025 | 0.018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schlage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classic | X | X |  | X |  | X | X |  |  |  |  |
| Everest 29 S |  | X |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Everest 29 T |  | X |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Everest 29 R |  |  | X |  |  |  | X | X |  |  |  |
| Classic Primus (XP/RP) |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Everest 29 Primus (XP) |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Falcon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open | X | X | X |  | X | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| Restricted |  | X | X |  | X | X |  |  |  | X |  |
| Schlage C |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SFIC Open |  | X | X |  |  |  | X | X | X |  |  |
| SFIC Restricted |  | X | X |  |  |  | X | X | X |  |  |

## Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ face sheet

Level 3, 4, and 9 order authorization, End User controlled Primus system

## Scanned copies of the filled out form are accepted, but not digital signatures.

Distributor information only:
Distributor name goes here $\qquad$ Date
DIstributors Account \# Distributor must put their PO\# in this Space

Primus security level (if known):

| 3 U (no exclusivity) | $4 Z$ (time zone exclusivity) | 9 U (no exclusivity) | 9 Z (time zone exclusivity) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 C (2-digit zip exclusivity) | 4 N (nationwide exclusivity) | 9G (2-digit zip exclusivity) | 9N (nationwide exclusivity) |
| Classic keyways |  | Everest®${ }^{\text {® }}$ /Everest 29 $^{\text {T }}$ keyways |  |

## Project details :

Complete project information and if new system, attach a digital copy of the Primus signature card (MS-E130)

## Project name (please print or type)

## Street (no P.O. Box)

City
Province Postal
If existing, please indicate Primus \# or facility code \# or original co\# or serial\#
Name and phone\# of individual who is knowledgeable about this project, should any clarification be necessary:

## Name

Phone

## Shipping instructions:

To maximize control and security of your Primus cylinders and keys, Schlage Commercial will ship Level 3, 4, and 9 products only to the addresses an individuals mentioned below. Be sure that the shipping address provided below includes the name of the specific individual in your organization to whom Primus cylinders and keys should be shipped. Schlage will ship to alternate locations, if instructed, with the understanding that the undersigned assumes full responsibility for the security and care of the material to be shipped.
Masterkeys may be shipped to a separate location if desired, at no extra charge. If all keys are to be packed and shipped separately, there is an additional charge in accordance with Schlage PKI (Pack Keys Independently) pricing as listed in Schlage's current price book.

| Order shipping address: |  |  | Change key only shipping address: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Location Name |  |  | Location Name |  |  |
| Attention |  |  | Atten |  |  |
| Street (no P.O. Box) |  |  | Stre |  |  |
| City | Province | Postal | City | Province | Postal |
| Master key only shipping address: |  |  | All |  |  |
| Location Name |  |  | Loca |  |  |
| Attention |  |  | Atten |  |  |
| Street (no P.O. Box) |  |  | Stre |  |  |
| City | Province | Postal | City | Province | Postal |

## Signature block:

I hereby authorize the above Schlage distributor to order material for the Primus system specified above and I certify that I am the owner, or authorized agent of the owner of the Primus High Security Cylinder system specified above and I am authorized to place this order.

Allegion Canada Customer Service: Tel. 1-800-900-4734
Fax 1-800-209-4734

## Allegion Canada Inc. <br> Attn: Master Key Department <br> 1076 Lakeshore Rd E <br> Mississauga, ON, L5E 1E4

INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO FILL OUT A FACE SHEET

1. Distributors name must be filled out, along with their account number and the po that this will apply on this face sheet
2. If customer knows their level they can check off the appropriate box.
3. Project name must be filled out whether new or existing system.
4. Any one of the following can be placed on the line $\qquad$ primus number, file number, faclity code number, original co\# or serial number to a master key.
5. If all goods are to be shipped to the same place only the order shipping address needs to be filled out, if there are different shipping instructions for the cylinder, keys master keys then each box must be filled out.
6. The signature block must be signed by one of the signees that is on the signature card.
7. It must have the most recent date.

Primus ${ }^{\circledR}$ face sheet
SCHLAGE
Level 3, 4, and 9 order authorization, End User controlled Primus system
Scanned copies of the filled out form are accepted, but not digital signatures.
Distributor information only:
Distributorname goes here
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { DIstributors Account \# } & \text { Distributor must put their PO\# in this Space } \\ & \\ \text { Date }\end{array}$
Primus security level (if known):


Classic keyways
Project details:
Complete project information and attach Primus' signature card (Schlage form 009160).
Project name (please print or type)
$\overline{\text { Street (no P.O. Box) City }}$
If existing please indicate Primus \# or facility code \# or original co\# or serial
4
Name and phone\# of individual who is knowledgeable about this project, should any clarification be necessary:
Name
Shipping instructions
It is the policy of Schlage Commercial to ship Level 3 , 4, and 9 products directly to the end user/owner to maximize control and security
of your Primus cylinders and keys. Be sure that the shipping address provided below includes the name of the specific individual
 understanding that the undersigned assumes full responsibility for the security and care of the material to be shipped. Unless otherwise
specified below, Level 3,4 , and 9 products will be shipped to the original end user//wner address on file. Masterkeys may be shipped to a separate location if if esiried, at no extra charge. If all keys are to be packed and shipped separately, there is Masterkeys may be shipped to a seeparate ocationif desiled, at no extra charge..If all keys are to be packed and shipped separately,
an additional charge in accordance with Schlage PKI ( Pack Keys Independently) pricing as listed in Schlage's current price book.

5



Signature block:
authorized agent of the owner of the Primus High Security Cylinder system specified aboveciflied above and I certify that I am the owner,

6

- Every Primus XP order must include this document.
- The signature on the Face Sheet must be of one of the authorized Signees as per the Signature Card of the site.
- A digital copy of the filled and signed Primus Face Sheet must be included with every order sent by distributors.


## Primus®/Primus XP signature card

Level 3, 4, and 9 order authorization
This signature card establishes authorization to purchase additional Primus security products for the security system installed at the address below.

This original form must be mailed to Allegion Canada Inc, faxed copies not acceptable. Include a digital copy of this form and Primus Face Sheet (MS-E120) with your order.

Primus Security Level:


## Project information:

Project name (please print or type)
Street (no P.O. Box)
City
Province Postal Code
Authorized owner signature(s):
If restrictions are not indicated and in multiple signature cases, the first signature will be regarded as the primary authority able to control other signers on this form.



## Special instructions:

Please indicate any restriction to authorized individuals listed on this form when purchasing additional Primus product or duplicating keys.

Please fill out a new Primus signature card in the event of changes, additions or deletions in authorized signatures and send with letter requesting changes to Schlage at the address below. Primus signature cards are available from authorized Schlage Primus distributors upon request. We suggest that you make a copy of this completed form for your records. A photo copy or fax of this card will not be accepted.

## Please mail the original to:

## Allegion Canada Inc.

Attn: Master Key Department
1076 Lakeshore Rd E,
Mississauga, ON, L5E 1E4

## Making doors the easiest part of the building

Allegion's Overtur ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ is the digital environment connecting all building phases in opening design, construction and ongoing management.

Learn more at discover-overtur.allegion.com or contact your Regional Sales Office.

## About Allegion

Allegion (NYSE: ALLE) is a global pioneer in seamless access. We keep people and their assets safe, wherever they are, bringing together simple solutions, convenient access and advanced technology.

For more, visit www.allegion.ca

## KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VONDUPRIN


[^0]:    522 is a simulated 613 finish

[^1]:    8 Extended lead time

[^2]:    522 is a simulated 613 finish

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not to be used as main locking device if high security is desired.

[^4]:    522 is a simulated 613 finish

[^5]:    Construction cores ( T and H ) have an additional handling charge 50-231.

[^6]:    522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
    \% Extended lead time

[^8]:    ' Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
    8. Extended lead time

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
    8. Extended lead time

[^13]:    ' Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
    8. Extended lead time

[^15]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

[^16]:    8. Extended lead time
[^17]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
    8. Extended lead time

[^18]:    8. Extended lead time
[^19]:    8. Extended lead time
[^20]:    8 Extended lead time

[^21]:    1 Vandlgard function (LV) not available. Vandlgard only available with Request to Exit (RX).

[^22]:    Available roses: A (shown), B, C

[^23]:    8. Extended lead time
[^24]:    . Extended lead time

[^25]:    8. Extended lead time
[^26]:    522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish

[^27]:    8 Extended lead time

[^28]:    522 is a simulated 613 finish

[^29]:    8. Extended lead time

    Construction cores ( $T$ ) have an additional handling charge 50-231

[^30]:    1 Thumbturn functions

[^31]:    ' Not available from the factory as a complete cylinder. Order 20-001 and swap cam.

[^32]:    Note: A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, masterkey expansion with a new different control key, or keyed alike by group if not included on original order.

[^33]:    * Adds Everest C and Everest 29 S Family capability to Blue Punch key machines
    (designed for Obverse keys) with serial numbers below 990358, manufactured before July 1999.
    ** For all Standard and Primus keys with Obverse, Everest C and Everest 29 S Family sections only.

